

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XXVI

TRIPURA

**PART III HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES
AND
PART V-A SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES**

C. R. PRASAD, B.A. (Com.),
Superintendent of Census Operations, Tripura

1962

With the compliments of
The Superintendent of Census Operations. Tripura,
Agartala.



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XXVI

TRIPURA

**PART III HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES
AND
PART V-A SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES**

C. R. PAUL, M.A. (Com),
Superintendent of Census Operations, Tripura

1967

1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, TRIPURA

(All the Census Publications of this Territory will bear Vol. No. XXVI)

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Part I				
(with Sub-Parts) ...	...	...	General Report & Subsidiary Tables	
Part II				
(with Sub-Parts) ...	...	...	General Population Tables, Economic Tables and Cultural and Migration Tables	
*Part III	...	...	Household Economic Tables	
Part IV	...	...	Housing & Establishment Report and Tables	
*Part V-A	...	...	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part V-B	...	...	Ethnographic Note on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Re-prints from Old Census Reports	
Part VI	...	...	Village Survey Monographs	
Part VII	...	...	Handi-craft Survey Reports and Tables and Fairs and Festivals	
Part VIII-A	...	...	Administration Report on Enumeration	} Not for sale
Part VIII-B	...	...	Administration Report on Tabulation	
Part IX	...	...	Maps	

CONTENTS

	Pages
Part III Household Economic Tables	
Introductory	1—4
ANNEXURE I	
Household Schedule and Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule.	... 5—12
Fly-leaf	15—17
Table B-X	
Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Engaged either in cultivation or Household Industry and (iii) Engaged Both in cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	... 18—19
Fly-leaf	... 21—23
Table B-XI	
Households Engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of cultivation in <i>Rural and Urban Area</i> Separately.	... 24—31
Fly-leaf	... 33—35
Table B-XII	
Sample Household engaged in cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and Hire workers in <i>Rural and Urban Area</i> Separately	... 36—67
Fly-leaf	... 69—71
Table B-XIII	
Sample Households Engaged Both in cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal Household Industry in <i>Rural and Urban Area</i> Separately.	... 72—76
Fly-leaf	... 77—79
Table B-XIV	
Sample Households Engaged only in Household Industry classified by principal Household Industry in <i>All Areas</i>	
Part A	
Households classified by Major Groups of Household Industry and Number of persons engaged	... 80—85
Part B	
Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry	... 86—93
Fly-leaf	... 95—97
Table B-XV	
Sample Households Engaged Both in cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in <i>Rural and Urban Areas</i> Separately	... 98—129
Fly-leaf	... 131—133
Table B-XVI	
Sample Household Industry classified by period of working and total Number of workers engaged in Household Industry in <i>All Areas</i>	... 134—159
Fly-leaf	... 161—163
Table B-XVII	
Sample Household classified by (i) Number of Male and Female Members by size of Households and (ii) Engagement (a) Neither in cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation Sub-Classified by size of land cultivated	... 164—176
Section II Part V—A Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Introductory	... 179—181
Fly-leaf	... 183—185
SCT-I Part A	
Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes	... 186—199

Fly-leaf		...	201—207
SCT-I Part B	Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes	...	208—219
Fly-leaf		...	221—223
SCT-II Part A	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes	...	224—243
Fly-leaf		...	245—251
SCT-II Part B	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes	...	252—267
Fly-leaf		...	269—271
SCT-III Part A (i)	Education in <i>Urban Areas only</i> for Scheduled Castes	...	273—275
Fly-leaf		...	277—279
SCT-III Part A (ii)	Education in <i>Urban Areas only</i> for Scheduled Tribes	...	281—282
Fly-leaf		...	283—285
SCT-III Part B (i)	Education in <i>Rural Areas only</i> for Scheduled Casts	...	287—291
Fly-leaf		...	293—296
SCT-III Part B (ii)	Education in <i>Rural Areas only</i> for Scheduled Tribes	...	297—300
Fly-leaf		...	301—303
SCT-IV Part A	Religion for Scheduled Castes	...	305—312
Fly-leaf		...	313—319
SCT-IV Part B	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	...	321—326
Fly leaf		...	327—330
SCT-V Part A	Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in <i>Rural Areas only</i> for Members of Scheduled Castes		
	(Based on 20% Sample)	...	331—332
Fly-leaf		...	333—336
SCT-V Part B	Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation Classified by Interest in Land Size of Land Cultivated in <i>Rural Areas only</i> for Members of Scheduled Tribes		
	(Based on 20% Sample)	...	337—338
Fly-leaf		...	339—341
SC-I	Persons not at Work Classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes	...	343—349
Fly-leaf		...	351—354
ST-I	Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	...	345—396
Fly-leaf		...	397—400
ST-II	Persons not at Work Classified by Sex and Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes	...	401—404

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Census Operation in Tripura could not be a success without the whole-hearted co-operation of the people and the enumeration agency. I am, therefore, very grateful to them.

The Sub-Divisional/Additional Sub-Divisional Officers worked as Sub-Divisional Census Officers in connection with the 1961 Census in the midst of their multifarious works and pre-occupations and they helped me a lot in supervising the Census work in their respective Sub-Divisions. I must express indebtedness to them and also to the Administration for their whole-hearted co-operation.

Enumeration is followed by a complicated process of sorting, compilation and tabulation. Great accuracy was to be ensured alongwith speed of the work in completing the various processes of sorting, compilation and tabulation. I must acknowledge the services rendered by Shri H.G. Roy, Assistant Superintendent, Shri S. S. Suryanarayanan, Ex-Tabulation Officer, Shri D. K. Choudhury, Tabulation Officer and also other staff of the Tabulation Office for compiling this report.

I am also very grateful to Shri A. Mitra, I.C.S., Registrar General, India for his constant guidance and valuable suggestions in respect of compilation of this report. Shri K.D. Ballal, I.A.S., Central Tabulation Officer of the Office of the Registrar General, India took great pains in scrutinising the tables and the Fly-Leaves of this report. I am, therefore, very grateful to him for the kind help rendered to me for compiling the report.

C. R. PAUL

Agartala.

the 14th August, 1964.

INTRODUCTORY

1 The Household Economic Tables are special feature of the 1961—Census, because the economic data has been collected and tabulated for the first time on a household basis. They have been prepared on 20% samples of the data collected in respect of the households in Part I of household Schedule. The Schedule has been designed to collect data on the principal economic activities of the Households, viz., cultivation and household industry. The form and instructions for filling up the same are given in Annexure—I.

Household :

2 A Household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. By definition, therefore, a census Household cannot be treated as a 'Family'. The Household includes persons who are not members of the family but are residing with the family at the time of Census enumeration. The term has been explained in detail in Annexure --I

3 Data have been compiled basing on 20% of the returns of the households recorded in the Household Schedule in respect of :-

- (i) Extent of land under cultivation.
- (ii) nature of Household Industry.
- (iii) period of working of Household Industry, and

- (iv) number of persons who are employed therein, either as family workers or as hired labourers.

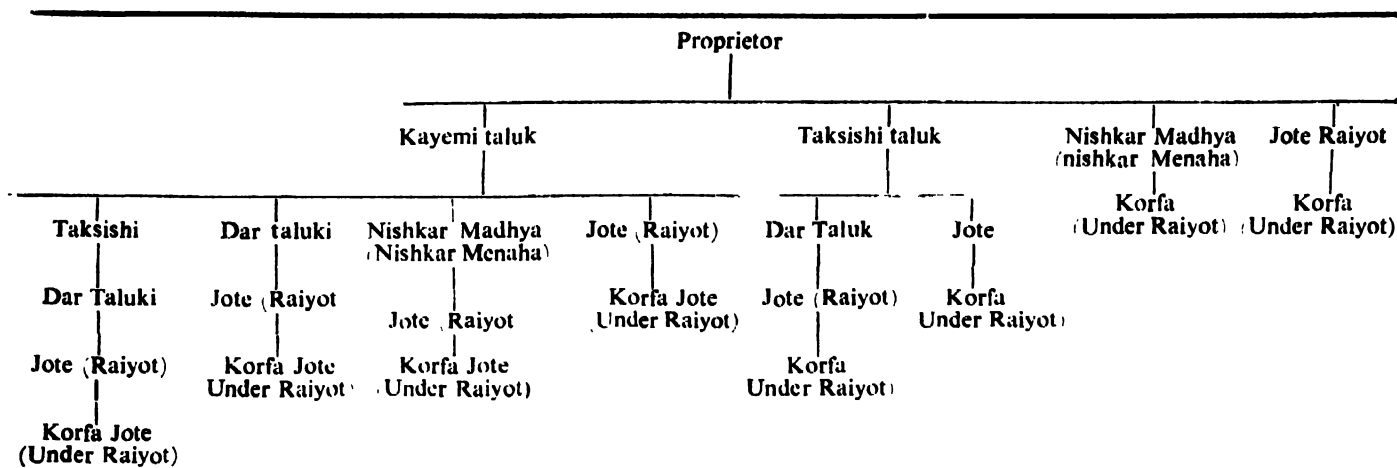
Besides these, information on the size and composition of Households has also been compiled in this Part on the basis of information collected in Part II Census Population Record.

4 Information furnished in the tables, therefore, relates either to land under actual cultivation, or to household industry or to both conducted by households themselves. Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does *not* include fruit-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations, like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantation. The agricultural tables are confined only to households owning or holding land under cultivation.

Land Tenure :

5 According to instructions, if a household cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons for cultivation purposes, the local name of the right on such land has been recorded in the Household Schedule. The following is a list of local names of different rights on land as were obtaining in Tripura during the census period :

List of local names of different rights on land in Tripura



- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| (1) Proprietor | The proprietary right over all lands within the Union Territory of Tripura is vested with the President of the Republic of India as it is a Centrally Administered Territory. |
| (2) Tenure-holders | <p>Tenure holder means primarily a person who has acquired from the Proprietor or from another tenure-holder a right to hold land for the purposes of collecting rents or bringing it under cultivation by establishing tenants on it. There are four kinds of such intermediaries as detailed below :-</p> <p>a) Kayemi taluk—This right is permanent, heritable and transferable and the rent or rate of rent is fixed in perpetuity.</p> <p>(b) Taksishi taluk—This is also transferable and heritable but the rent can be revised after a stipulated period varying from 10 to 25 years.</p> <p>c) Nishkar-tenure Nishkar Madhya swatva—Here the land is held rent free on the strength of a valid taidad or "Sanad" granted by Their Highnesses the Maharajas of Tripura.</p> <p>(d) Dar taluk— This is also another intermediary right held under another talukder whether Kayemi, Taksishi or Nishkar tenure.</p> |
| (3) Jote Raiyot | Raiyot means primarily a person who has acquired a right to hold land for the purpose of cultivating it by himself or by members of his family, or by servants or labourers, or with the aid of partners or bargadars. He may hold mediately or immediately under the proprietor. The right is permanent, heritable and transferable but the rent can be revised after 7 to 12 years according to the stipulation. |
| (4) Korfa Jote
(Under Raiyot) | That is to say, tenants holding immediately under Raiyot for his personal use and occupation. By an order of the Revenue Department dated 17-3-1958 this right is protected under sub Sections (C), (D) & (E) of Section 48 of the Tenancy Act ACT VIII of 1885 and by a ruling given by the hon'ble Judicial Commissioner in case No. 17 of 1950 on 2-7-1951. |

Household Industry :

6 Sub-Part B of Part I of the Schedule relates to Household Industry. In this sub-part, data regarding the nature of the household industry and the number of months in the year during which it is conducted, has been collected.

7 The household industry has been defined as an industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

8 In rural areas, participation by members of the household is possible if the household industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such that it makes it possible for the members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work.

9 In urban areas, such free movement may not be possible and, therefore, household industry has been restricted there only to those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, and the main operation is conducted within the house, the industry has been considered as a household industry.

10 Information regarding the number of members of family working and hired workers only in household cultivation, or household industry or in both has been collected in sub-part C of Part I—Household Schedule.

Tabulation of Household Schedules :

11 The Tabulation is confined to only 20% of sample households.

Selection of Sample Household Schedules for preparation of the Household Economic Tables :

12 The instructions for sampling circulated in letter No. 6/7/61-RG, dated the 5th August, 1961 from the office of the Registrar General, India, were followed. These are reproduced below :

“For the purpose of tabulation every fifth household from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tehsil/taluka and for urban areas of a district i.e., households left over in a household pad should be carried over to the next

household schedule pad for the selection of sample households.

Before making the sample households the household schedule pads should be arranged in the order of location code numbers of villages in a Taluka or Tehsil in the case of a rural area and in the order of the location code numbers of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample household should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped(s) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each taluka/tehsil and for the urban area of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected. A rubber stamp will have to be specially prepared for that purpose. The sample should be continuously marked for all the pads of villages in a tehsil and urban areas in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (these will be four or less) are left after the marking of the sample household, the households left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household.

In short the following points should be strictly followed while selecting the sample households.

- (i)(a) All pads of household schedules of rural areas of one tehsil should be arranged in order of ascending number of location codes of villages. If in a village more than one pad is used, these pads should also be arranged according to the serial number given to the pads for that village.
- (b) Similarly all pads of urban areas in a district should be arranged in ascending order of location code numbers. Within an urban area these pads will be arranged in the order of block numbers.
- (ii) After selection of the first sample schedule the sample will be continuously picked up without a break until the last pad of the Tehsil is exhausted in the rural areas and the district in urban areas.
- (iii) The sample households will be indicated by stamping the selected schedule in the right hand top corner with a rubber stamp (s).

(iv) The sample schedule (*i.e.*, those having rubber stamp mark) will be carefully removed from the pad and tied together for a tehsil in the sequence of villages within the tehsil and in the sequence of towns in the case of urban areas the slips being arranged in the same order as when the samples were removed.

(v) These bundles should be despatched to the office of the Registrar General, India, New Delhi.

(vi) In case two or more household schedules are utilised for a household on account of large size of the household all such schedules utilised for one household should be considered as one schedule for the purpose of counting every fifth schedule in the pad for sample selection.

(vii) The programme of selection of sample household schedules should be arranged in such a way that selected household schedules for one district are sent to this office every month by each Tabulation Office.

(viii) We are not concerned with institutions and, therefore, in taking out sample we should discard institutions and confine the samples only to family household. In counting every fifth household schedule, therefore, the schedule for institutional household should be left out, the order of the sample being confined only to the schedules of households."

13 Incidentally, it may be mentioned here that in the course of sampling it has been found that the total number of census houses used as institutions is 2,073 of which a classified numerical list of institutions in the territory is given below :

Institutions	No. of Census Houses
(a) Temples, Mosques and Churches	304
(b) Ashrams	28
(c) Dharmashala	1
(d) Missions	3
(e) Hotel, Boarding, Lodging	320
(f) Educational Institutions	790

(g) Medical Institutions	127
(h) Jails and Sub-Jails	10
(i) Other Institutions	490

14 After sampling of households a thorough scrutiny of the sample household schedules has been undertaken so as to ensure that the sample households have been taken correctly and properly.

15 After completion of necessary scrutiny the sample schedules have been sent to the office of the Registrar General, India, for preparation of household Economic tables and Household tables on machines. The entire tabulation of the requisite data has been done in mechanical Tabulation office of Registrar General, India.

Coverage :

16 The total number of census households, according to Primary Census Abstract, stands at 216,488 of which 197,928 households are in rural and 18,560 in urban areas. The total number of households sampled comes to 42,997 or 19.86% of the total. The number of sampled households for rural and urban areas separately comes to 39,304 (or 19.86%) and 3,693 (or 19.90%) respectively. The percentages are in each case very slightly less than 20% as a result of random start of the sampling of 45 tehsils and 6 towns coupled with elimination of institutions. Examined from the population aspect also, it is seen that the population in sampled households comes to 226,248 (or 19.81% of the total population of 1,142,005). The percentage of population in sampled households in rural and urban areas to total rural and total urban comes respectively to 19.83 and 19.59, because of the exclusion of institutional population from sampling.

Tabulation

17 Altogether 12 tables (*e.g.*, 9 tables on household Economy, from B-X to B-XVII, 1 table on Household Composition (C-I) and 2 tables—SCT-V Parts A & B relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) have been compiled from the 20% sample schedules by mechanical process.

18 Table C-I has been presented in Sub-Part (ii) of Part-II and tables SCT—V Parts A & B in Part V—A of the Census publications. Only Household Economic Tables have appeared in this part.

ANNEXURE I

**HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE**

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an Institution ?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE

Full Name of Head of
Household.....SC
ST

--

A. CultivationLocal name of right
on land

Area in acres

1. Land under cultivation by Household
(i) owned or held from Government

- (ii) held from private persons or
institutions for payment in money,
kind or share

- iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)

2. Land given to private persons for
cultivation for payment in money,
kind or share

B. Household Industry

Household industry (not on the scale
of a registered factory) conducted by
the Head of the household himself
and or mainly members of the house-
hold at home or within the village in
rural areas and only at home in urban
areas

Nature of Industry

Number of
months in
the year
during which
conducted

(b)

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry

Members including Head of family
working and hired workers, if any,
kept wholtime during current or
last working season.

Members of Family working

Head	Other males	Other females	Total	Hired workers
------	----------------	------------------	-------	------------------

1. Household Cultivation only

2. Household Industry only

3. Both in Household Cultivation
and Household Industry

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

[To be compiled from Individual Census Slips]

[illegible]

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common stair-case or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an Institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census pur-

poses is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'unrelated persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the persons who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the Household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the week-days in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period than the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full name of the Head of the household marked "S.C/S.T". If the Head of the Household is a member of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your District, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the Household belongs within the parallelogram. If the Head of the Household does not belong to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe you should put 'X' within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; Sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1 (i), 1 (ii), and 2. Items 1 (i) and 1 (ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private person for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines have been provided for this purpose in 1 (i) and 1 (ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1 (i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent and heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent, and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1 (ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent heritable and transferable possession (ii) with rights of permanent and, heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with Government, Category 1 (ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer ; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows :—

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of perso-

nal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);

- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim-measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
- (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment ; and
- (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights) ; and
- (iv) the following :—
 - (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
 - (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
 - (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
 - (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
 - (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2-Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1 (ii).

Category 1 (i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category

of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to household which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consists of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the Industry (s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted through-

out the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of household which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write I under the column 'Head', and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholtime employment during last working season or should be in wholtime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the head of the household is working write I in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any and then write the member of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write I under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of household engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and

Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

B—ECONOMIC TABLES

(H) HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

TABLE B-X

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN
BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

TABLE B—X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

1 This table has been prepared on a 20% sample of households for total, rural and urban showing the distribution of households into four categories, viz.,

- (i) Household engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry,
- (ii) Households engaged in Cultivation only,
- (iii) Households engaged in Household Industry only and
- (iv) Household engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry.

2 In the case of a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, the number of members engaged in Household Cultivation and the number engaged in Household Industry have not been ascertained separately. This means that the same person is engaged in both the activities. As a result, the members of the household including the Head, are inseparably engaged in both the economic activities, and hence these households are to be taken into account while calculating the households engaged in cultivation as also in calculating the households engaged in household industry.

B-X—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

Union Territory/Sub-Division/ Tehsil	Total Rural Urban	Total number of households	Households engaged neither in cultiva- tion nor in house- hold industry	Households engaged in cultivation only	Households engaged in household industry only	Households enga- ged both in cultiva- tion and house- hold industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRIPURA	T	42,997	13,317	19,506	1,266	8,908
	R	39,304	10,167	19,119	1,142	8,876
	U	3,693	3,150	387	124	32
Sadar Sub-division	T	13,526	5,790	5,383	355	1,998
	R	11,633	3,982	5,334	325	1,992
	U	1,893	1,808	49	30	6
All Rural Areas	R	11,633	3,982	5,334	325	1,992
Simna Tehsil	R	582	121	322	7	132
Mohanpur Tehsil	R	941	254	416	41	230
Bamutia Tehsil	R	392	144	193	16	39
Sadar Tehsil	R	3,363	1,926	1,231	94	112
Old Agartala Tehsil	R	2,600	636	1,082	72	810
Ishanchandranagar Tehsil	R	597	196	359	20	22
Kamalasagar Tehsil	R	684	178	466	8	32
Bishalgarh Tehsil	R	937	271	545	26	95
Charilam Tehsil	R	1,096	204	580	24	288
Takarjala Tehsil	R	441	52	140	17	232
All Urban Areas	U	1,893	1,808	49	30	6
Khowai Sub-division	T	4,875	1,204	2,031	153	1,487
	R	4,543	934	1,989	139	1,481
	U	332	270	42	14	6
All Rural Areas	R	4,543	934	1,989	139	1,481
Khowai Tehsil	R	1,331	308	513	75	435
Asharambari Tehsil	R	340	88	137	6	109
Kalyanpur Tehsil	R	1,165	193	471	19	482
Teliamura Tehsil	R	1,707	345	868	39	455
All Urban Areas	U	332	270	42	14	6
Kamalpur Sub-division	R	2,445	599	1,074	85	687
All Rural Areas	R	2,445	599	1,074	85	687
Kamalpur Tehsil	R	1,570	463	652	71	384
Kulaihour Tehsil	R	875	136	422	14	303
Kailasahar Sub-division	T	4,104	1,008	1,829	128	1,159
	R	3,782	786	1,750	113	1,133
	U	322	222	79	15	6
All Rural Areas	R	3,782	786	1,750	113	1,133
Kailasahar Tehsil	R	1,523	443	855	35	190
Fatikroy Tehsil	R	2,259	343	895	78	943
All Urban Areas	U	322	222	79	15	6
Dharmanagar Sub-division	T	4,848	1,427	2,336	135	950
	R	4,364	1,080	2,236	107	941
	U	484	347	100	28	9

B-X—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

Union Territory/Sub-Division/ Tehsil	Total Rural Urban	Total number of households	Households engaged neither in cultiva- tion nor in house- hold industry	Households engaged in cultivation only	Households engaged in household industry only	Households engag- ed both in cultiva- tion and house- hold industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Rural Areas	R	4,364	1,080	2,236	107	941
Brajendranagar Tehsil	R	389	120	262	4	3
Kurti Tehsil	R	508	158	330	13	7
Dharmanagar Tehsil	R	2,024	631	1,244	57	92
Longai Tehsil	R	237	47	26	9	155
Kanchanpur Tehsil	R	1,206	124	374	24	684
All Urban Areas	U	484	347	100	28	9
Sonamura Sub-division	R	2,851	673	1,751	78	349
All Rural Areas	R	2,851	673	1,751	78	349
Boxanagar Tehsil	R	381	59	315	1	6
Metinagar Tehsil	R	150	23	121	3	3
Sonamura Tehsil	R	1,763	474	982	68	239
Dhanpur Tehsil	R	294	49	208	3	34
Kathalia Tehsil	R	263	68	125	3	67
Udaipur Sub-division	T	3,334	1,042	2,077	79	136
	R	3,020	803	2,028	56	133
	U	314	239	49	23	3
All Rural Areas	R	3,020	803	2,028	56	133
Salgara Tehsil	R	1,418	384	926	26	80
Radhakishorepur Tehsil	R	1,602	419	1,102	28	53
All Urban Areas	U	314	239	49	23	3
Amarpur Sub-division	R	1,994	230	590	42	1,132
All Rural Areas	R	1,994	230	590	42	1,132
Ampi Tehsil	R	405	53	102	4	246
Birganj Tehsil	R	1,024	140	410	26	448
Dumburnagar Tehsil	R	565	37	78	12	438
Belonia Sub-division	T	3,310	908	1,719	90	593
	R	2,962	644	1,651	76	591
	U	348	264	68	14	2
All Rural Areas	R	2,962	644	1,651	76	591
Rajnagar Tehsil	R	309	60	234	...	15
Radhanagar Tehsil	R	94	20	70	2	2
Siddhinagar Tehsil	R	43	5	33	1	4
Puranrajbari Tehsil	R	49	6	43	...	...
Belonia Tehsil	R	1,021	245	476	33	267
Hrishyamukh Tehsil	R	355	71	271	11	2
Muhuripur Tehsil	R	1,091	237	524	29	301
All Urban Areas	U	348	264	68	14	2
Sabroom Sub-division	R	1,710	436	716	121	437
All Rural Areas	R	1,710	436	716	121	437
Manu Tehsil	R	565	127	209	64	165
Gorakappa Tehsil	R	213	24	49	19	121
Samarendrananj Tehs	R	38	3	32	...	3
Amlighat Tehsil	R	177	30	114	6	27
Sabroom Tehsil	R	717	252	312	32	121

TABLE B-XI

**HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND
AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% sample)

TABLE B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY—LEAF

1 This table has been prepared on a 20% sample of households and for rural and urban areas separately.

2 Cultivating households which have been separated in table B—X, have been shown in more detail in this table, in as much as the cultivating households have been classified according to the size of land cultivated and cross-tabulated by interest in land.

The holding sizes in acres are :

- (a) Less than 1,
- (b) 1.0—2.4,
- (c) 2.5—4.9,
- (d) 5.0—7.4,
- (e) 7.5—9.9,

- (f) 10.0—12.4,
- (g) 12.5—14.9,
- (h) 15.0—29.9,
- (i) 30.0—49.9,
- (j) 50+

3 The classification of interests in land cultivated by households is as follows :—

- (i) Land under cultivation owned or held from Government.
- (ii) Land under cultivation held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.
- (iii) Land under cultivation given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share.

B-XI— HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
TRIPURA (ALL RURAL AREAS)													
Total	27,995	3,945	11,883	8,134	2,481	775	315	196	196	10	4	56	
(a)	18,683	2,708	8,051	5,087	1,688	547	230	160	152	6	1	53	
(b)	4,716	1,065	2,274	1,068	215	50	18	12	10	...	1	3	
(c)	4,596	172	1,558	1,979	578	178	67	24	34	4	2	...	
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)													
Total	7,326	1,383	3,216	1,896	517	158	63	42	36	3	1	11	
(a)	5,284	1,060	2,396	1,249	346	113	46	34	27	1	1	11	
(b)	993	291	432	197	49	14	2	6	2	...	...	...
(c)	1,049	32	388	450	122	31	15	2	7	2	...	...
SIMNA TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	454	67	203	126	34	11	5	4	1	2	...	1	
(a)	267	20	153	64	17	6	3	3	...	...	...	1
(b)	110	47	29	21	7	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
(c)	77	...	21	41	10	1	2	...	...	2	...	...
MOHANPUR TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	646	92	276	177	62	17	8	4	5	...	...	5
(a)	450	52	213	118	39	11	5	4	3	...	...	5
(b)	147	37	51	39	15	4	...	...	1	...	...	...
(c)	49	3	12	20	8	2	3	...	1	...	...	...
BAMUTIA TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	232	60	87	65	14	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	148	39	49	45	9	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	52	21	24	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	32	...	14	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SADAR TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	1,343	405	563	272	57	26	10	4	4	1	...	1	
(a)	1,056	355	434	192	38	18	9	4	4	1	...	1	
(b)	150	41	71	29	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	137	9	58	51	12	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
OLD AGARTALA TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	1,892	320	812	525	149	40	15	15	13	...	...	3
(a)	1,404	252	629	350	104	34	10	12	10	...	...	3
(b)	244	64	105	57	13	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
(c)	244	4	78	118	32	5	3	1	3	...	...	...
ISHANCHANDRANAGAR TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	381	46	184	101	35	6	6	2	1	...	...	...
(a)	282	39	135	78	22	2	3	2	1	...	...	...
(b)	29	5	18	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	70	2	31	18	13	3	3	...	...	...	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)—Owned or held from Government

(b)—Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c)—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										Un-specified
		less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KAMALSAGAR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	498	130	221	115	23	7	1	.	1	...	...	..
(a)	367	103	155	82	19	6	1	..	1	..	...	...
(b)	48	22	22	3	1	...	...	..	...	..	..	...
(c)	83	5	44	30	3	1	.	.	..	...	...	...
BISHALGARH TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	640	121	301	163	32	9	8	3	3	...	..	..
(a)	447	98	213	93	25	7	6	2	3	...	...	...
(b)	60	19	36	5	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
(c)	133	4	52	65	7	2	2	1	...	...	...	...
CHARILAM TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	868	118	398	233	71	29	6	5	7	...	1	..
(a)	594	86	287	139	48	18	5	5	5	.	1	...
(b)	102	28	51	21	2	.	...	...	...	..	..	...
(c)	172	4	60	73	21	11	1	.	2	...	...	...
IAKARJALA TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	372	24	171	119	40	9	2	5	1	...	...	1
(a)	269	16	128	88	25	7	2	2	...	...	...	1
(b)	51	7	25	10	4	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
(c)	52	1	18	21	11	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)												
Total	3,470	465	1,375	1,037	320	108	58	42	42	3	1	19
(a)	2,098	281	790	604	224	78	37	35	32	1	...	16
(b)	813	153	396	218	26	7	5	2	3	...	...	3
(c)	559	31	189	215	70	23	16	5	7	2	1	...
KHOWAI TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	948	103	378	306	81	34	12	6	10	2	...	16
(a)	526	50	209	162	49	23	5	5	6	1	...	16
(b)	240	42	114	69	10	2	3	...	..	...	...	...
(c)	182	11	55	75	22	9	4	1	4	1	...	...
ASHARAMBARI TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	246	20	80	84	33	13	3	5	8	...	...	...
(a)	130	17	42	38	14	9	...	3	7	...	...	...
(b)	67	3	30	27	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
(c)	49	...	8	19	14	4	2	1	1	...	..	...
KALYANPUR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	953	115	394	301	73	35	15	13	6	1	...	...
(a)	441	43	173	139	44	24	8	9	1	...	...	...
(b)	335	65	161	92	8	4	1	1	3	...	...	...
(c)	177	7	60	70	21	7	6	3	2	1	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)—Owned or held from Government

(b)—Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c)—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.9-49.9	50+	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TELIAMURA TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	1,323	227	523	346	133	26	28	18	18	...	1	3
a)	1,001	171	366	265	117	22	24	18	18	...	...	...
b)	171	43	91	30	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
c)	151	13	66	51	13	3	4	...	...	...	1	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)												
Total	1,761	186	817	530	153	44	12	7	7	...	...	5
a)	1,284	148	612	348	111	36	11	6	7	...	...	5
b)	241	36	129	64	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
c)	236	2	76	118	32	6	1	1	...	...	...	...
KAMALPUR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	1,036	134	458	323	79	23	8	3	4	...	...	4
a)	680	100	319	180	46	18	7	2	4	...	...	4
b)	155	32	91	52	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
c)	171	2	48	91	25	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
KULAIHOUR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	725	52	359	207	74	21	4	4	3	...	...	1
a)	604	48	293	168	65	18	4	4	3	...	...	1
b)	56	4	38	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c)	65	...	28	27	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASHAHAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)												
Total	2,883	370	1,208	891	266	67	41	21	18	...	...	1
(a)	1,862	233	764	561	188	45	34	19	17	...	...	1
b)	507	127	264	97	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c)	514	10	180	233	59	22	7	2	1	...	...	...
KAILASHAHAR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	1,045	160	435	315	91	25	10	7	2	...	...	...
a)	376	50	143	115	45	12	5	5	1	...	...	...
b)	411	107	205	82	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c)	258	3	87	118	29	13	5	2	1	...	...	...
FATEKROY TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	1,838	210	773	576	175	42	31	14	16	...	...	1
(a)	1,486	183	621	446	143	33	29	14	16	...	...	1
b)	96	20	59	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c)	256	7	93	115	30	9	2	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)												
Total	3,177	352	1,322	998	332	96	28	27	19	1	...	2
(a)	2,197	233	890	679	255	78	21	24	14	1	...	2
b)	520	91	269	130	24	3	1	1	1	...	...	...
c)	460	28	163	189	53	15	6	2	4	...	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a) — Owned or held from Government

(b) — Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) — Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
BRAJENDRANAGAR TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	265	39	125	76	16	2	1	3	2	1	...	...
(a)	137	19	63	36	10	2	1	3	2	1	...	...
(b)	66	...	51	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	62	20	11	27	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KURTI TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	337	59	147	85	37	6	...	2	1	...	...	...
(a)	192	24	86	49	26	4	...	2	1	...	...	...
(b)	75	32	32	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	70	3	29	25	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
DIARMANAGAR TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	1,336	192	613	392	93	31	5	7	2	...	...	1
(a)	865	139	387	229	69	29	3	7	1	...	...	1
(b)	203	48	110	43	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	268	5	116	120	22	2	2	...	1	...	...	...
TONGAI TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	181	23	67	60	27	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	158	15	56	56	27	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	19	8	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KANCHANPUR TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	1,058	39	370	385	159	53	22	15	14	...	...	1
(a)	845	36	298	309	123	39	17	12	10	...	...	1
(b)	157	3	67	61	20	3	1	1	1	...	...	...
(c)	56	...	5	15	16	11	4	2	3	...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION RURAL													
Total	2,100	322	1,047	516	129	46	22	11	7	...	...	...
(a)	14,97	247	765	331	90	27	20	11	6	...	...	...
(b)	161	54	92	9	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
(c)	442	21	190	176	35	18	2	...	...	...	...	...
BOXANAGAR TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	321	50	189	63	12	3	2	2	...	...	...	...
(a)	234	43	139	40	7	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
(b)	17	4	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	70	3	37	23	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
MATINAGAR TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	124	21	66	32	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	79	15	42	18	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	38	2	21	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under column 1 :

(a)—Owned or held from Government

(b)—Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c)—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.9-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
SONAMURA TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	1,221	213	582	279	81	37	16	7	6	...	...	...
(a)	870	155	427	182	57	23	14	7	5	...	...	...
(b)	121	43	65	7	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
(c)	230	15	90	90	20	13	2	...	...	...	...	...
DHANPUR TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	242	22	120	78	17	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	172	21	84	51	12	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	6	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	64	1	32	25	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
KATHALIA TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	192	16	90	64	16	2	2	2	...	...	...	...
a	142	13	73	40	11	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
(b)	10	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c	40	...	10	24	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPIR SUB-DIVISION RURAL													
Total	2,161	402	847	602	177	71	27	8	26	...	1	...	
(a)	1,096	171	436	311	101	45	12	4	16	...	...	...
(b)	634	199	275	118	28	9	4	1	...	...	...	...
(c)	431	32	136	173	48	17	11	3	10	...	1	...	
SAIGARA TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	1,006	245	405	246	57	26	13	4	9	...	1	...	
a	328	72	154	78	11	8	2	...	3	...	...	...
(b)	457	151	181	89	24	8	3	1	...	...	...	...
(c)	221	22	70	79	22	10	8	3	6	...	1	...	
RADHAKISHOREPUR TEHSIL (RURAL)													
Total	1,155	157	442	356	120	45	14	4	17	...	...	...
a)	768	99	282	233	90	37	10	4	13	...	...	...
(b)	177	48	94	29	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	210	10	66	94	26	7	3	...	4	...	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION RURAL													
Total	1,722	94	634	594	233	89	26	15	18	1	...	18	
a)	1,320	56	479	464	188	68	21	10	15	1	...	18	
(b)	203	35	119	42	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	199	3	36	88	41	20	3	5	3	...	...	...
AMPI TEHSIL RURAL													
Total	348	18	112	121	56	24	6	4	7	...	...	...
(a)	270	12	81	97	46	20	5	2	7	...	...	...
(b)	35	6	24	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	43	...	7	22	9	3	...	2	...	...	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a) — Owned or held from Government

(b) — Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c) — Partly held from Government and partly from private for payment in money, kind or share

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIRGANJ TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	858	55	311	297	127	38	17	7	6	...	...	...
(a)	552	24	190	200	94	23	13	5	3	...	...	...
(b)	161	29	92	36	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	145	2	29	61	30	15	3	2	3	...	...	...
DUMBURNAGAR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	516	21	211	176	50	27	3	4	5	1	...	18
(a)	498	20	208	167	48	25	3	3	5	1	...	18
(b)	7	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	11	1	...	5	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)												
Total	2,242	181	901	771	267	62	32	14	13	1	...	...
(a)	1,249	127	552	359	134	34	24	9	9	1	...	...
(b)	466	48	201	157	40	11	4	2	3	...	...	...
(c)	527	6	148	255	93	17	4	3	1	...	...	...
RAJNAGAR TEHSIL RURAL												
Total	249	30	115	58	33	5	5	1	2	...	...	...
(a)	92	21	62	5	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	104	9	34	34	18	5	2	...	2	...	...	...
(c)	53	...	19	19	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
RADHANAGAR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	72	5	30	31	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	45	5	22	15	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	25	...	6	16	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SIDDHINAGAR TEHSIL RURAL)												
Total	37	4	20	11	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	31	4	19	6	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PURANRAJBARI TEHSIL RURAL)												
Total	43	14	17	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	38	12	15	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	743	50	318	255	78	22	8	6	5	1	...	...
(a)	432	33	195	139	35	14	7	4	4	1	...	...
(b)	134	14	72	39	6	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
(c)	177	3	51	77	37	6	1	1	1	...	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)—Owned or held from Government

(b)—Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c)—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY— contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation size of land in acres										Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HRISHYAMUKH TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	273	20	102	119	23	6	3	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	129	16	48	47	12	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	42	4	20	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	102	...	34	54	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
MUHURIPUR TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	825	58	299	286	126	29	15	7	5	...	...	...
(a)	482	36	191	137	82	17	11	4	4	...	...	...
(b)	181	19	72	66	16	4	2	1	1	...	...	...
(c)	162	3	36	83	28	8	2	2	...	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)												
Total	1,153	190	516	299	87	34	6	9	10	1	1	...
(a)	796	152	367	181	51	23	4	8	9	1	...	...
(b)	178	31	97	36	11	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
(c)	179	7	52	82	25	9	2	1	1	...	...	...
MANU TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	374	57	166	98	29	13	3	4	3	1	...	...
(a)	293	56	128	70	19	9	3	4	3	1	...	...
(b)	31	...	19	7	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	50	1	19	21	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
GHORAKAPPA TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	170	16	82	44	16	6	2	1	3	...	...	...
(a)	142	16	74	35	9	4	...	1	3	...	...	...
(b)	12	...	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	16	...	1	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
SAMARENDRAGANJ TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	35	7	14	10	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	16	4	8	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	6	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	13	...	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
AMLIGHT TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	141	12	60	49	12	5	...	1	2	...	...	...
(a)	87	7	39	26	9	3	...	1	2	...	...	...
(b)	18	4	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	36	1	10	20	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
SABROOM TEHSIL (RURAL)												
Total	433	98	194	98	28	9	1	2	2	...	1	...
(a)	258	69	118	47	14	7	1	1	1	...	...	...
(b)	111	24	58	21	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
(c)	64	5	18	30	7	2	...	1	1	...	...	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)—Owned or held from Government

(b)—Held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c)—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XI— HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—concl'd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIPURA (ALL URBAN AREAS)												
Total	419	73	156	118	40	16	10	3	3	...	...	...
(a)	243	46	89	63	26	8	8	2	3	...	...	...
(b)	93	24	42	20	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	83	3	25	35	13	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)												
Total	55	15	12	10	11	3	2	1	1	...	...	...
a)	45	11	9	10	11	...	2	1	1	...	...	...
(b)	9	3	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)												
Total	48	8	13	17	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	20	3	5	6	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	16	5	5	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	12	...	3	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)												
Total	85	15	30	25	11	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	36	7	13	11	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	29	8	12	8	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	20	...	5	6	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
DILARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)												
Total	109	18	48	31	7	2	2	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	63	13	25	16	5	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	17	3	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	29	2	10	14	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)												
Total	52	10	24	10	5	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	39	7	20	7	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	7	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	6	...	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)												
Total	70	7	29	25	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	40	5	17	13	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	15	2	7	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	15	...	5	7	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...

Abbreviation for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a).—Owned or held from Government

(b).—Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c).—Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE B-XII

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND
CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS
IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

**B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS
IN URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

1 This table has been prepared on a 20% sample of households and for rural and urban areas separately. In this table a further study of households that are engaged *only* in cultivation has been made. Each household having a particular size of holding mentioned against B-XI has been cross-tabulated with reference to the number of persons working in cultivation. In the case of households where more than one person is working, the number of family workers

and hired workers have been separated.

2 Column 8 of the table shows that there are two cultivating households in each of which the family worker is a female worker in the size classes of 7.5—9.9, and 10.0—12.4 acres in rural areas of Kalyanpur tehsil and Salgara tehsil respectively. The surmise may be that the lands in these cases may have been left entirely fallow or it may be that they are partly under cultivation and partly left as fallow.

**B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
RURAL AND URBAN**

(Based on

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRIPURA											
All Sizes	19,119	27,623	5,911	3,065	8,699	8,500	199	5,795	8,696	1,961	933
Less than 1	3,320	3,518	595	105	2,311	2,212	99	671	941	334	67
1.0—2.4	8,570	11,151	2,248	680	4,564	4,487	77	2,718	4,042	1,061	333
2.5—4.9	5,078	8,366	1,838	1,171	1,531	1,512	19	1,888	2,920	461	395
5.0—7.4	1,343	2,752	724	500	203	201	2	380	582	82	96
7.5—9.9	402	867	231	275	46	45	1	75	114	11	25
10.0—12.4	167	402	96	142	12	11	1	27	38	6	10
12.5—14.9	104	254	58	79	9	9	...	16	29	1	2
15.0—29.9	105	275	114	103	7	7	...	14	24	2	2
30.0—49.9	5	9	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
50+	2	4	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	23	25	5	2	16	16	...	5	5	3	2
SADAR											
All Sizes	5,334	7,219	1,915	764	2,460	2,381	79	1,578	2,275	654	227
Less than 1	1,165	1,159	227	43	773	731	42	226	301	123	28
1.0—2.4	2,407	3,028	753	183	1,245	1,214	31	761	1,072	363	87
2.5—4.9	1,252	1,990	537	330	376	370	6	461	707	139	76
5.0—7.4	317	630	233	91	43	43	...	98	151	22	23
7.5—9.9	92	186	83	59	12	12	...	10	11	3	6
10.0—12.4	41	95	25	28	3	3	...	8	12	1	3
12.5—14.9	25	57	26	14	2	2	...	6	11	1	...
15.0—29.9	26	62	27	13	5	5	...	4	6	...	2
30.0—49.9	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	7	9	4	2	1	1	...	4	4	2	2
SIMLA											
All Sizes	322	446	115	28	135	130	5	94	139	43	6
Less than 1	64	53	26	1	24	22	2	19	21	16	1
1.0—2.4	151	200	32	4	87	85	2	40	64	14	2
2.5—4.9	75	115	35	12	23	22	1	27	42	12	...
5.0—7.4	19	43	17	8	...	...	...	7	10	1	3
7.5—9.9	6	17	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
12.5—14.9	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MOHANPUR											
All Sizes	416	615	189	8	190	177	13	116	177	51	4
Less than 1	70	75	17	...	52	48	4	7	11	3	...
1.0—2.4	180	246	75	1	86	80	6	54	80	27	1
2.5—4.9	105	174	57	1	35	32	3	38	59	17	...
5.0—7.4	39	76	19	5	10	10	...	12	20	2	2
7.5—9.9	8	13	5	1	3	3	...	2	3	...	1
10.0—12.4	5	13	2	...	1	1	...	2	3	1	...
12.5—14.9	2	3	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	4	11	10	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	3	4	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...

[illegible]

LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
TEHSIL (RURAL)																
42	96	17	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	4	All Sizes
5	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	Less than 1
8	20	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	1.0-2.4
21	48	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.5-4.9
6	13	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	5.0-7.4
2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5-9.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-12.4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5-14.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0-29.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0-49.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
TEHSIL RURAL																
222	469	182	130	14	44	26	19	3	3	1	33	38	...	...	21	All Sizes
13	25	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	5	Less than 1
72	148	75	24	3	8	4	7	1	1	...	10	14	...	...	9	1.0-2.4
87	180	60	63	1	5	1	...	2	2	1	23	3	...	...	2	2.5-4.9
25	60	17	15	4	12	8	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	5	5.0-7.4
17	38	15	16	4	12	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5-9.9
4	9	1	4	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-12.4
2	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5-14.9
2	6	2	1	1	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0-29.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	30.0-49.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
TEHSIL RURAL																
180	369	215	56	34	108	111	4	1	6	6	...	79	...	...	2	All Sizes
13	25	14	3	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	2	Less than 1
52	110	75	2	5	19	14	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	1.0-2.4
73	144	83	26	16	49	55	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	2.5-4.9
26	53	33	10	7	21	26	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KAMALSAGAR											
All Sizes	466	619	52	8	271	265	6	100	175	20	5
Less than 1	115	116	13	...	78	75	3	17	28	6	...
1.0-2.4	210	251	22	1	133	130	3	45	79	10	1
2.5-4.9	109	176	12	6	51	51	...	31	55	3	4
5.0-7.4	23	56	2	...	6	6	...	6	12	...	...
7.5-9.9	7	16	3	1	2	2	...	1	1	1	...
10.0-12.4	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BISHALGARH											
All Sizes	545	717	50	187	317	298	19	146	226	17	49
Less than 1	104	106	13	3	87	78	9	16	25	4	3
1.0-2.4	268	325	25	54	180	171	9	62	90	9	25
2.5-4.9	129	202	9	97	45	44	1	53	88	4	14
5.0-7.4	25	46	...	12	4	4	...	13	20	...	6
7.5-9.9	8	14	3	11	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
10.0-12.4	5	11	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	3	8	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	3	5	...	2	1	1	...	1	2	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CHARHAN											
All Sizes	580	856	356	67	236	231	5	172	243	85	16
Less than 1	92	99	21	2	67	65	2	18	24	10	2
1.0-2.4	289	383	139	10	129	126	3	99	137	58	3
2.5-4.9	134	227	85	27	37	37	...	46	70	14	8
5.0-7.4	40	94	71	5	2	2	...	7	10	3	1
7.5-9.9	12	15	11	13	1	1	...	2	2	...	2
10.0-12.4	4	13	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	4	10	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	5	15	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TAKARJALA											
All Sizes	140	213	156	...	25	25	...	62	72	52	...
Less than 1	6	7	1	...	4	4	...	2	3	1	...
1.0-2.4	73	96	57	...	19	19	...	33	36	30	...
2.5-4.9	44	76	57	...	2	2	...	24	29	19	...
5.0-7.4	10	17	18	...	...	...	...	3	4	2	...
7.5-9.9	2	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	2	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	3	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
RURAL AND URBAN

(Based on

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KHOWAI											
All Sizes	1,989	2,898	959	199	826	812	14	591	860	275	47
Less than 1	388	433	86	10	248	242	6	90	122	52	6
1.0-2.4	364	1,178	338	95	392	387	5	288	423	126	27
2.5-4.9	488	792	296	37	142	140	2	165	247	73	10
5.0-7.4	136	257	135	18	24	24	...	28	41	14	1
7.5-9.9	35	62	25	16	4	3	1	10	14	4	2
10.0-12.4	25	56	25	7	1	1	...	5	6	4	...
12.5-14.9	17	52	22	7	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
15.0-29.9	19	46	29	9	1	1	...	3	5	1	...
30.0-49.9	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	15	15	1	...	14	14	...	1	1	1	...
KHOWAI											
All Sizes	513	704	158	42	238	230	8	161	241	62	19
Less than 1	80	86	21	1	42	38	4	19	26	12	...
1.0-2.4	217	276	69	14	110	108	2	77	110	32	12
2.5-4.9	143	223	48	9	58	56	2	47	77	12	5
5.0-7.4	34	56	11	5	12	12	...	11	19	2	1
7.5-9.9	10	15	4	4	2	2	...	4	5	2	1
10.0-12.4	7	18	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	3	6	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	3	5	1	3	...	...	...	2	3	1	...
30.0-49.9	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	15	15	1	...	14	14	...	1	1	1	...
ASHARAMBARI											
All Sizes	137	220	143	25	34	33	1	33	41	21	4
Less than 1	17	18	6	...	10	10	...	4	4	4	...
1.0-2.4	58	85	47	3	16	15	1	18	24	10	2
2.5-4.9	40	69	49	6	7	7	...	10	12	6	2
5.0-7.4	15	29	26	10	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
7.5-9.9	1	3	?	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	2	4	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	3	6	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KALYANPUR											

LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

20th Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation																		Size of land (class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified						
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers			
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F				
	13	14			15	16			17	18			19	20		21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28
SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)																		
478	1,079	536	75	43	146	134	18	1	1		50	50			9	All Sizes		
25	61	25	1	2	8	3	1					23			2	Less than 1		
156	341	179	12	8	26	28	2	1	1		50	19			4	1.0-2.4		
166	371	188	23	10	34	33	1					5			3	2.5-4.9		
74	164	93	13	9	28	28	4					1				5.0-7.4		
19	40	18	9	2	5	2	5									7.5-9.9		
16	44	15	5	2	5	6	2					1				10.0-12.4		
12	33	10	5	4	18	12	1									12.5-14.9		
8	18	6	7	6	22	22	2					1				15.0-29.9		
1	4															30.0-49.9		
1	3	2														50+		
																Unspecified		
TISHI (RURAL)																		
92	210	73	21	6	23	15						16			2	All Sizes		
7	16	5		1	6							11			1	Less than 1		
26	51	28	2	2	7	7						2				1.0-2.4		
35	88	30	3	1	2	1						2			1	2.5-4.9		
10	20	8	4	1	5	1										5.0-7.4		
4	8	2	3													7.5-9.9		
5	15		2	1	3	3						1				10.0-12.4		
3	6		4													12.5-14.9		
1	2		3													15.0-29.9		
1	1															30.0-49.9		
																50+		
																Unspecified		
TISHI (RURAL)																		
57	113	90	12	10	33	31	9					3				All Sizes		
2	4	2										1				Less than 1		
21	43	32	1	1	3	4						2				1.0-2.4		
20	39	35	3	3	11	8	1									2.5-4.9		
11	21	16	6	3	7	9	4									5.0-7.4		
1	3	2														7.5-9.9		
1	2	2	1	1	2	3	2									10.0-12.4		
				1	6	4										12.5-14.9		
1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2									15.0-29.9		
																30.0-49.9		
																50+		
																Unspecified		
TISHI (RURAL)																		

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
RURAL AND URBAN

(Based on

	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers			
	House- holds	M	F	Hired Workers	House- holds	M	F		House- holds	M	F	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12
TELIAMURA												
All Sizes	868	1,275	489	104	336	334	2		252	347	143	14
Less than 1	208	228	34	8	142	141	1		46	60	26	6
1.0-2.4	368	509	152	70	160	159	1		119	173	59	6
2.5-4.9	181	299	151	14	28	28	..		68	91	43	2
5.0-7.4	71	141	85	2	6	6	..		14	17	11	..
7.5-9.9	11	19	14	4	..	..	..		2	3	1	..
10.0-12.4	10	20	13	2	..	..	..		3	3	3	..
12.5-14.9	8	28	14	2	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
15.0-29.9	10	28	24	2	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
50+	1	3	2	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
KAMALPUR												
All Sizes	1,074	1,503	306	133	497	496	1		336	516	114	42
Less than 1	145	153	18	8	108	108	..		26	36	14	2
1.0-2.4	528	669	145	32	272	271	1		180	272	69	19
2.5-4.9	292	462	95	45	99	99	..		102	159	27	18
5.0-7.4	74	151	31	25	14	14	..		20	34	3	3
7.5-9.9	21	36	9	17	3	3	..		2	4	..	..
10.0-12.4	6	17	5	3	1	1	..		2	3	1	..
12.5-14.9	6	11	..	3	..	..	..		4	8	..	..
15.0-29.9	2	4	3	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
KAMALPUR												
All Sizes	652	903	132	87	324	324	..		195	308	55	27
Less than 1	101	108	12	6	77	77	..		17	23	10	1
1.0-2.4	295	368	59	22	160	160	..		96	150	30	12
2.5-4.9	193	292	43	34	74	74	..		65	104	13	13
5.0-7.4	43	90	10	13	10	10	..		11	20	1	1
7.5-9.9	11	22	4	8	2	2	..		2	4	..	..
10.0-12.4	5	15	3	3	1	1	..		2	3	1	..
12.5-14.9	3	6	..	1	..	..	..		2	4	..	..
15.0-29.9	1	2	1	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
30.0-49.9												

LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation																		Size of land (class ranges in acres)	
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified							
Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds				
M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1			
TEHSIL (RURAL)																			
236	531	281	30	18	62	63	3	1	1	...	50	25	...	...	7	All Sizes	
10	27	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	1	Less than 1	
73	164	77	8	4	12	15	2	1	1	...	50	11	...	...	4	1.0-2.4	
80	170	97	10	3	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2.5-4.9	
47	108	64	2	3	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5.0-7.4	
9	16	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5-9.9	
7	17	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-12.4	
5	16	6	1	3	12	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5-14.9	
4	10	5	2	5	18	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	15.0-29.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0-49.9	
1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified	
SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)																			
194	445	164	65	12	46	27	6	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	20	All Sizes	
4	9	4	1	2	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	5	Less than 1	
58	119	70	6	5	18	15	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	7	1.0-2.4	
76	186	53	19	5	18	15	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	8	2.5-4.9	
38	97	25	19	2	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0-7.4	
13	25	7	17	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	7.5-9.9	
1	2	2	...	2	11	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-12.4	
2	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5-14.9	
2	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0-29.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0-49.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified	
TEHSIL (RURAL)																			
103	252	69	39	4	19	8	3	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	18	All Sizes	
3	8	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	Less than 1	
25	54	27	4	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	6	1.0-2.4	
44	110	26	13	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	8	2.5-4.9	
22	60	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0-7.4	
7	16	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5-9.9	
...	...	...	...	2	11	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-12.4	
1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5-14.9	
1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0-29.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0-49.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified	
TEHSIL (RURAL)																			
91	193	95	26	8	27	19	3	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	2	All Sizes	
1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	Less than 1	
33	65	43	2	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1.0-2.4	
32	76	27	6	4	14	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2.5-4.9	
16	37	16	7	2	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5.0-7.4	
6	9	3	9	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5-9.9	
1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-12.4	
1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5-14.9	
1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0-29.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0-49.9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified	

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF RURAL AND URBAN

(Based on

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Cultivating households according to										
	Total of cultivating households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KAILASAHAR											
All Sizes	1,750	2,579	335	320	792	776	16	586	892	138	142
Less than 1	291	337	57	14	190	183	7	84	118	38	12
1.0—2.4	785	1,042	125	50	453	446	7	235	374	63	33
2.5—4.9	500	831	115	123	135	133	2	220	332	30	78
5.0—7.4	121	245	25	68	12	12	...	40	58	6	16
7.5—9.9	25	62	8	21	...	...	...	2	2	1	1
10.0—12.4	15	32	1	20	2	2	...	4	6	...	2
12.5—14.9	9	21	...	17	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
15.0—29.9	4	9	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR											
All Sizes	855	1,218	183	191	376	365	11	291	422	79	81
Less than 1	150	163	39	8	98	94	4	45	56	27	7
1.0—2.4	367	463	69	28	218	213	5	106	161	32	19
2.5—4.9	244	396	54	73	57	55	2	117	172	16	46
5.0—7.4	67	139	13	49	3	3	...	20	29	3	8
7.5—9.9	14	32	6	14	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0—12.4	7	12	1	11	...	...	...	2	3	...	...
12.5—14.9	5	11	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FATIKROY											
All Sizes	895	1,361	152	129	416	411	5	295	470	59	61
Less than 1	141	174	18	6	92	89	3	39	62	11	5
1.0—2.4	418	579	56	22	235	233	2	129	213	31	14
2.5—4.9	256	435	61	50	78	78	...	103	160	14	32
5.0—7.4	54	106	12	19	9	9	...	20	29	3	8
7.5—9.9	11	30	2	7	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
10.0—12.4	8	20	...	9	2	2	...	2	3	...	1
12.5—14.9	4	10	...	9	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
15.0—29.9	3	7	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR											
All Sizes	2,236	3,345	333	132	1,126	1,105	21	653	1,126	133	47
Less than 1	304	312	45	3	209	203	6	54	82	24	2
1.0—2.4	1,009	1,319	136	26	602	592	10	289	496	70	12
2.5—4.9	647	1,115	109	36	253	249	4	234	416	35	17
5.0—7.4	180	370	25	38	43	42	1	56	98	3	11
7.5—9.9	58	130	13	12	14	14	...	14	24	...	4
10.0—12.4	10	25	1	5	1	1	...	2	3	...	1
12.5—14.9	15	45	...	3	2	2	...	1	2	...	...
15.0—29.9	11	26	4	8	1	1	...	3	5	1	...
30.0—49.9	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

[illegible]

LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land class ranges in acres
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
TEHSIL (RURAL)																
34	93	13	10	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Sizes
1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
11	28	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0- 2.4
10	30	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5- 4.9
7	20	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5- 9.9
1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0- 12.4
2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5- 14.9
1	4	..	..	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0- 29.9
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0- 49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL (RURAL)																
57	167	7	13	2	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	4	All Sizes
3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	Less than 1
9	24	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	4	1.0- 2.4
22	71	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5- 4.9
17	51	..	2	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0- 7.4
4	11	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5- 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0- 12.4
1	3	..	..	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5- 14.9
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0- 29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0- 49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL (RURAL)																
205	572	99	21	4	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	2	All Sizes
7	13	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	Less than 1
50	129	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	1	1.0- 2.4
93	263	38	9	3	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	2.5- 4.9
33	97	10	9	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	5.0- 7.4
13	37	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5- 9.9
4	16	1	..	..	..	..	..				

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
RURAL AND URBAN

(Based on

[illegible]

number of persons engaged in cultivation

TEHSIL (RURAL)

SUB-DIVISION - RURAL.

UHFSSIL (RURAL)

TEHSIL (RURAL)[illegible]

(Based on

(Based on

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Cultivating households according to										
	Total of cultivating households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SONAMURA											
All Sizes	982	1,478	83	480	485	483	2	244	388	38	62
Less than 1	175	198	18	11	132	132	...	32	49	13	2
1.0—2.4	482	630	33	100	294	292	2	126	201	20	31
2.5—4.9	210	374	20	168	51	51	...	67	107	2	25
5.0—7.4	61	134	8	81	5	5	...	13	19	3	4
7.5—9.9	27	68	4	55	1	1	...	5	10	...	...
10.0—12.4	15	41	...	39	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	7	16	...	11	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
15.0—29.9	5	17	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DHANPUR											
All Sizes	208	322	19	23	100	100	..	72	118	14	12
Less than 1	19	21	3	1	13	13	...	6	8	3	1
1.0—2.4	99	134	7	5	61	61	...	30	50	6	4
2.5—4.9	71	123	9	10	23	23	...	28	48	5	3
5.0—7.4	14	30	...	4	3	3	...	6	8	...	4
7.5—9.9	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...
10.0—12.4	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KATHALIA											
All Sizes	125	186	20	18	61	58	3	40	66	4	10
Less than 1	12	11	3	...	10	7	3	2	4	...	...
1.0—2.4	47	59	4	1	32	32	...	14	26	1	1
2.5—4.9	49	79	8	12	15	15	...	21	31	3	8
5.0—7.4	11	27	3	3	2	2	...	2	4	...	...
7.5—9.9	2	2	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1
10.0—12.4	2	3	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	2	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR											
All Sizes	2,028	3,136	927	221	905	876	29	563	846	216	64
Less than 1	372	406	52	7	299	284	15	56	85	21	6
1.0—2.4	793	1,069	264	26	423	413	10	243	360	113	13
2.5—4.9	571	1,007	365	61	149	146	3	202	308	70	26
5.0—7.4	169	355	141	39	27	27	...	43	64	11	11
7.5—9.9	68	155	60	36	4	4	...	15	23	1	6
10.0—12.4	24	64	24	16	1	...	1	2	2	...	2
12.5—14.9	7	16	...	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	23	63	21	25	...	...	...	2	4	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	1	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**R-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
RURAL AND URBAN**

(Based on

	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
Size of land (class ranges in acres)	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
1	2	M	F	5	6	M	F	9	M	F	12	
BIRGANJ												
All Sizes	410	599	95	34	218	214	4	117	183	38	13	
Less than 1	49	60	2	1	36	36	...	12	21	2	1	
1.0-2.4	182	233	42	4	114	111	3	46	71	18	3	
2.5-4.9	120	178	28	10	60	60	...	40	62	14	4	
5.0-7.4	36	73	11	9	6	5	1	14	22	3	3	
7.5-9.9	13	31	4	4	1	1	...	4	5	1	2	
10.0-12.4	5	15	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	4	8	6	4	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DUMBUR NAGAR												
All Sizes	78	108	7	3	49	49	...	21	38	4	...	
Less than 1	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
1.0-2.4	62	81	2	2	43	43	...	15	28	2	...	
2.5-4.9	10	18	2	...	3	3	...	5	9	1	...	
5.0-7.4	2	3	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	2	4	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA												
All Sizes	1,651	2,446	554	606	574	564	10	591	781	197	204	
Less than 1	150	165	34	5	107	102	5	33	40	21	5	
1.0-2.4	683	854	222	122	318	313	5	265	333	119	78	
2.5-4.9	591	930	177	291	134	134	...	239	334	44	100	
5.0-7.4	162	349	78	110	12	12	...	44	58	13	17	
7.5-9.9	35	75	14	39	3	3	...	6	10	...	2	
10.0-12.4	15	31	6	13	...	...	...	3	4	...	2
12.5-14.9	8	18	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	7	24	14	14	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RAJNAGAR												
All Sizes	234	340	35	17	133	129	4	67	110	22	2	
Less than 1	25	27	1	...	21	20	1	2	4	...	...
1.0-2.4	107	129	25	...	70	67	3	31	45	17	...	
2.5-4.9	56	83	6	2	30	30	...	20	35	4	1	
5.0-7.4	33	75	3	6	10	10	...	9	17	1	...	
7.5-9.9	5	7	...	1	2	2	...	3	5	...	1	
10.0-12.4	5	13	...	3	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	2	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[illegible]

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HIRISHYAMUKH											
All Sizes	271	420	49	155	83	80	3	88	118	19	39
Less than 1	20	20	4	1	16	14	2	3	3	2	1
1.0—2.4	101	126	11	30	50	49	1	38	52	5	19
2.5—4.9	118	202	21	84	16	16	...	42	56	11	17
5.0—7.4	23	52	5	27	1	1	...	5	7	1	2
7.5—9.9	6	14	2	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	3	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MUHURIPUR											
All Sizes	524	754	216	218	154	152	2	208	261	82	73
Less than 1	43	50	10	1	28	27	1	12	16	7	1
1.0—2.4	207	249	92	46	79	78	1	93	106	51	29
2.5—4.9	195	288	60	109	47	47	...	83	115	14	37
5.0—7.4	53	102	27	36	...	...	...	16	18	10	4
7.5—9.9	14	31	7	15	...	...	...	2	4	...	...
10.0—12.4	5	9	...	6	...	...	...	2	2	...	2
12.5—14.9	4	12	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	3	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SABROOM											
All Sizes	716	981	233	87	342	334	8	233	334	95	37
Less than 1	167	173	34	2	119	112	7	38	55	19	2
1.0—2.4	328	423	119	17	156	155	1	126	177	63	12
2.5—4.9	160	263	49	31	58	58	...	53	79	9	18
5.0—7.4	35	64	15	8	7	7	...	12	18	4	2
7.5—9.9	16	38	5	14	2	2	...	2	3	...	1
10.0—12.4	4	9	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	2	2	...	4	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
15.0—29.9	3	8	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MANU											
All Sizes	209	283	32	23	120	120	...	64	102	10	16
Less than 1	51	57	...	1	42	42	...	8	15	...	1
1.0—2.4	96	129	16	2	58	58	...	29	50	6	2
2.5—4.9	43	66	7	11	17	17	...	19	29	...	9
5.0—7.4	8	10	4	2	1	1	...	6	6	4	2
7.5—9.9	7	14	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
15.0—29.9	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation																	Size of land (class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified					
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers		
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
TEHSIL (RURAL)																	
95	208	25	100	5	14	2	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All Sizes
1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
13	25	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0- 2.4
59	128	10	63	1	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.5- 4.9
15	37	2	21	2	7	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0- 7.4
4	9	2	5	2	5	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5- 9.9
3	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0- 12.4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5- 14.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0- 29.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0- 49.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
TEHSIL (RURAL)																	
149	298	91	137	13	43	41	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All Sizes
3	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Less than 1
34	62	37	17	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0- 2.4
59	106	30	71	6	20	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.5- 4.9
36	83	14	30	1	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0- 7.4
12	27	7	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5- 9.9
...	7	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	10.0- 12.4
1	3	...	...	3	9	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5- 14.9
1	3	1	...	2	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0- 29.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0- 49.9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)																	
123	278	107	37	9	32	23	5	1	3	...	8	8	...	...	...	All Sizes
4	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	Less than 1
42	86	48	5	2	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1.0- 2.4
46	113	33	13	3	13	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.5- 4.9
16	39	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0- 7.4
10	25	2	8	2	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5- 9.9
3	6	2	2	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0- 12.4
1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5- 14.9
1	2	3	...	1	3	3	...	1	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	15.0- 29.9
...	...																

Cultivating households according to											
Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GHORAKAPPA											
All Sizes	49	64	54	...	10	8	2	20	21	19	...
Less than 1	10	8	11	...	2	...	2	5	5	5	...
1.0—2.4	28	35	27	...	7	7	...	11	11	11	...
2.5—4.9	8	11	8	...	1	1	...	4	5	3	...
5.0—7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	1	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	2	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SAMARENDRAGANJ											
All Sizes	32	54	10	4	9	9	...	12	17	5	2
Less than 1	6	7	3	...	2	2	...	4	5	3	...
1.0—2.4	13	20	4	...	5	5	...	5	8	2	...
2.5—4.9	10	20	3	3	1	1	...	3	4	...	2
5.0—7.4	2	5	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AMLIGHTAT											
All Sizes	114	173	56	3	53	52	1	31	44	18	...
Less than 1	12	12	3	...	9	9	...	3	3	3	...
1.0—2.4	48	58	27	...	22	21	1	19	25	13	...
2.5—4.9	41	73	18	3	19	19	...	7	12	2	...
5.0—7.4	10	21	5	...	3	3	...	2	4	...	...
7.5—9.9	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.3—29.9	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SABROOM											
All Sizes	312	407	81	57	150	145	5	106	150	43	19
Less than 1	88	89	17	1	64	59	5	18	27	8	1
1.0—2.4	143	181	45	15	64	64	...	62	83	31	10
2.5—4.9	58	93	13	14	20	20	...	20	29	4	7
5.0—7.4	15	28	6	6	2	2	...	4	8	...	...
7.5—9.9	5	10	...	9	...	...	...	2	3	...	1
10.0—12.4	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

20% Sample)

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1

[illegible][illegible]

10	16	...	17	1	1	...	5	1	All Sizes Less than 1
...	1	1.0—2.4
1	2	...	1	2.5—4.9
3	5	...	6	5.0—7.4
1	2	...	1	7.5—9.9
4	6	...	7	1	1	...	5	10.0—12.4
1	1	...	2	12.5—14.9
...	15.0—29.9
...	30.0—49.9
...	50+
...	Unspecified

[illegible]

Cultivating households according to

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE B-XIII

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

TABLE B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

1 This table has been prepared on a 20% sample of households and for rural and urban areas separately.

2 The nature of industry in which cultivating households with a particular size of holding are engaged, has been given. The households Industries classified in the order of the code numbers of Divisions 0, and 2 & 3, and the major groups there-under are given in the table with their standard description as indicated in Indian Standard Industrial Classification. Major groups of Household Industry

having less than 10% of the figures of the respective division are not shown in the table but are given in the appendix. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*).

3 This table throws light on Household Industries which are carried on ancillary to cultivation in different parts of the territory. The Household Industries under major group '23—Textile—Cotton' are most extensive among the cultivating households having operational holdings ranging from less than 1 acre to 7.4 acres.

**B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total No. of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Un- specified
			Less than 1	1.0- 2.4	2.5- 4.9	5.0- 7.4	7.5- 9.9	10.0- 12.4	12.5- 14.9	15.0- 29.9	30.0- 49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
TRIPURA (ALL RURAL AREAS)														
All Industries		8,876	625	3,313	3,056	1,138	373	148	92	91	5	2	33	
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	75	11	30	19	8	4	2	...	...	...	...	1
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	74	11	30	19	8	4	2	...	..	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	8,801	614	3,283	3,037	1,130	369	146	92	91	5	2	32	
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	7,557	427	2,763	2,684	1,010	338	132	84	82	5	1	31	
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		1,992	218	809	644	200	66	22	17	10	1	1	4	
*Division 0	Agriculture, Live stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	24	3	8	9	2	...	1	...	..	..	..	1
Major Group 03	Fishing	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	04 Livestock and Hunting	23	3	8	9	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1,968	215	801	635	198	66	21	17	10	1	1	3	
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	1,676	155	671	562	179	60	20	16	8	1	1	3	
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		1,481	77	511	549	184	73	33	25	23	2	...	4	
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	6	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	6	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1,475	77	507	548	183	73	33	25	23	2	...	4	
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	1,366	59	464	511	177	69	33	25	22	2	...	4	
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		687	41	289	238	79	23	6	1	5	...	..	5
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	687	41	289	238	79	23	6	1	5	...	...	5
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	626	33	261	218	74	23	6	1	5	...	...	5
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		1,133	79	423	391	145	42	26	12	14	...	...	1
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	8	1	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	8	1	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1,125	78	417	390	145	42	26	12	14	...	...	1
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	1,065	68	386	375	141	42	26	12	14	...	...	1

**B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total No. of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Un- specified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		941	48	313	351	152	38	18	12	8	...	...	1
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	3	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	3	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	938	48	312	350	151	38	18	12	8	...	...	1
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	298	13	97	103	51	15	10	5	3	...	...	1
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	595	31	195	236	92	22	7	7	5	...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		349	46	165	96	29	11	1	...	1	...	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	26	6	11	4	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	26	6	11	4	2	3	..	...	..	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	323	40	154	92	27	8	1	..	1	..	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	112	17	40	38	10	5	1	..	1	...	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	159	10	82	47	17	3	..	..	...	...	...	...
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	33	8	19	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		133	30	54	31	8	3	3	1	3	...	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	5	1	...	..	1	...	1	..	...	..	..	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	5	1	...	2	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	128	29	54	29	7	3	2	1	3	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	36	9	10	10	3	...	1	1	2	..	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	62	10	28	15	4	3	1	..	1	...	...	...
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	21	6	11	4	...	..	...	...	..	..	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		1,132	32	343	437	184	72	20	11	14	1	...	18	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	2	...	...	1	..	1	..	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1,130	32	343	436	184	71	20	11	14	1	...	18	
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	1,123	31	338	436	183	71	20	11	14	1	..	...

**B-XIII--SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY Contd.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Number of households	Less than 1	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres										Un- specified
				1.0- 2.4	2.5- 4.0	5.0- 7.4	7.5- 9.9	10.0- 12.4	12.5- 14.9	15.0- 29.9	30.0- 49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
BELONGA SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		591	31	213	180	105	27	17	6	6	1	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	1	.	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	1	..	.	...	1	.	..	.	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	590	31	213	180	104	27	17	6	6	1	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile-cotton	518	16	179	164	102	27	17	6	6	1	...	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)														
All Industries		437	23	153	139	52	18	2	7	7	...	1	..	
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	437	23	153	139	52	18	2	7	7	...	1	..	
Major Group 23	Textile-cotton	377	14	159	120	41	18	2	6	7	..	...	...
Major Group 27	Textile-miscellaneous	1	.	..	1	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..
TRIPURA (ALL URBAN AREAS)														
All Industries		32	6	9	13	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
*Division 2&3	Manufacturing	32	6	9	13	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	..
Major Group 23	Textile-Cotton	1	3	4	6	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	...
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	4	1	2	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (ALL URBAN AREAS)														
All Industries		6	2	1	1	1	...	...	..	1	...	.	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	6	2	1	1	1	..	...	...	1	...	...	..
Major Group 22	Tobacco Products	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Textile-cotton	4	2	1	1	..	..	...	...	1	...	..	..
27	Textile-miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION (ALL URBAN AREAS)														
All Industries		6	...	2	4	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	6	...	2	4	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Major Group 23	Textile-cotton	3	..	1	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
27	Textile-miscellaneous	1	..	..	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	2	..	1	1	.	...	...	.	...	..	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION (ALL URBAN AREAS)														
All Industries		6	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	6	1	3	2	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	.

**B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—Concl'd.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

[illegible]

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION -ALI. URBAN AREAS,

[illegible]

UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION (ALL URBAN AREAS)

[illegible]

BELONIA SUB DIVISION (ALL URBAN AREAS)

All Industries	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 23 Textile—cotton	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIII

The following abbreviations have been used

Less than 1 Acre—A	12.5—14.9	„	G
1.0—2.4 „ B	15.0—29.9	„	H
2.5—4.9 „ C	30.0—49.9	„	I
5.0—7.4 „ D	50+	„	J
7.5—9.9 „ E	Unspecified	„	K
10.0—12.4 „ F			

The list of Major Group dropped from the main table is given below :

TRIPURA

RURAL :—03 (K-1); 20 (A-79, B-238, C-215, D-78, E-24, F-12, G-7, H-8, J-1, K-1); 21 (B-1); 22 (A-5, B-4, C-1, D-1); 24 (E-1); 27 (A-3, B-6, C-3, D-3); 28 (A-57, B-183, C-94, D-29, E-4, F-2, G-1, H-1); 30 (A-1); 31 (A-3, B-3, C-3); 33 (A-1, B-1); 34-35 (A-25, B-57, C-24, D-4, E-1); 36 (A-4, B-16, C-4); 39 (A-9, B-11, C-9, D-5, E-1).

URBAN :—20 (C-1, D-2); 22 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 27 (C-2, D-1); 31 (A-1); 34-35 (C-1); 36 (B-1 C-1); 39 (B-1).

SADAR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-26, B-46, C-26, D-2, E-3, H-1); 22 (A-2); 27 (A-1, B-1); 28 (A-18, B-49, C-31, D-14, E-2, F-1, G-1, H-1); 31 (A-1, B-1, C-2); 34-35 (A-9, B-19, C-5, D-2); 36 (A-1, B-10, C-2); 39 (A-2, B-4, C-7, D-1, E-1).

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-7, B-10, C-10, D-1, E-1, H-1); 21 (B-1); 24 (E-1); 27 (C-1); 28 (A-4, B-26, C-20, D-5, E-1); 34-35 (A-3, B-5, C-6, E-1); 36 (A-2); 39 (A-2);

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-2, B-10, C-14, D-4); 27 (B-2); 28 (A-1, B-10, C-5, D-1); 31 (A-2, B-2, C-1); 34-35 (A-2); 36 (B-2); 39 (A-1, B-2).

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-2, B-8, C-4, D-1); 27 (A-1, B-2); 28 (A-3, B-14, C-3, D-2); 34-35 (A-3, B-5, C-8); 36 (B-1); 39 (A-1, B-1, D-1).

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—22 (B-2, C-1, D-1); 27 (B-1, D-3); 28 (A-3, B-16, C-8, D-2, E-1, F-1); 34-35 (B-1, C-1); 36 (C-1); 39 (A-1 D-2).

SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—22 (A-1, B-1); 34-35 (A-3, B-11, C-1); 36 (B-1); 39 (A-1).

UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—22 (A-1); 27 (A-1); 33 (A-1, B-1); 34-35 (A-1, B-3); 36 (B-1).

AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (B-2); 28 (A-1, B-2); 34-35 (B-1); 39 (D-1).

BELONIA SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-3, B-8, C-4, D-1); 27 (C-1); 28 (A-8, B-19, C-6); 34-35 (A-4, B-9, C-3, D-1); 39 (B-3, C-2).

SABROOM SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (B-7, C-6, D-5, G-1, J-1); 22 (A-1); 27 (C-1); 28 (A-5, B-17, C-11, D-5); 30 (A-1); 34-35 (B-3, D-1); 36 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 39 (A-1, B-1).

TABLE B-XIV

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS***

(Based on 20 % Sample)

**Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry
and Number of Persons engaged**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

**TABLE B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

FLY-LEAF

1 This table has been prepared in two parts—Part A and Part B, on a 20% sample of households and for total, rural and urban population and relates to households engaged in Household Industry.

2 In part A of the table, the households have been classified by nature of Household Industry according to the code numbers of Divisions 0 and 2 & 3 and the major groups thereunder along with their standard description. Such classified household industry have also been further classified by the number of persons engaged in each being grouped under 1, 2, 3-5, 6-10 and more than 10 persons.

3 The major groups of Household Industry having less than 10% of the figures of the respective Division are not given in this part of the table, but are presented in the Appendix. The Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*).

4 In Part B of the table, the number of households engaged in Household Industry has been further distributed under each minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification, their standard description being explained against each.

5 The following household industries are common to all Sub-Divisions :—

Minor—groups	Description
2 & 3 20—Foodstuffs :	
2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhaki or Ukhal
23—Textile—cotton	
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in Handlooms

28—Manufacture of wood and wooden Products.

2849 wooden products n.e.c.

2849 Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.

List of standard description of Major Groups appearing in Appendix to Table B—XIV Part A.

Division 0

Major Group Standard description

00 Field produce and Plantation crops

Division 2 & 3 :—

21	Beverages.
22	Tobacco Products.
26	Textile—silk.
27	Textile—miscellaneous.
30	Printing and Publishing.
31	Leather and Leather products.
33	Chemicals and chemical products.
34 & 35	Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and coal.
36	Base Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment.
38	Transport Equipment.
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

**PART A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal
Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of house- holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNION TERRITORY OF TRIPURA									
All Industries		T	1,266	695	416	130	2	1	22
		R	1,142	630	378	109	2	1	22
		U	124	65	38	21	...	...	...
*Division 0—	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	33	14	11	6	...	...	2
		R	31	14	10	5	...	...	2
		U	2	...	1	1	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	31	13	10	6	...	...	2
		R	29	13	9	5	...	...	2
		U	2	...	1	1	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	1,233	681	405	124	2	1	20
		R	1,111	616	368	104	2	1	20
		U	122	65	37	20	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	258	134	94	23	...	...	7
		R	238	124	87	20	...	...	7
		U	20	10	7	3	...	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	T	548	289	192	53	2	1	11
		R	504	272	174	44	2	1	11
		U	44	17	18	9	...	...	...
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	188	116	46	24	...	...	2
		R	179	111	44	22	...	...	2
		U	9	5	2	2	...	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	355	176	130	39	1	1	8
		R	325	162	120	33	1	1	8
		U	30	14	10	6	...	...	...
Division 0—	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	8	2	3	2	...	...	1
		R	8	2	3	2	..	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	8	2	3	2	...	...	1
		R	8	2	3	2	...	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	347	174	127	37	1	1	7
		R	317	160	117	31	1	1	7
		U	30	14	10	6	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	61	27	24	6	...	...	4
		R	61	27	24	6	...	...	4
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile— cotton	T	173	77	71	21	1	1	2
		R	155	70	65	16	1	1	2
		U	18	7	6	5	...	...	...
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	44	29	10	4	...	...	1
		R	43	29	9	4	...	...	1
		U	1	...	1	...	...	...	...

B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
Part A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged—Contd.
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the Number of Persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	153	79	49	21	1	...	3
		R	139	67	48	20	1	...	3
		U	14	12	1	1	...	...	...
Division 0—	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
		R	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
		U	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 00	Field produce and Plan- tation crops	T	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
		R	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
		R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	150	77	48	21	1	...	3
		R	136	65	47	20	1	...	3
		U	14	12	1	1	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	36	20	14	2	...	...	...
		R	31	16	13	2	...	...	...
		U	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
23	Textile-cotton	T	62	27	23	9	1	...	2
		R	59	25	23	8	1	...	2
		U	3	2	..	1	...	...	...
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	21	12	4	4	...	...	1
		R	20	11	4	4	...	...	1
		U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	85	59	18	4	...	...	4
		R	85	59	18	4	...	...	4
		U	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	85	59	18	4	...	...	4
		R	85	59	18	4	...	...	4
		U	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	27	16	9	1	...	...	1
		R	27	16	9	1	...	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Textile-cotton	T	38	29	4	2	..	...	3
		R	38	29	4	2	...	...	3
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAH SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	128	66	45	16	...	...	1
		R	113	59	41	12	...	...	1
		U	15	7	4	4	...	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	5	2	1	2	...	...	...
		R	4	2	1	1	...	...	...
		U	1	...	...	1	..	..	...

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

**Part A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal Household
Industry and Number of Persons Engaged—Contd.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the Number of Persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION—concl.									
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	5	2	1	2	...	...	...
		R	4	2	1	1	...	...	...
		U	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	123	64	44	14	...	...	1
		R	109	57	41	11	...	...	1
		U	14	7	4	3	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	19	7	7	5	...	...	...
		R	13	4	5	4	...	...	...
		U	6	3	2	1	...	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	T	70	39	26	4	...	...	1
		R	69	39	25	4	...	...	1
		U	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	135	81	40	11	...	...	3
		R	107	61	35	8	...	...	3
		U	28	20	5	3	...	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	T	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
		R	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
		R	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	130	77	39	11	...	...	3
		R	102	57	34	9	...	...	3
		U	28	20	5	3	...	...	...
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	29	15	10	2	...	...	2
		R	26	13	10	1	...	...	2
		U	3	2	...	1	...	...	...
Major Group 23	Textile—cotton	T	40	19	17	3	...	...	1
		R	31	14	14	2	...	...	1
		U	9	5	3	1	...	...	...
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products.	T	27	18	5	4	...	...	...
		R	25	16	5	4	...	...	...
		U	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	78	52	23	3	...	...	...
		R	78	52	23	3	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	T	4	1	3	...	...	...	...
		R	4	1	3	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	4	1	3	...	...	...	...
		R	4	1	3	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

Part A—Households Classified by Major Group of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged—Contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the Number of Persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION- <i>concl'd.</i>									
*Division	2 & 3- Manufacturing	T	74	51	20	3	...	...	...
		R	74	51	20	3	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	26	19	6	1	...	...	...
		R	26	19	6	1	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23 Textile—cotton	T	16	11	4	...	...	...	...
		R	16	12	4	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	19	11	6	2	...	...	...
		R	19	11	6	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	79	37	54	8	...	...	...
		R	56	27	24	5	...	...	...
		U	23	10	10	3	...	...	...
*Division	2 & 3 Manufacturing	T	79	37	34	8	...	...	...
		R	56	27	24	5	...	...	...
		U	23	10	10	3	...	...	...
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	19	6	10	3	...	...	...
		R	17	6	9	2	...	...	...
		U	2	...	1	1	...	...	...
	23 Textile—cotton	T	14	4	9	1	...	...	...
		R	6	1	5	...	...	...	...
		U	8	3	4	1	...	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	24	16	6	2	...	...	...
		R	21	14	5	2	...	...	...
		U	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	42	23	10	9	...	...	...
		R	42	23	10	9	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division	0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
		R	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
		R	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division	2 & 3 Manufacturing	T	40	23	10	7	...	...	...
		R	40	23	10	7	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	9	5	2	2	...	...	...
		R	9	5	2	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

**Part A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal Household
Industry and Number of Persons Engaged—Concl'd.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the Number of Persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.									
	23 Textile-cotton	T	19	11	5	3	...	...	...
		R	19	11	5	3	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	5	3	1	1	...	...	...
		R	5	3	1	1	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	90	50	32	8	...	...	...
		R	76	48	24	4	...	...	...
		U	14	2	8	4	...	...	...
Division	0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	5	3	2	...	...	...	...
		R	4	3	1	...	...	...	...
		U	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Major Group	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	5	3	2	...	...	...	...
		R	4	3	1	...	...	...	...
		U	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
*Division	2 & 3 Manufacturing	T	85	47	30	8	...	...	...
		R	72	45	23	4	...	...	...
		U	13	2	7	4	...	...	...
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	25	13	11	1	...	...	...
		R	21	12	8	1	...	...	...
		U	4	1	3	...	...	...	...
	23 Textile--cotton	T	32	20	10	2	...	...	...
		R	27	20	6	1	...	...	...
		U	5	...	4	1	...	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	12	7	2	3	...	...	...
		R	10	7	2	1	...	...	...
		U	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION									
All Industries		T	121	72	35	11	...	...	3
		R	121	72	35	11	...	...	3
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division	0 Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
		R	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
		R	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division	2 & 3 Manufacturing	T	120	72	35	11	...	...	2
		R	120	72	35	11	...	...	2
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	23 Textile—cotton	T	84	51	23	8	...	...	2
		R	84	51	23	8	...	...	2
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	20	10	8	2	...	...	...
		R	20	10	8	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

APPENDIX TO B—XIV. (PART A)

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1 Person — A
2 Persons — B
3—5 „ — C

6-10 Persons— D
More than 10 „ — E
Unspecified „ — F

The list of major groups dropped from the main table is given below :—

TRIPURA

TOTAL :—00 (A-1, B-1); 21 (A-1); 22 (A-16, B-3, C-1), 26 (A-1); 27 (A-32, B-7); 29 (B-1); 30 (A-1); 31 (A-11, B-2, C-3); 33 (B-1); 34 & 35 (A-14, B-28, C-12); 35 (A-18, B-11, C-4); 38 (A-4, B-1); 39 (A-44, B-19, C-4).

RURAL :—00 (A-1, B-1); 21 (A-1); 22 (A-7, B-2), 26 (A-1); 27 (A-28, B-7); 30 (A-1); 31 (A-9, C-3); 33 (B-1); 34 & 35 (A-12, B-27, C-10); 36 (A-14, B-10, C-1); 38 (A-3); 39 (A-33, B-16, C-4);

URBAN :—22 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 27 (A-4); 29 (B-1); 31 (A-2, B-2); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-1, C-2); 36 (A-4, B-1, C-3); 38 (A-1, B-1); 39 (A-11, B-3).

SADAR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—22 (A-3); 27 (A-9, B-3); 29 (B-1); 31 (A-3); 33 (B-1); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-10, C-5); 36 (A-7, B-3); 38 (A-1); 39 (A-16, B-4, C-1).

RURAL :—22 (A-2); 27 (A-8, B-3); 31 (A-3); 33 (B-1); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-10, C-4); 36 (A-5, B-2); 38 (A-1); 39 (A-13, B-3, C-1).

URBAN :—22 (A-1); 27 (A-1); 29 (B-1); 34 & 35 (C-1); 36 (A-2, B-1); 39 (A-3, B-1).

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—21 (A-1); 22 (A-1); 26 (A-1); 27 (A-3); 31 (A-2, C-1); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-4, C-4); 36 (A-2, B-2); 38 (A-1); 31 (A-5, B-1, C-1);

RURAL :—21 (A-1); 22 (A-1); 26 (A-1); 27 (A-2); 31 (A-2, C-1); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-4, C-4); 36 (A-1, B-2); 38 (A-1); 39 (A-2, B-1, C-1).

URBAN :—27 (A-1); 36 (A-1); 39 (A-3).

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—27 (A-4, B-1); 28 (A-6, B-1, C-1); 31 (A-1); 34 & 35 (B-1); 36 (A-1, B-1); 38 (A-1); 39 (A-1, B-1);

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—27 (A-1); 28 (A-4, B-3, C-1); 31 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 34 & 35 (A-1, B-4); 36 (A-2, B-1, C-2); 38 (A-1); 39 (A-8, B-2, C-1);

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION— *concl.*

RURAL :—27 (A-1); 28 (A-4, B-3, C-1); 31 (A-1, C-1); 34 & 35 (A-1, B-4); 36 (A-2, B-1); 39 (A-5, B-2, C-1).

URBAN :—31 (B-1); 36 (C-2); 38 (A-1); 39 (A-3).

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—22 (A-9, B-1, C-1); 27 (A-4, B-1); 31 (A-1); 34 & 35 (A-4, B-2, C-1); 39 (A-7, B-3).

RURAL :—22 (A-2); 27 (A-3, B-1); 34 & 35 (A-3, B-2, C-1); 39 (A-6, B-2);

URBAN :—22 (A-7, B-1, C-1); 27 (A-1); 31 (A-1); 34 & 35 (A-1); 39 (A-1, B-1).

SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—22 (A-1); 27 (A-1); 31 (A-2); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-4); 36 (A-3).

UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—22 (A-2, B-2); 27 (A-3); 31 (A-1, B-1); 34 & 35 (A-2, B-2, C-2); 36 (A-1, B-2); 38 (B-1); 39 (A-2, B-1).

RURAL :—22 (A-1, B-2); 27 (A-3); 34 & 35 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 36 (B-2); 39 (A-1).

URBAN :—22 (A-1); 31 (A-1, B-1); 34 & 35 (A-1, B-1, C-1); 36 (A-1); 38 (B-1); 39 (A-1, B-1).

AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—27 (A-1, B-1); 31 (C-1); 36 (B-1); 39 (A-3).

BELONIA SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—27 (A-4, B-1); 30 (A-1); 36 (B-1, C-1); 39 (A-2, B-5, C-1);

RURAL :—27 (A-3, B-1); 30 (A-1); 36 (B-1); 39 (A-2, B-5, C-1).

URBAN :—27 (A-1); 36 (C-1).

SABROOM SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-6, B-1); 27 (A-2); 34 & 35 (A-1, B-1); 36 (A-2, C-1); 39 (B-2).

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
UNION TERRITORY OF TRIPURA					UNION TERRITORY OF TRIPURA				
	All Industries	1,266	1,142	124	2096	Making of dalmot, chana-chur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	1	...	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	2	...	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	...
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	20	20	...	2200	Manufacture of bidi	20	9	11
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	3	2	1	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	27	20	7
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	4	3	1	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	2	...
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock maina etc.	3	3	...	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	...
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	1	...	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	503	471	32
2002	Handpounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	174	170	4	2381	Making of fishing net	2	2	...
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	8	1	7	2383	Making of other nets	13	8	5
2006	Parching of grains	1	...	1	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	1	1	...
2021	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	1	1	...	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	1	1	...
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	3	1	2	2732	Traditional garments	37	33	4
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	12	8	4	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	1	1	...
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	11	11	...	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	2	...	2
2092	Making of sweet meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	12	11	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	17	17	...
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, Khoi	35	35	...	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	1	1	...
					2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	71	66	5
					2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	19	18	1
					2884	Making of sirki, moora and Chhaj	7	7	...

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—Contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
TRIPURA contd.					TRIPURA (concl.)				
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	8	8	...	3652	Making of brassware	1	...	1
2887	Caning of chairs	3	3	...	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n. e. c.	2	2	...
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n. e. c.	58	57	1	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing & welding of metal products	1	1	...
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n. e. c.	2	2	...	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare khurpi, kudal etc.	7	7	...
2928	Manufactures of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n. e. c.	1	...	1	3698	Foundry Industry including blacksmithy,	21	15	6
3030	Book Binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	1	1	...	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	5	3	2
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	4	4	...	3932	Goldsmithy	56	45	11
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes, or chappals (slippers, sandals)	8	5	3	3940	Manufacture, repairing & tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	3	3	...
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette & key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (Kos), charsa and other articles	1	1	...	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	3	3	...
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	3	2	1	3999	Making and repairing of goods n. e. c.	5	2	3
3330	Manufacture of fireworks & other explosives such as pataka etc.	1	1	...	SADAR SUB-DIVISION				
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n. e. c.	1	...	1	All Industries		355	325	30
3432	Marble carving	1	1	...	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	7	7	...
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	52	48	4	0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e. g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, majna etc.	1	1	...
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons & their repair service	1	...	1	2002	Handpounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	39	39	...
					2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake, and other bakery products	1	1	...
					2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	6	6	...
					2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	6	6	...

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—*contd.*

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C	Household Industry Minor Group Description	Number of households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
1	2	Total	Rural	Urban	1	2	Total	Rural	Urban
SADAR SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i>					SADAR SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl.</i>				
2092	Making or Sweet meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	1	1	...	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery Suitcases, pocket books, cigarette & Key cases, purses, sadd- lery, whip aquaducts (Kos), charsa and other articles	1	1	...
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	8	8	...					
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3	2	1					
2310	Cotton spinning (by char. kha and takali)	13	12	1	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc	1	1	...
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	1	...	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n. e. c.	1	...	1
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	154	137	17	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc	16	16	...
2383	Making of other nets.	5	5	...	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products, n.e.c.	1	1	...
2732	Traditional garments	12	11	1					
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) (such as beams, posts, doors, windows	7	7	...	3691	Manufacture of agricultu- ral implements such as ploughshare khurpi, kudal etc.	1	1	...
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	1	1	...	3698	Foundry Industry (inclu- ding blacksmithy)	8	5	3
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products, n.e.c.	20	19	1	3880	Repair of cycle and rick- shaw	1	1	...
2884	Making of Sirki, moora and chhaj	5	5	...	3932	Goldsmithy	18	16	2
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2	2	...	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instru- ments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	1	1	...
2887	Caning of chairs	2	2	...	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	2	...	2
2889	Manufacture of other arti- cles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n. e. c.	6	6	...	KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION				
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	1	1	...	All Industries		153	139	14
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	...	1	0090	Production of other agri- cultural produce (inclu- ding fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	2	...
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slip- pers, sandals,	2	2	...	0403	Rearing of cow for milk and animal power	1	1	...
					2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	25	25	...
					2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	5	...	5

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—*contd.*

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Households Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Households Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i>					KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl.</i>				
2070	Oil Pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machine	2	2	...	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	1	1	...
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi,	4	4	...					
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	...	KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION				
2200	Manufacture of bidi	1	1	...	All Industries		85	85	...
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1	1	...	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	20	20	...
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	1	...	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana khawa and other dairy products	2	2	...
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	60	57	3	2092	Making of sweet meats, laddu, pada, barphi, batasa etc.	4	4	..
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	1	1	...	2094	Making of or chura chira, muri, murki, khoi	1	1	...
2732	Traditional garments	3	2	1	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	2	2	...
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	10	9	1	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	36	36	...
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2	2	...	2732	Traditional garments	5	5	...
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	9	9	...	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.	2	2	...
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	3	3	...	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	5	5	...
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	10	10	...	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3691	Manufacture of agriculture implements such as ploughshare khurpi, kudal etc.	2	2	...	3111	Making of leather boots shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals,	1	1	...
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	1	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1	1	...
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	1	1	...	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	1	1	...
3932	Goldsmithy	6	3	3	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	1	1	...
					3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	1	1	...
					3932	Goldsmithy	2	2	...

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—Contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION					KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION—contd.				
	All Industries	128	113	15	2839	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products, n.e.c.	4	4	...
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	1	...	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals, (slippers, sandals)	3	2	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	2	1	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	5	5	...
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	2	2	...	3652	Making of brassware	1	...	1
2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	6	6	...	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare khurpi, kudal etc.	2	2	...
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	...	1	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	1	1
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	1	..	1	3880	Repair of cycle and Rickshaw	1	...	1
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	4	.	4	3932	Goldsmithy	8	5	3
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by samli machines	1	1	...	3991	Making of Tikka and cowdung cakes	3	3	...
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	1	1	...	DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION				
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	5	5	...		All Industries	135	107	28
2310	Cotton spinning (by char-kha and takali)	1	1	...	0403	Rearing of Cows for milk and animal power	4	4	...
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	69	68	1	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	1	1	...
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	1	1	...	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	19	19	...
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, post, doors windows	1	1	...	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	2	1	1
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products, n.e.c.	3	3	...	2006	Parching of grains	1	...	1
					2021	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	1	1	...
					2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	5	5	...
					2096	Making of dalmot, Chana-chur (jor) garam rewari etc.	1	...	1

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—*contd.*

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i>					SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION				
2200	Manufacture of bidi	11	2	9		All Industries	78	78	....
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and Takali)	5	3	2	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	4	4	...
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	...	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	25	25	...
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	33	26	7	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1	1	...
2383	Making of other nets	1	1	...	2200	Manufacture of bidi	1	1	...
2732	Traditional garments	5	4	1	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	15	15	...
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	...	2381	Making of fishing net	1	1	...
					2732	Traditional garments	1	1	...
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n. e. c.	12	10	2	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n. e. c.	4	4	...
2883	Making of mats, hand fans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1	1	...	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane bamboo, cork and other allied products n. e. c.	15	15	....
2884	Making of sirki, moora and Chhaja	2	2	...	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	2	2	...
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	3	3	...	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	6	6	...
2887	Caning of Chairs	1	1	...	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of Metal products	1	1	...
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane bamboo, cork and other allied products, n. e. c.	7	7	..	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	2	...
					UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION				
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	1	...	1		All Industries	79	56	23
3500	Making of earthen ware such as pottery, etc.	7	6	1	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	10	10	...
3932	Goldsmithy	8	7	1	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake, and other bakery products	1	...	1
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	1	1	...	2092	Making of sweetmeats, laddu, peda, barphi batasa etc.	2	1	1
					2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	6	6	...
3999	Making and repairing of goods n. e. c.	1	...	1	2200	Manufacture of bidi	4	3	1

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—Contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.					AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION				
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	5	1	4		All Industries	42	42	...
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	4	4	...	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	2	2	...
2381	Making of fishing nets	1	1	...	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	6	6	...
2383	Making of other nets	4	...	4	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	2	2	...
2732	Traditional garments	3	3	...	2094	Making of chura, or chira, muri, murki khoi	1	1	...
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	2	...	2	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	19	19	...
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	...	2732	Traditional garments	2	2	...
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	7	7	...	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	...
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	10	10	...	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	2	2	...
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	3	2	1	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	2	2	...
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	1	1	...	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	1	1	...
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2	...	2	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	1	1	...
3432	Marble carving	1	1	...	3932	Goldsmithy	3	3	...
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	5	2	3	BELONIA SUB-DIVISION				
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	1	...	1		All Industries	90	76	14
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	2	...	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	1	...
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	1	...	1	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	1	...	1
3932	Goldsmithy	3	1	2	0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	2	2	...

B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry—concl.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION—concl.					SABROOM SUB-DIVISION—concl.				
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	1	...	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dekhi or Ukhal	3	3	...
2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	21	17	4	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	2	2	...
2070	Oil pressing ghani kolhu or by small machines	1	1	...	2094	Making of chura or chira muri, murki, khoi	2	2	...
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	3	3	...	2330	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	83	83	...
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	30	26	4	2383	Making of other nets	1	1	...
2383	Making of other nets	2	1	1	2732	Traditional garments	2	2	...
2732	Traditional garments	4	3	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	4	4	...
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	1	1	.	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	4	4	...
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	4	3	1	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	4	4	...
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	4	3	1	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1	1	...
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	4	4	...	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	7	7	...
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	1	1	...	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2	2	...
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	1	1	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	2	2	...
3932	Goldsmithy	7	7	...	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	1	1	...
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1	1	..	3932	Goldsmithy	1	1	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1	1	...
	All Industries	121	121	...					
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	1	1	..					

TABLE B-XV

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

TABLE B-XV- SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

1 This table has been prepared on a 20% sample basis, is for households engaged both in cultivation and household industry for rural and urban areas separately.

2 In table B—XIII, which relates to these households, a cross-tabulation has been made between the size of the holding and the nature of household

industry. In this table an analysis has been made of persons working in these households with reference to sizes of holdings. In cases where more than one person are employed, the number of family workers and hired workers are given separately. Table B—XV also helps to establish a correlation between the scale of household industry and the scale of Cultivation.

B-XV--SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers
		M	F		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		
						M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRIPURA											
All Sizes	8,876	14,763	13,414	618	312	256	56	3,487	3,588	3,351	35
Less than 1	625	774	656	22	98	80	18	332	348	312	4
1.0-2.4	3,313	4,616	4,256	78	158	129	29	1,766	1,808	1,715	9
2.5-4.9	3,056	5,250	4,772	153	45	38	7	1,080	1,111	1,031	18
5.0-7.4	1,138	2,335	2,091	138	6	5	1	211	220	199	3
7.5-9.9	373	867	816	98	3	2	1	48	52	44	...
10.0-12.4	148	360	322	41	...	...	...	21	21	21	...
12.5-14.9	92	245	213	26	...	...	...	7	7	7	...
15.0-29.9	91	250	230	58	...	...	...	4	3	4	1
30.0-49.9	5	15	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	2	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	33	47	43	...	2	2	...	18	18	18	...
SADAR											
All Sizes	1,992	3,147	2,936	90	108	88	20	819	858	775	5
Less than 1	218	270	216	11	38	33	5	117	125	108	1
1.0-2.4	809	1,100	1,044	26	53	41	12	423	442	402	2
2.5-4.9	644	1,108	1,028	25	12	10	2	219	229	207	2
5.0-7.4	200	394	374	9	3	3	...	46	46	44	...
7.5-9.9	66	138	142	14	1	...	1	9	9	9	...
10.0-12.4	22	57	51	4	...	...	...	3	3	3	...
12.5-14.9	17	46	39	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
15.0-29.9	10	25	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	4	5	5	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...
SIMNA											
All Sizes	132	222	207	9	8	6	2	47	52	41	1
Less than 1	3	4	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
1.0-2.4	52	72	64	7	5	3	2	24	27	20	1
2.5-4.9	51	92	93	1	2	2	...	12	14	10	...
5.0-7.4	15	28	23	1	1	1	...	6	6	6	...
7.5-9.9	5	9	8	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0-12.4	2	5	6	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
12.5-14.9	3	10	7	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MOHANPUR											
All Sizes	230	359	313	12	16	14	2	93	96	89	1
Less than 1	22	26	13	2	9	8	1	8	9	7	...
1.0-2.4	96	120	119	1	7	6	1	57	57	57	...
2.5-4.9	72	129	107	7	...	...	...	20	21	18	1
5.0-7.4	23	44	37	1	...	...	...	6	7	5	...
7.5-9.9	9	22	21	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0-12.4	3	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	2	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...

engaged in Household Industry

SUB-DIVISION (RURAL.)

' 7 EHSIL (RURAL)

TEHSIL (RURAL)[illegible]

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY--contd.

20% Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF
RURAL AND URBAN**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
KAMALASAGAR												
All Sizes	32	51	17	1	9	8	1	15	22	8	...	...
Less than 1	15	22	8	...	5	5	...	7	9	5	...	...
1.0-2.4	11	19	4	...	3	3	...	6	10	2	...	...
2.5-4.9	6	10	5	1	1	...	1	2	3	1	...	...
5.0-7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BISHALGARH												
All Sizes	95	140	112	...	15	13	2	40	47	33	...	...
Less than 1	17	18	19	...	4	4	...	9	8	10	...	...
1.0-2.4	33	40	21	...	10	8	2	18	23	13	...	...
2.5-4.9	34	60	51	...	1	1	...	11	14	8	...	...
5.0-7.4	7	12	12	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...
7.5-9.9	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	3	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CHARILAM												
All Sizes	288	476	465	15	11	10	1	111	116	106	...	...
Less than 1	26	28	24	...	2	1	1	22	24	20	...	...
1.0-2.4	109	156	140	2	8	8	...	52	54	50	...	...
2.5-4.9	99	177	172	1	1	1	...	34	35	33	...	...
5.0-7.4	31	64	75	4	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	...
7.5-9.9	17	36	37	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	2	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	2	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TAKARJALA												
All Sizes	232	393	373	2	3	2	1	100	103	97	...	...
Less than 1	18	23	24	...	1	1	...	9	9	9	...	...
1.0-2.4	98	137	136	...	1	...	1	59	61	57	...	...
2.5-4.9	75	141	126	1	...	...	...	24	25	23	...	...
5.0-7.4	30	68	65	1	...	...	...	6	6	6	...	...
7.5-9.9	7	16	13	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	2	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

engaged in Household Industry

TEHSIL (RURAL)[illegible]

	70	68	...	3	10	9	All Sizes
37	6	9	Less than 1
5	9	6	10- 2.4
20	39	37	...	2	6	6	2.5- 4.9
5	10	10	5.0- 7.4
1	2	2	7.5-9.9
2	4	4	...	1	4	3	10.0- 12.4
...	12.5- 14.9
...	15.0- 29.9
...	30.0- 49.9
...	50+
...	Unspecified

[illegible][illegible]

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households							
					1 Person			2 Persons				
Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
1	2	M	F	5	6	M	F	9	M	F	12	
All Sizes	1,481	2,456	2,347	72	31	27	4	563	575	547		
Less than 1	77	102	85	2	7	6	1	42	43	41	4	
1.0—2.4	511	707	682	5	15	12	3	274	279	268	1	
2.5—4.9	549	878	886	26	7	7	...	202	204	197	1	
5.0—7.4	184	386	338	12	...	...	...	28	30	26	3
7.5—9.9	73	156	155	9	1	1	...	11	13	9	...	
10.0—12.4	33	85	76	7	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
12.5—14.9	25	67	63	4	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
15.0—29.9	23	62	56	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	2	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	4	5	3	...	1	1	...	2	2	2	...	
KHOWAI												
All Sizes	435	721	664	20	19	17	2	162	173	148		
Less than 1	23	33	23	...	2	2	...	12	13	11	3	
1.0—2.4	161	228	206	2	12	10	2	82	87	76	1	
2.5—4.9	163	276	283	5	3	3	...	54	56	50	2	
5.0—7.4	47	94	83	3	...	...	...	8	9	7	...
7.5—9.9	24	51	41	2	1	1	...	5	7	3	...	
10.0—12.4	5	12	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	3	5	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
15.0—29.9	7	19	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
KHOWAI												
All Sizes	109	180	186	28	2	2	...	32	32	32		
Less than 1	3	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0—2.4	22	28	25	2	1	1	...	13	13	13	...	
2.5—4.9	44	59	61	12	1	1	...	14	14	14	...	
5.0—7.4	18	37	33	4	...	...	...	4	4	4	...
7.5—9.9	12	25	34	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
12.5—14.9	4	11	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	5	12	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ASHARAMBARI												
All Sizes	482	759	770	11	5	4	1	190	191	189		
Less than 1	32	39	35	...	2	1	1	21	22	20	...	
1.0—2.4	173	238	241	...	1	1	...	92	92	92	...	
2.5—4.9	177	271	287	7	2	2	...	64	64	64	...	
5.0—7.4	57	112	107	2	...	...	...	8	8	8	...
7.5—9.9	22	49	50	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	...
10.0—12.4	9	18	22	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
12.5—14.9	8	19	17	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
15.0—29.9	3	7	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KALYANPUR												

engaged in Household Industry

SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)

TEHSIL (RURAL.)[illegible][illegible][illegible]

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry			Cultivating Households							
				1 Person				2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TELAMURA											
All Sizes	455	796	727	13	5	4	1	179	179	178	1
Less than 1	19	25	21	2	3	3	..	9	8	10	..
1.0—2.4	155	213	210	1	1	..	1	87	87	87	..
2.5—4.9	165	272	255	2	1	1	..	70	70	69	1
5.0—7.4	62	143	115	3	..	..	..	8	9	7	..
7.5—9.9	15	31	30	1	..	..	..	3	3	3	..
10.0—12.4	18	54	42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	10	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—19.9	8	24	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
Unspecified	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMALPUR											
All Sizes	687	1,077	954	38	26	18	8	275	278	269	3
Less than 1	41	..	41	..	8	5	3	20	21	19	..
1.0—2.4	259	375	353	9	17	12	2	137	137	136	1
2.5—4.9	238	394	322	10	3	1	2	94	96	90	2
5.0—7.4	79	149	120	6	1	..	1	16	16	16	..
7.5—9.9	23	53	46	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..
10.0—12.4	6	14	14	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
12.5—14.9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—19.9	5	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	5	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAMALPUR											
All Sizes	384	571	529	23	18	11	7	154	155	151	2
Less than 1	33	41	35	..	5	3	2	17	17	17	..
1.0—2.4	163	222	220	4	9	7	2	70	69	70	1
2.5—4.9	130	197	176	11	2	1	2	57	59	54	1
5.0—7.4	36	63	58	5	1	..	1	7	7	7	..
7.5—9.9	12	30	21	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
10.0—12.4	3	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—19.9	3	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
Unspecified	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LULAHOUR											
All Sizes	303	556	425	15	8	7	1	121	123	118	1
Less than 1	8	10	6	..	3	2	1	3	4	2	..
1.0—2.4	126	173	163	5	5	5	..	67	68	66	..
2.5—4.9	108	197	146	2	..	..	..	37	37	35	1
5.0—7.4	43	86	71	1	..	..	..	9	9	9	..
7.5—9.9	11	23	25	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
10.0—12.4	3	8	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
12.5—14.9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
15.0—19.9	2	7	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

engaged in Household Industry

SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)

TEHSIL (RURAL)**TEHSIL (RURAL)**[illegible]

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY*(Based on*

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			...	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KAILASAHAR											
All Sizes	1,113	1,924	1,695	92	32	22	10	439	452	421	5
Less than 1	79	93	97	1	10	5	5	41	42	40	...
1.0—2.4	423	625	541	7	16	12	4	121	228	213	1
2.5—4.9	391	706	617	20	5	4	1	118	124	110	2
5.0—7.4	145	284	256	26	...	...	...	35	35	34	1
7.5—9.9	42	96	84	18	1	1	...	6	6	6	...
10.0—12.4	26	52	43	6	...	...	...	13	13	13	...
12.5—14.9	12	29	20	5	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
15.0—29.9	14	38	36	9	...	...	...	2	1	2	1
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
KAILASAHAR											
All Sizes	190	297	261	20	11	7	4	69	74	61	3
Less than 1	10	15	8	...	2	1	1	4	5	3	...
1.0—2.4	68	89	77	2	6	3	3	34	35	33	...
2.5—4.9	71	118	97	7	3	3	...	22	26	16	2
5.0—7.4	24	38	39	4	...	...	...	5	5	5	...
7.5—9.9	11	23	25	3	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
10.0—12.4	3	7	9	3	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
12.5—14.9	2	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FATIKROY											
All Sizes	943	1,627	1,434	72	21	15	6	370	378	360	2
Less than 1	69	78	89	1	8	4	4	37	37	37	...
1.0—2.4	355	536	464	5	10	9	1	187	193	180	1
2.5—4.9	320	588	520	13	2	1	1	96	98	94	...
5.0—7.4	121	246	217	22	...	...	...	30	30	29	1
7.5—9.9	31	73	59	15	1	1	...	4	4	4	...
10.0—12.4	23	45	34	3	...	...	...	12	12	12	...
12.5—14.9	10	22	15	5	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
15.0—29.9	13	38	35	8	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
DHARMANAGAR											
All Sizes	941	1,637	1,457	52	26	23	3	356	370	341	1
Less than 1	48	62	55	...	3	3	...	27	28	26	...
1.0—2.4	313	450	405	...	14	12	2	161	164	158	...
2.5—4.9	351	618	543	11	7	6	1	126	131	120	1
5.0—7.4	152	312	277	8	2	2	...	35	38	32	...
7.5—9.9	38	97	89	5	...	...	...	6	8	4	...
10.0—12.4	18	45	37	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	12	28	29	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	8	24	21	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...

engaged in Household Industry

SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)

TEHSIL (RURAL)[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
1	2	M	F	5	6	M	F	9	M	F	12
BRAJENDRANAGAR											
All Sizes	3	6	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	2	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.5—4.9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.0—7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5—9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KURTI											
All Sizes	7	12	2	..	1	1	..	5	8	2	..
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	5	8	2	..	1	1	..	3	4	2	..
2.5—4.9	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
5.0—7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5—9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHARMANAGAR											
All Sizes	92	134	81	2	15	15	..	43	52	33	1
Less than 1	12	17	11	..	3	3	..	4	5	3	..
1.0—2.4	39	54	33	..	8	8	..	19	22	16	..
2.5—4.9	29	40	27	1	3	3	..	16	18	13	1
5.0—7.4	10	19	9	1	1	1	..	3	5	1	..
7.5—9.9	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LONGAI											
All Sizes	155	251	243	1	1	..	1	68	68	68	..
Less than 1	12	17	15								

engaged in Household Industry

[illegible]

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANCHANPUR											
All Sizes	684	1,224	1,129	49	8	6	2	240	242	238	...
Less than 1	24	28	29	...	...	...	...	17	17	17	...
1.0—2.4	210	295	281	...	4	2	2	109	108	110	...
2.5—4.9	263	477	432	10	3	3	...	85	86	84	...
5.0—7.4	116	246	220	6	1	1	...	24	25	23	...
7.5—9.9	33	82	80	5	...	...	...	4	5	3	...
10.0—12.4	17	43	36	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	12	28	29	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	8	24	21	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
SONAMURA											
All Sizes	349	564	471	78	31	28	3	142	149	135	...
Less than 1	46	59	47	1	12	11	1	20	21	19	...
1.0—2.4	165	217	185	8	15	14	1	94	96	92	...
2.5—4.9	96	187	154	19	4	3	1	25	28	22	...
5.0—7.4	29	71	59	23	...	...	...	3	4	2	...
7.5—9.9	11	27	28	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LOXANAGAR											
All Sizes	6	9	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0—2.4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.5—4.9	3	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0—7.4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MATINAGAR											
All Sizes	3	5	1	...	...	...	...	3	5	1	...
Less than 1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...

engaged in Household Industry

[illegible]

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		M	F			M	F		M	F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
SONAMURA												
All Sizes	239	404	328	75	22	19	3	84	90	78	...	
Less than 1	38	51	35	1	11	10	1	13	14	12	...	
1.0-2.4	100	139	116	8	9	8	1	52	55	49	...	
2.5-4.9	69	134	112	18	2	1	1	16	17	15	...	
5.0-7.4	20	50	37	21	...	...	...	3	4	2	...
7.5-9.9	1	7	25	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DHANPUR												
All Sizes	34	50	40	2	3	3	...	17	17	17	...	
Less than 1	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	...
1.0-2.4	21	25	24	...	3	3	...	12	12	12	...	
2.5-4.9	7	16	16	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
5.0-7.4	3	6	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KATHALIA												
All Sizes	67	96	83	1	6	6	...	38	37	39	...	
Less than 1	4	4	3	...	1	1	...	3	3	3	...	
1.0-2.4	43	51	44	...	3	3	...	30	29	31	...	
2.5-4.9	15	27	22	1	2	2	...	5	5	5	...	
5.0-7.4	5	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR												
All Sizes	133	224	159	15	27	25	2	40	46	33	1	
Less than 1	30	38	25	...	10	8	2	10	13	7	...	
1.0-2.4	54	78	51	...	14	14	...	23	25	21	...	
2.5-4.9	31	59										

engaged in Household Industry

[illegible]

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households							
					1 Person			2 Persons				
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		M	F			M	F		M	F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
SALGARA												
All Sizes	80	134	101	12	13	11	2	26	29	22	1	
Less than 1	20	24	23	...	4	2	2	8	9	7	...	
1.0-2.4	32	49	37	...	6	6	...	13	14	12	...	
2.5-4.9	17	29	23	3	3	3	...	5	6	3	1	
5.0-7.4	3	9	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	2	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	3	12	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RADIAKISHOREPUR												
All Sizes	53	90	58	3	14	14	...	14	17	11	...	
Less than 1	10	14	2	...	6	6	...	2	4	...	...
1.0-2.4	22	29	14	...	8	8	...	10	11	9	...	
2.5-4.9	14	30	26	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
5.0-7.4	5	12	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	1	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AMARPUR												
All Sizes	1,132	1,971	1,838	27	5	5	...	448	449	445	2	
Less than 1	32	39	47	...	1	1	...	20	20	20	...	
1.0-2.4	343	485	460	...	1	1	...	204	204	204	...	
2.5-4.9	437	729	665	6	3	3	...	179	179	178	1	
5.0-7.4	184	385	351	7	...	...	...	21	22	19	...
7.5-9.9	72	176	163	6	...	...	...	10	10	10	...
10.0-12.4	20	52	54	4	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
12.5-14.9	11	36	30	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
15.0-29.9	14	39	39	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
30.0-49.9	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	18	27	27	...	...	...	...	10	10	10	...
AMPI												
All Sizes	246	446	431	1	...	...	...	89	89	89	...
Less than 1	6	6	8	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...
1.0-2.4	65	86	87	...	...	...	...	40	39	41	...
2.5-4.9	94	157	122	1	...	...	...	38	39	37	...
5.0-7.4	45	100	94	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...
7.5-9.9	21	56	54	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
10.0-12.4	5	13	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	3	7	7	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
15.0-29.9	7	21	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIRGANJ											
All Sizes	448	747	717	17	4	4	...	170	169	170	1
Less than 1	6	6	5	...	1	1	...	5	5	5	...
1.0—2.4	129	179	176	...	...	...	...	77	77	77	...
2.5—4.9	177	268	261	3	3	3	...	80	79	80	1
5.0—7.4	91	182	168	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	25	58	51	5	...	...	...	6	6	6	...
10.0—12.4	12	28	32	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
12.5—14.9	6	22	16	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	2	4	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DUMBURNAGAR											
All Sizes	438	778	690	9	1	1	...	189	191	186	1
Less than 1	20	27	34	...	...	...	...	11	11	11	...
1.0—2.4	149	220	197	...	1	1	...	87	88	86	...
2.5—4.9	166	304	252	2	...	...	...	61	61	61	...
5.0—7.4	48	103	89	2	...	...	...	17	18	15	1
7.5—9.9	26	62	58	1	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
10.0—12.4	3	11	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	2	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	5	14	14	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
30.0—49.9	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	18	27	27	...	...	...	...	10	10	10	...
BELONIA											
All Sizes	591	988	891	114	12	11	1	225	227	215	8
Less than 1	31	33	28	5	5	5	...	19	18	19	1
1.0—2.4	218	303	275	16	7	6	1	122	123	117	4
2.5—4.9	180	307	280	22	...	...	...	62	64	58	...
5.0—7.4	105	207	189	35	...	...	...	20	20	19	1
7.5—9.9	27	69	58	16	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0—12.4	17	43	37	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	6	11	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	6	13	10	6	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
30.0—49.9	1	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RAJNAGAR											
All Sizes	15	20	15	1	3	3	...	6	7	5	...
Less than 1	5	5	3	...	2	2	...	3	3	3	...
1.0—2.4	8	11	9	1	1	1	...	3	4	2	...
2.5—4.9	2	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0—7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

engaged in Household Industry

TEHSIL (RURAL)**TEHSIL (RURAL)**

SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)

TEHSIL (RURAL)[illegible]

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RADHANAGAR											
All Sizes	2	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...
Less than 1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
1.0—2.4	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
2.5—4.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0—7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SIDDHINAGAR											
All Sizes	4	9	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0—2.4	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
2.5—4.9	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0—7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PURANRAJBARI											
All Sizes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0—2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.5—4.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0—7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA											
All Sizes	267	464	436	61	7	6	1	80	79	78	3
Less than 1	10	12	11	2	2	2	...	3	3	3	...
1.0—2.4	114	172	156	5	5	4	1	56	55	54	3
2.5—4.9	85	158	147	13	...	...	..	21	21	21	...
5.0—7.4	32	68	70	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	12	25	23	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	7	16	15	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	3	5	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	3	6	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	1	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HRISHYAMUKH											
All Sizes	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0—2.4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
2.5—4.9	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0—7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5—9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MUHURIPUR											
All Sizes	301	490	431	52	1	1	...	136	138	129	5
Less than 1	15	15	13	3	1	1	...	12	11	12	1
1.0—2.4	92	115	107	10	...	...	...	61	62	59	1
2.5—4.9	91	141	126	9	...	...	...	41	43	37	2
5.0—7.4	73	139	119	22	...	...	...	20	20	19	1
7.5—9.9	15	44	35	3	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0—12.4	10	27	22	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	3	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SABROOM											
All Sizes	437	775	666	40	14	9	5	180	184	170	6
Less than 1	23	27	20	2	4	3	1	16	17	13	2
1.0—2.4	188	256	230	7	9	5	4	107	110	104	...
2.5—4.9	139	264	228	8	1	1	...	48	48	44	4
5.0—7.4	52	126	99	9	...	...	...	7	7	7	...
7.5—9.9	18	50	44	3	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
10.0—12.4	2	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	7	24	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	7	23	21	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MANU											
All Sizes	165	296	251	7	2	2	...	71	74	68	...
Less than 1	6	10	4	...	1	1	...	4	5	3	...
1.0—2.4	70	100	87	...	...	...	...	47	49	45	...
2.5—4.9	55	101	91	1	1	1	...	16	16	16	...
5.0—7.4	21	48	38	2	...	...	...	4	4	4	...
7.5—9.9	6	17	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0—12.4	2	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9	3	9	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9	2	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GORAKAPPA											
All Sizes	121	196	173	7	6	2	4	56	56	56	..
Less than 1	6	5	7	...	1	...	1	4	4	4	...
1.0-2.4	54	66	65	...	5	2	3	29	29	29	...
2.5-4.9	36	63	55	...	...	...	...	19	19	19	...
5.0-7.4	16	38	28	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	...
7.5-9.9	5	13	7	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	3	8	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SAMARENDRAGANJ											
All Sizes	3	9	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Less than 1	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
1.0-2.4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.5-4.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0-7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AMLIGHTAT											
All Sizes	27	64	51	...	2	2	...	6	6	6	...
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0-2.4	12	16	13	...	2	2	...	5	5	5	...
2.5-4.9	8	24	18	..	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
5.0-7.4	2	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	3	12	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SABROOM											
All Sizes	121	210	185	26	3	2	1	47	48	40	6
Less than 1	10	11	9	2	1	1	...	8	8	6	2
1.0-2.4	51	73	63	7	2	1	1	26	27	25	...
2.5-4.9	40	76	64	7	...	...	..	12	12	8	4
5.0-7.4	13	33	28	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	4	8	13	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
10.0-12.4	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
50+	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRIPURA											
All Sizes	32	51	31	16	3	3	...	13	17	6	3
Less than 1	6	7	5	3	1	1	...	3	4	2	...
1.0-2.4	9	11	10	2	2	2	...	3	4	1	1
2.5-4.9	13	24	9	4	...	...	...	6	8	2	2
5.0-7.4	3	7	5	4	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SADAR											
All Sizes	6	8	7	10	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
Less than 1	2	2	3	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
1.0-2.4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
2.5-4.9	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.0-7.4	1	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	1	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KHOWAI											
All Sizes	6	9	5	1	1	1	...	2	3	...	1
Less than 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.0-2.4	2	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
2.5-4.9	4	7	3	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	1
5.0-7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILSAAHAR											
All Sizes	6	7	7	2	...	...	...	4	5	2	1
Less than 1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
1.0-2.4	3	3	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
2.5-4.9	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...
5.0-7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.5-9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.0-12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5-14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0-29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0-49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

engaged in Household Industry

(ALL URBAN AREAS)

SUB-DIVISION URBAN)

SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)

SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)

[illegible]

[illegible]

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—concl'd.

20% Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)			
Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers				
House- holds	M	F		House- holds	M	F		House- holds	M	F		House- holds	M	F			House- holds	M	F
	13	14			15	16			17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)

[illegible]

SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)

[illegible]

SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)

[illegible]

TABLE B-XVI

**SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND
TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS***

(Based on 20% Sample)

TABLE B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

1 This table is confined only to Principal Household Industry and has been prepared on a 20% sample basis for total, rural and urban households. The Household Industry is divided into (i) with cultivation and (ii) without cultivation. The table furnished important data on the seasonality of various Household Industry and yields inferences on the seasonality of Household Industry with seasonality of cultivation.

2 Data in respect of household engaged in household Industry only or both in household Industry and cultivation have been given separately. Household Industry has been classified according to the period of working of the Industry. The period of working has been grouped under 1-3 months, 4-6 months

7-9 months and 10 months to 1 year, and under each category number of Households, number of family workers and number of hired workers has been given.

3 Major groups of Household Industry having less than 10% of the figures of the respective division have not been presented in the table but are given in the Appendix to this table. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*).

4 In some cases no family and hired workers were specified at the time of enumeration, although nature of Industry and number of months in the year during which the industry, was conducted have been recorded in Part I-B of the Household Schedule and hence the blank entries in respect of the same are appearing in the table.

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on

Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA										
All Industries	Total		10,174	15,757	14,426	706	3,934	6,361	6,028	187
	(a)		8,908	14,814	13,445	634	3,770	6,306	5,849	186
	(b)		1,266	943	981	72	164	55	179	1
	Rural		10,018	15,577	14,325	676	3,930	6,356	6,024	183
	(a)		8,876	14,763	13,414	618	3,767	6,302	5,846	182
	(b)		1,142	814	911	58	163	54	178	1
	Urban		156	180	101	30	4	5	4	4
	(a)		32	51	31	16	3	4	3	4
	(b)		124	129	70	14	1	1	1	...
*Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing, and hunting	Total		108	165	75	36	2	2	1	...
	(a)		75	132	55	31	...	...	...	...
	(b)		33	33	20	5	2	2	1	...
	Rural		106	162	73	36	2	2	1	...
	(a)		75	132	55	31	...	...	...	...
	(b)		31	30	18	5	2	2	1	...
	Urban		2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)		2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting	Total		105	161	75	36	2	2	1	...
	(a)		74	131	55	31	...	...	...	...
	(b)		31	30	20	5	2	2	1	...
	Rural		103	158	73	36	2	2	1	...
	(a)		74	131	55	31	...	...	...	...
	(b)		29	27	18	5	2	2	1	...
	Urban		2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
	(a)		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b)		2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	Total		10,066	15,592	14,351	670	3,932	6,359	6,027	187
	(a)		8,833	14,682	13,390	603	3,770	6,306	5,849	186
	(b)		1,233	910	961	67	162	53	178	1
	Rural		9,912	15,415	14,252	640	3,928	6,354	6,023	183
	(a)		8,801	14,631	13,359	587	3,767	6,302	5,846	182
	(b)		1,111	784	893	53	161	52	177	1
	Urban		154	177	99	30	4	5	4	4
	(a)		32	51	31	16	3	4	3	4
	(b)		122	126	68	14	1	1	1	...
Major Group 23—Textile-Cotton	Total		8,119	12,921	12,569	471	3,746	6,099	5,868	168
	(a)		7,571	12,655	11,980	444	3,603	6,057	5,704	167
	(b)		548	266	589	27	143	42	164	1
	Rural		8,061	12,865	12,500	458	3,744	6,096	5,865	164
	(a)		7,557	12,634	11,957	436	3,601	6,054	5,701	163
	(b)		504	231	543	22	143	42	164	1
	Urban		58	56	69	13	2	3	3	4
	(a)		14	21	23	8	2	3	3	4
	(b)		44	35	46	5	...	...	...	...

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on

Code No. of (I. S. I. C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SADAR										
All Industries		Total	2,353	3,458	3,197	139	1,007	1,611	1,599	36
		(a)	1,998	3,155	2,943	100	986	1,598	1,578	36
		(b)	355	303	254	39	21	13	21	...
		Rural	2,317	3,423	3,167	123	1,006	1,609	1,597	33
		(a)	1,992	3,147	2,936	90	985	1,596	1,576	33
		(b)	325	276	231	33	21	13	21	...
		Urban	36	35	30	16	1	2	2	3
		(a)	6	8	7	10	1	2	2	3
		(b)	30	27	23	6	...	...	...	..
	*Division 0 Agricultural, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting		Total	32	40	24	8	2	2	1
		(b)	24	35	14	5	...	...	...	...
		(a)	8	5	10	3	2	2	1	...
		Rural	32	40	24	8	2	2	1	...
		(a)	24	35	14	5	...	...	...	...
		(b)	8	5	10	3	2	2	1	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting			Total	31	39	24	8	2	2	1
		(a)	23	34	14	5	...	...	...	...
		(b)	8	5	10	3	2	2	1	...
		Rural	31	39	24	8	2	2	1	...
		(a)	23	34	14	5	...	...	...	...
		(b)	8	5	10	3	2	2	1	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing		Total	2,321	3,418	3,173	131	1,005	1,609	1,598	36
		(a)	1,974	3,120	2,929	95	986	1,598	1,578	36
		(b)	347	298	244	36	19	11	20	...
		Rural	2,285	3,383	3,143	115	1,004	1,607	1,596	33
		(a)	1,968	3,112	2,922	85	985	1,596	1,576	33
		(b)	317	271	221	30	19	11	20	...
		Urban	36	35	30	16	1	2	2	3
		(a)	6	8	7	10	1	2	2	3
		(b)	30	27	23	6	...	...	...	...
Major Group 23 Textile- Cotton			Total	1,853	2,807	2,808	105	957	1,540	1,552	34
		(a)	1,680	2,679	2,645	81	940	1,530	1,533	34
		(b)	173	128	163	24	17	10	19	...
		Rural	1,831	2,789	2,780	96	956	1,538	1,550	31
		(a)	1,676	2,674	2,639	75	939	1,528	1,531	31
		(b)	155	115	141	21	17	10	19	...
		Urban	22	18	28	9	1	2	2	3
		(a)	4	5	6	6	1	2	2	3
		(b)	18	13	22	3	...	...	...	...

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING*(Based on*

Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHOWAI										
All Industries		Total	1,640	2,588	2,480	75	644	1,076	995	17
		(a)	1,487	2,465	2,352	73	619	1,064	973	17
		(b)	153	123	128	2	25	12	22	...
		Rural	1,620	2,568	2,468	74	644	1,076	995	17
		(a)	1,481	2,456	2,347	72	619	1,064	973	17
		(b)	139	112	121	2	25	12	22	...
		Urban	20	20	12	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	9	5	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	14	11	7	...	...	...	...	...
Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, finshing and hunting		Total	9	13	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	9	13	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 00 Field produce and Plantation crops		Total	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting		Total	7	10	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	7	10	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing		Total	1,631	2,575	2,478	74	644	1,076	995	17
		(a)	1,481	2,456	2,350	72	619	1,064	973	17
		(b)	150	119	128	2	25	12	22	...
		Rural	1,611	2,555	2,466	73	644	1,076	995	17
		(a)	1,475	2,447	2,345	71	619	1,064	973	17
		(b)	136	108	121	2	25	12	22	...
		Urban	20	20	12	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	9	5	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	14	11	7	...	...	...	...	...

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—*contd.*

20% Sample)

4 to 6 months				7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code No. of (I.S.I.C.) 1
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
SUB-DIVISION																
748	1,175	1,209	51	71	110	110	...	157	200	139	6	20	27	27	1	All Industries
709	1,150	1,162	51	65	105	107	...	78	122	87	4	16	24	23	1	
39	25	47	...	6	5	3	...	79	78	52	2	4	3	4	...	
746	1,174	1,208	51	71	110	110	...	142	184	129	6	17	24	26	...	
709	1,150	1,162	51	65	105	107	...	73	114	82	4	15	23	23	...	
37	24	46	...	6	5	3	...	69	70	47	2	2	1	3	...	
2	1	1	15	16	10	...	3	3	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	5	...	1	1	...	1
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	5	...	2	2	1	...
...	2	2	1	...	7	11	1	1	Division 0 agriculture, livestock, forestry, finish- ing and Hunting
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	2	1	...	7	11	1	1	
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
...	
...	
...	2	3	Major Group*00 Field produce and Plantation crops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
...	
...	
...	2	2	1	...	5	8	1	1	Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	2	1	...	5	8	1	1	
...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	
...	
...	
748	1,175	1,209	51	69	108	109	...	150	189	138	5	20	27	27	1	*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing
709	1,150	1,162	51	63	103	106	...	74	115	86	3	16	24	23	1	
39	25	47	...	6	5	3	...	76	74	52	2	4	3	4	...	
746	1,174	1,208	51	69	108	109	...	135	173	128	5	17	24	26	...	
709	1,150	1,162	51	63	103	106	...	69	107	81	3	15	23	23	...	
37	24	46	...	6	5	3	...	66	66	47	2	2	1	3	...	
2	1	1	15	16	10	...	3	3	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	5	...	1	1	...	1
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	5	...	2	2	1	...

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING*(Based on*

Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHOWAI										
Major Group 23	Textile-Cotton	Total	1,431	2,308	2,318	63	610	1,029	969	14
		(a)	1,369	2,275	2,241	63	588	1,018	918	14
		(b)	62	33	77	...	22	11	21	...
		Rural	1,425	2,302	2,308	63	610	1,029	969	14
		(a)	1,366	2,270	2,236	63	588	1,018	948	14
		(b)	59	32	72	...	22	11	21	...
		Urban	6	6	10	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	3	5	5	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	3	1	5	...	...	...	...	...
		KAMALPUR								
		Total	772	1,117	1,021	40	187	283	256	12
		(a)	687	1,077	954	38	183	283	251	12
		(b)	85	40	67	2	4	...	5	...
		Rural	772	1,117	1,021	40	187	283	256	12
		(a)	687	1,077	954	38	183	283	251	12
		(b)	85	40	67	2	4	...	5	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total	772	1,117	1,021	40	187	283	256	12
		(a)	687	1,077	954	38	183	283	251	12
		(b)	85	40	67	2	4	...	5	...
		Rural	772	1,117	1,021	40	187	283	256	12
		(a)	687	1,077	954	38	183	283	251	12
		(b)	85	40	67	2	4	...	5	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		KAILASAHAH								
		Total	1,267	2,016	1,818	101	366	600	534	27
		(a)	1,139	1,931	1,702	94	349	592	517	27
		(b)	128	85	116	7	17	8	17	...
		Rural	1,246	1,990	1,803	97	366	600	534	27
		(a)	1,133	1,924	1,695	92	349	592	517	27
		(b)	113	66	108	5	17	8	17	...
		Urban	21	26	15	4	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	7	7	2	...	...	...	...
		(b)	15	19	8	2	...	...	...	...

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING*(Based on*

Code No. of I. S. I. C. (Division and Major Group only)	Household Industry	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KAILASAHAR										
Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting		Total	13	21	13	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	8	16	8	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	12	19	12	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	8	16	8	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting		Total	13	21	13	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	8	16	8	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	12	19	12	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	8	16	8	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
		(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing		Total	1,254	1,995	1,805	101	366	600	534	27
		(a)	1,131	1,915	1,694	94	349	592	517	27
		(b)	123	80	111	7	17	8	17	...
		Rural	1,234	1,971	1,791	97	366	600	534	27
		(a)	1,125	1,908	1,687	92	349	592	517	27
		(b)	109	63	104	5	17	8	17	...
		Urban	20	24	14	4	...	...	...	...
		(a)	6	7	7	2	...	...	...	...
		(b)	14	17	7	2	...	...	...	...
Major Group 23 Textile—cotton		Total	1,138	1,843	1,742	89	362	595	532	27
		(a)	1,068	1,823	1,659	89	345	587	515	27
		(b)	70	20	83	...	17	8	17	...
		Rural	1,134	1,840	1,734	88	362	595	532	27
		(a)	1,065	1,820	1,653	88	345	587	515	27
		(b)	69	20	81	...	17	8	17	...
		Urban	4	3	8	1	...	...	...	...
		(a)	3	3	6	1	...	...	...	...
		(b)	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR										
All Industries		Total	1,085	1,772	1,539	56	239	373	342	4
		(a)	950	1,656	1,460	54	231	368	333	4
		(b)	135	116	79	2	8	5	9	...
		Rural	1,048	1,722	1,529	53	239	373	342	4
		(a)	941	1,637	1,457	52	231	368	333	4
		(b)	107	85	72	1	8	5	9	...
		Urban	37	50	10	3	...	...	...	...
		(a)	9	19	3	2	...	...	...	...
		(b)	28	31	7	1	...	...	...	...

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

10% Sample
Full Count

4 to 6 months				7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code No. of I. S. I. C. 1
House- holds	Family workers		Hired wor- kers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired wor- kers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired wor- kers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired wor- kers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
SUB-DIVISION—concd.																
...	13	21	13	Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, fore- stry, fishing and hunting
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	16	8	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	12	19	12	Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	16	8	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	2	1	Major Group 23 Textile—cotton
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	
508	847	776	40	103	144	153	11	246	347	301	20	31	57	41	3	*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing
478	837	738	40	90	141	140	11	189	294	263	13	25	51	36	3	
30	10	38	...	13	3	13	...	57	53	38	7	6	6	5	...	
507	846	775	40	103	144	153	11	231	329	290	16	27	52	39	3	All Industries
477	838	737	40	90	141	140	11	185	290	257	11	24	49	36	3	
30	10	38	...	13	3	13	...	46	39	33	5	3	3	3	...	
1	1	1	15	18	11	4	4	5	2	...	All Industries
1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	6	2	1	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	14	5	2	3	3	2	...
483	806	762	40	94	131	144	9	174	264	265	10	25	47	39	3	Major Group 23 Textile—cotton
456	798	727	40	83	130	133	9	162	262	250	10	22	46	34	3	
27	8	35	...	11	1	11	...	12	2	15	...	3	1	5	...	
482	805	761	40	94	131	144	9	172	262	260	9	24	47	37	3	All Industries
455	797	726	40	83	130	133	9	160	260	245	9	22	46	34	3	
27	8	35	...	11	1	11	...	12	2	15	...	2	1	3	...	
1	1	1	2	2	5	1	1	...	2	...	All Industries
1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	5	1	...	...	...	...
...	

SUB-DIVISION

334	570	511	10	80	141	128	2	414	655	542	40	18	33	16	...	All Industries
318	563	495	10	73	137	125	1	314	561	492	39	14	27	15	...	
16	7	16	...	7	4	3	1	100	94	50	1	4	6	1	...	
331	567	510	10	79	139	126	2	383	616	535	37	16	27	16	...	All Industries
317	561	495	10	72	135	123	1	308	550	491	37	13	23	15	...	
14	6	15	...	7	4	3	1	75	66	44	...	3	4	1	...	
3	3	1	...	1	2	2	...	31	39	7	3	2	6	All Industries
1	2	...	...	1	2	2	...	6	11	1	2	1	4	...	...
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	25	28	6	1	1	2	...	...

Code No. of (I. S. I. C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting

Total	8	10	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	3	4	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	5	6	..	...	...	...	...
Rural	8	10	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	3	4	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	5	6	...	...	...	...	...
Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting

Total	8	10	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	3	4	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	5	6	..	...	...	...	...
Rural	8	10	...	1	...	...	...
(a)	3	4	...	1	...	...	...
(b)	5	6	...	...	...	...	...
Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total	1,077	1,762	1,539	55	239	373	342	4
(a)	947	1,652	1,460	53	231	368	333	4
(b)	130	110	79	2	8	5	9	...
Rural	1,040	1,712	1,529	52	239	373	342	4
(a)	938	1,633	1,457	51	231	368	333	4
(b)	102	79	72	1	8	5	9	...
Urban	37	50	10	3
(a)	9	19	3	2
(b)	28	31	7	1

Total	327	563	530	34	11	17	14	3
(a)	298	547	504	34	11	17	14	3
(b)	29	16	26
Rural	324	559	529	34	11	17	14	3
(a)	298	547	504	34	11	17	14	3
(b)	26	12	25
Urban	3	4	1
(a)
(b)	3	4	1

Total	637	1,047	961	17	219	341	324	1
(a)	597	1,020	925	16	212	337	315	1
(b)	40	27	36	1	7	4	9	...
Rural	626	1,031	956	16	219	341	324	1
(a)	595	1,014	923	16	212	337	315	1
(b)	31	17	33	...	7	4	9	...
Urban	11	16	5	1
(a)	2	6	2
(b)	9	10	3	1

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

*257 Sample
Full Count*

4 to 6 months				7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor- kers	
	Males	Female			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
	12	13			14	15			16	17			18	19			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

SUB-DIVISION—(concl.)

...	8	10	...	1	Division 0: Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	3	4	...	1	Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	5	6	Division 2 & 3: Manufactur- ing
...	
...	
...	
334	570	511	10	80	141	128	2	406	645	542	39	18	33	16	...	Major Group 20: Foodstuffs
318	563	495	10	73	137	125	1	311	557	492	38	14	27	15	...	
16	7	16	...	7	4	3	1	95	88	50	1	4	6	1	...	
331	567	510	10	79	139	126	2	375	606	535	36	16	27	16	...	
317	561	495	10	72	135	123	1	305	546	491	36	13	23	15	...	Major Group 23: Textile—cotton
14	6	15	...	7	4	3	1	70	60	44	...	3	4	1	...	
3	3	1	...	1	2	2	...	31	39	7	2	2	6	...	...
1	2	...	...	1	2	2	...	6	11	1	1	1	4	...	...
2	1	1	25	28	6	1	1	2	Major Group 23: Textile—cotton
16	29	26	...	30	52	54	1	268	461	432	30	2	4	4	...	
16	29	26	...	27	52	51	1	242	445	409	30	2	4	4	...	
...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	26	16	23	...	...	...	...	...
16	29	26	...	30	52	54	1	65	457	431	30	2	4	4	...	Major Group 23: Textile—cotton
16	29	26	...	27	52	51	1	242	445	409	30	2	4	4	...	
...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	23	12	22	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	4	1	Major Group 23: Textile—cotton
298	516	469	10	41	77	70	...	68	91	87	6	11	22	11	...	
286	512	457	10	41	77	70	...	48	74	72	5	10	20	11	...	
12	4	12	...	...	...	...	...	20	17	15	1	1	2	...	...
297	515	469	10	40	75	68	...	61	84	84	5	9	16	11	...	Major Group 23: Textile—cotton
286	512	457	10	40	75	68	...	48	74	72	5	9	16	11	...	
11	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	12	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	1	2	2	...	7	7	3	1	2	6	...	...
...	1	2	2	7	3	...	1	4	Major Group 23: Textile—cotton
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	3	1	1	2	...	...

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on

[illegible]

Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Major Group 23 Textile—cotton

Major Group 28 Manufacturing of wood and wooden products

UDAIPUR

Total	215	309	211	18	20	31	26	5
(a)	136	230	164	15	19	30	26	5
(b)	79	79	47	3	1	1
Rural	189	282	191	15	19	30	26	5
(a)	133	224	159	15	18	29	26	5
(b)	56	58	32	...	1	1
Urban	26	27	20	3	1	1
(a)	3	6	5	...	1	1
(b)	23	21	15	3

Division 0 Agriculture livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting

Total	5	14	9	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	5	14	9	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
Rural	5	14	9	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	5	14	9	...	...	...	.	...
(b)	...	...	...	.		...	.	...
Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Major Group 04 L

[illegible]

Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Division	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
*Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	Total	210	293	202	18	20	31	26	5
	(a)	131	216	155	15	12	30	26	5
	(b)	79	79	47	3	1	1
	Rural	184	268	182	15	19	30	26	5
	(a)	128	210	150	15	18	29	26	5
	(b)	56	58	32	...	1	1
	Urban	26	27	20	3	1	1
	(a)	3	6	5	...	1	1
	(b)	23	21	15	3
	Total	57	89	54	12	5	8	4	2
	(a)	38	71	40	9	5	8	4	2
	(b)	19	18	14	3
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	Rural	53	82	49	9	5	8	4	2
	(a)	36	66	35	9	5	8	4	2
	(b)	17	16	14
	Urban	4	7	5	3
	(a)	2	5	5
	(b)	2	2	...	3
	Total	76	115	110	6	10	16	19	3
	(a)	62	104	95	6	10	16	19	...
	(b)	14	11	15	3
	Rural	68	110	100	6	10	16	19	3
	(a)	62	104	95	6	10	16	19	3
	(b)	6	6	5
	Urban	8	5	10
	(a)
	(b)	8	5	10
Major Group 23 Textile—cotton	Total	46	51	28	...	3	4	3	...
	(a)	22	29	16	...	3	4	3	...
	(b)	24	22	12
	Rural	42	47	27	...	2	3	3	...
	(a)	21	28	16	...	2	3	3	...
	(b)	21	19	11
	Urban	4	4	1	...	1	1
	(a)	1	1	1	1
	(b)	3	3	1
	Total	46	51	28	...	3	4	3	...
	(a)	22	29	16	...	3	4	3	...
	(b)	24	22	12
	Rural	42	47	27	...	2	3	3	...
	(a)	21	28	16	...	2	3	3	...
	(b)	21	19	11
	Urban	4	4	1	...	1	1
	(a)	1	1	1	1
	(b)	3	3	1
Major Group 28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	46	51	28	...	3	4	3	...
	(a)	22	29	16	...	3	4	3	...
	(b)	24	22	12
	Rural	42	47	27	...	2	3	3	...
	(a)	21	28	16	...	2	3	3	...
	(b)	21	19	11
	Urban	4	4	1	...	1	1
	(a)	1	1	1	1
	(b)	3	3	1
	Total	46	51	28	...	3	4	3	...
	(a)	22	29	16	...	3	4	3	...
	(b)	24	22	12
	Rural	42	47	27	...	2	3	3	...

All Industries	Total	1,174	2,000	1,874	37	798	1,354	1,278	17
	(a)	1,132	1,971	1,838	27	784	1,350	1,260	17
	(b)	42	29	36	10	14	4	18	..
	Rural	1,174	2,000	1,874	37	798	1,354	1,278	17
	(a)	1,132	1,971	1,838	27	784	1,350	1,260	17
	(b)	42	29	36	10	14	4	18	..
	Urban
	(a)
	(b)

Code No. of (1. S. I. C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Division	0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	Total	4	12	1	5
			(a)	2	6	1	3
			(b)	2	6	...	2
			Rural	4	12	1	5
			(a)	2	6	1	3
			(b)	2	6	...	2
			Urban
			(a)
			(b)
Major Group	04	Livestock and hunting	Total	4	12	1	5
			(a)	2	6	1	3
			(b)	2	6	...	2
			Rural	4	12	1	5
			(a)	2	6	1	3
			(b)	2	6	...	2
			Urban
			(a)
			(b)
Division	2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total	1,170	1,988	1,873	32	798	1,354	1,278	17
			(a)	1,130	1,965	1,837	24	784	1,350	1,260	17
			(b)	40	23	36	8	14	4	18	...
			Rural	1,170	1,988	1,873	32	798	1,354	1,278	17
			(a)	1,130	1,965	1,837	24	784	1,350	1,260	17
			(b)	40	23	36	8	14	4	18	...
			Urban
			(a)
			(b)
Major Group	23	Textile-Cotton	Total	1,142	1,959	1,860	23	795	1,348	1,276	17
			(a)	1,123	1,953	1,835	23	782	1,346	1,258	17
			(b)	19	6	25	...	13	2	18	...
			Rural	1,142	1,959	1,860	23	795	1,348	1,276	17
			(a)	1,123	1,953	1,835	23	782	1,346	1,258	17
			(b)	19	6	25	...	13	2	18	...
			Urban
			(a)
			(b)
All Industries			Total	683	1,050	970	120	316	507	473	41
			(a)	593	990	895	115	304	504	461	41
			(b)	90	60	75	5	12	3	12	...
			Rural	667	1,028	956	117	314	505	471	40
			(a)	591	988	891	114	303	503	460	40
			(b)	76	40	65	3	11	2	11	...
			Urban	16	22	14	3	2	2	2	1
			(a)	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
			(b)	14	20	10	2	1	1	1	...

Code No. of (L. S. I. C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months'			
			House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting.

Total	6	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	5	4	3	...	...	...	...	...
Rural	5	4	3	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Urban	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting

Total	6	5	4	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	5	4	3	...	...	...	...	...
Rural	5	4	3	1	...	...	...	...
(a)	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
(b)	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
Urban	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

•Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing

Total	677	1,045	966	119	316	507	473	41
(a)	592	989	894	114	304	504	461	41
(b)	85	56	72	5	12	3	12	...
Rural	662	1,024	953	116	314	595	471	40
(a)	590	987	890	113	303	503	460	40
(b)	72	37	63	3	11	2	11	...
Urban	15	21	13	3	2	2	2	1
(a)	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
(b)	13	19	9	2	1	1	1	

Major Group 23 Textile-Cotton

Total	552	904	870	92	297	485	456	38
(a)	520	892	837	91	289	485	447	38
(b)	32	12	33	1	8	...	9	...
Rural	545	896	862	90	296	484	453	37
(a)	518	890	833	90	288	484	446	37
(b)	27	6	29	...	8	...	9	...
Urban	7	8	8	2	1	1	1	1
(a)	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1
(b)	5	6	4	1	...	...	...	...

All Industries

Total	558	832	786	40	261	386	397	12
(a)	437	775	666	40	207	379	331	12
(b)	121	57	120	...	54	7	66	...
Rural	558	832	786	40	281	386	397	12
(a)	437	775	666	40	207	379	331	12
(b)	121	57	120	...	54	7	76	...
Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Code No. of (I.S.I.C.)	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

SABROOM

Division	0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	04	Livestock and hunting	Total	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Rural	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Division	2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total	557	832	786	40	261	386	397
			(a)	437	775	666	40	207	379	331
			(b)	120	57	120	...	54	7	66
			Rural	557	832	786	40	261	386	397
			(a)	437	775	666	40	207	379	331
			(b)	120	57	120	...	54	7	66
			Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	23	Textile-Cotton	Total	451	690	699	21	245	365	379
			(a)	367	669	597	21	193	358	315
			(b)	84	21	102	...	52	7	64
			Rural	451	690	699	21	254	365	379
			(a)	367	669	597	21	193	358	315
			(b)	84	21	102	...	52	7	64
			Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Major Group	28	Manufacture of wood and wooden Products	Total	58	72	57	2	7	5	5
			(a)	38	53	44	2	5	5	3
			(b)	20	19	13	...	2	...	2
			Rural	58	72	57	2	7	5	5
			(a)	38	53	44	2	5	5	3
			(b)	20	19	13	...	2	...	2
			Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

10% Sample
Full Count

[illegible]

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XVI

The following abbreviation have been used :

With Cultivation
 1 to 3 Months A
 4 to 6 " B
 7 to 9 " C
 10 months to 1 year D
 Months not stated X

Without Cultivation
 1 to 3 Months E
 4 to 6 " F
 7 to 9 " G
 10 months to 1 year H
 Months not stated Y

TRIPURA

TOTAL :—00 (H-2); 03 (C-1); 20 (A-59, B-120, C-78, D-397, X-12, E-9, F-29, G-16, H-192, Y-12); 21 (D-1, H-1); 22 (A-1, C-1, D-11, X-1, F-1, H-18, Y-1); 24 (D-1); 26 (H-1); 27 (A-2, B-2, C-1, D-11, X-2, E-2, F-4, H-31, Y-2); 28 (A-92, B-107, C-34, D-125, X-17, E-6, F-12, G-15, H-151, Y-4); 29 (H-1); 30 D-1, E-1; 31 (A-2, B-3, D-4, X-1, F-3, H-12, Y-1); 33 (B-1, D-1, H-1); 34-35 (A-8, B-40, C-9, D-53, X-2, F-8, G-7, H-37, Y-2); 36 (A-2, B-4, D-20, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-28); 38 (H-5); 39 (A-1, B-7, C-12, D-12, X-4, F-3, G-5, H-55, Y-4);

RURAL :—00 (H-2); 03 (C-1); 20 (A-59, B-120, C-78, D-394, X-12, E-8, F-27, G-16, H-177, Y-10); 21 (D-1, H-1); 22 (A-1, C-1, D-8, X-1, H-8, Y-1); 24 (D-1); 26 (H-1); 27 (A-2, B-2, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-4, H-28, Y-1); 28 (A-91, B-107, C-34, D-122, X-17, E-6, F-12, G-15, H-142, Y-4) 30 (D-1, E-1); 31 (A-2, B-3, D-4, F-3, H-9); 33 (B-1, D-1, H-1); 34-35 (A-8, B-39, C-9, D-53, X-2, F-7, G-7, H-33, Y-2); 36 (A-2, B-4, D-18, E-1, F-3, H-21); 38 (H-3); 39 (A-1, B-7, C-12, D-11 X-4, F-2, G-5, H-42, Y-4);

URBAN :—20 (D-3, E-1, F-2, H-15, Y-2); 22 (D-3, F-1, H-10); 27 (D-2, X-1, H-3, Y-1); 28 (A-1, D-3, H-9); 29 (H-1); 31 (X-1, H-3, Y-1); 34-35 (B-1, F-1, H-4); 36 (D-2, G-1, H-7); 38 (H-2); 39 (D-1, F-1, H-13);

SADAR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—03 (C-1); 20 (A-10, B-35, C-25, D-33, X-1, E-1, F-8, G-3, H-47, Y-2); 22 (A-1, D-1, X-1, H-3); 27 (B-1, D-2, F-1, H-11); 28 (A-33, B-38, C-6, D-29, X-11, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-37, Y-2); 29 (H-1); 31 (B-1, D-3, F-2, H-1); 33 (H-1); 34-35 (B-14, C-1, D-18, X-2, F-3, G-3, H-10, Y-1); 36 (A-1, B-2, D-10, F-1, G-1, H-8); 38 (H-1); 39 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-3, X-1, H-17, Y-4);

RURAL :—03 (C-1); 20 (A-10, B-35, C-25, D-33, X-1, E-1, F-8, G-3, H-47, Y-2); 22 (A-1, X-1, H-2); 27 (B-1, D-1, F-1, H-10); 28 (A-33, B-38, C-6, D-29, X-11, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-36, Y-2); 31 (B-1, D-3, F-2, H-1); 33 (H-1); 34-35 (B-14, C-1, D-18, X-2, F-2, G-3, H-10, Y-1); 36 (A-1, B-2, D-10, F-1, H-6); 38 (H-1); 39 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-3, X-1, H-13, Y-4).

URBAN :—22 (D-1, H-1); 27 (D-1, H-1); 28 (H-1); 29 (H-1); 34-35 (F-1); 36 (G-1, H-2); 39 (H-4).

36

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—20 (A-9, B-10, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-5, G-1, H-25, Y-3); 21 (D-1, H-1); 22 (D-1, H-1); 24 (D-1); 26 (H-1); 27 (X-2, H-2, Y-1); 28 (A-17, B-19, C-9, D-10, X-1, E-1, F-1, G-2, H-17); 31 (H-3); 34-35 (A-5, B-5, C-1, D-4, F-3, H-7); 36 (D-4 F-1, H-3), 38 (H-1); 39 (D-2, H-7).

RURAL :—20 (A-9, B-10, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-4, G-1, H-22, Y-2); 21 (D-1, H-1); 22 (D-1, H-1); 24 (D-1); 26 (H-1); 27 (X-1, H-2); 28 (A-17, B-19, C-9, D-10, X-1, E-1, F-1, G-2, H-16); 31 (H-3); 34-35 (A-5, B-5, C-1, D-4, F-3, H-7); 36 (D-2, F-1, H-2); 38 (H-1); 39 (D-2, H-4).

URBAN :—20 (F-1, H-3, Y-1); 27 (X-1, Y-1); 28 (H-1); 36 (D-2, H-1); 39 (H-3);

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-4, B-2, C-2, B-21, X-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-23, Y-1); 27 (B-1, C-1, H-4, Y-1); 28 (A-5, B-5, C-2, D-4, X-1, H-8); 31 (A-2, B-2, D-1, H-1); 34-35 (D-2, H-1); 36 (B-1, D-1, H-2); 38 (H-1); 39 (B-1, C-1, X-1, H-2).

KAILASHAR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—20 (A-1, B-3, C-5, D-6, X-1, F-1, H-16, Y-2); 27 (D-3, H-1); 28 (A-1, B-9, C-2, D-10, H-8); 31 (X-1, F-1, H-1, Y-1); 34-35 (A-2, B-8, D-6, G-1, H-4); 36 (B-1, H-5); 38 (H-1); 39 (B-1, D-2, X-1, F-1, G-1, H-9);

RURAL :—20 (A-1, B-3, C-5, D-5, X-1, F-1, H-11, Y-1); 27 (D-3, H-1); 28 (A-1, B-9, C-2, D-10, H-8); 31 (F-1, H-1); 34-35 (A-2, B-8, D-6, G-1, H-4); 36 (B-1, H-3); 39 (B-1, D-1, X-1, F-1, G-1, H-6);

URBAN :—20 (D-1, H-5, Y-1), 31 (X-1, Y-1), 36 (H-2); 38 (H-1); 39 (D-1, H-3);

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—22 (C-1, D-5, F-1, H-9, Y-1); 27 (A-2, D-3, H-5); 28 (A-6, B-12, C-4, D-10, X-2, E-1, F-1, G-2, H-22, Y-1); 31 (H-1); 34-35 (B-3, F-2, H-4, Y-1); 36 (D-1); 39 (B-1, D-2, G-2, H-8)

RURAL :—22 (C-1, D-3, H-1, Y-1); 27 (A-2, D-2, H-4); 28 (A-6, B-12, C-4, D-7, X-2, E-1, F-1, G-2, H-20, Y-1); 34-35 (B-2, F-2, H-3, Y-1); 36 (D-1); 39 (B-1, D-2, G-2, H-6);

URBAN :—22 (D-2, F-1, H-8); 27 (D-1, H-1); 28 (D-3, H-2); 31 (H-1); 34-35 (B-1, H-1); 39 (H-2).

SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—22 (D-2, H-1); 27 (E-1) 31 (H-2); 34-35 (A-1, B-3, C-2, D-9, G-1, H-5); 36 (D-1, H-3); 39 (D-1);

UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—22 (D-1, H-4); 27 (D-1, E-1, H-2); 31 (H-2); 33 (B-1, D-1); 34-35 (B-1, D-3, G-2, H-4); 36 (A-1, H-3); 38 (H-1); 39 (F-1, H-2).

RURAL :—22 (D-1, H-3); 27 (D-1, E-1, H-2); 33 (B-1, D-1); 34-35 (B-1, D-3, G-2, H-1); 36 (A-1, H-2); 39 (H-1).

URBAN :—22 (H-1); 31 (H-2); 34-35 (H-3); 36 (H-1); 38 (H-1); 39 (F-1, H-1).

AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-1, B-1, F-3, H-6); 27 (H-2), 28 (A-1, B-1, D-1, H-4, Y-1); 31 (H-1), 34-35 (C-1), 36 (E-1); 39 (X-1, F-1, H-2);

BELONIA SUB-DIVISION

TOTAL :—20 (A-4, B-4, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-1, G-1, H-17, Y-4); 27 (D-1, F-2, H-3); 28 (A-11, B-7, C-2, D-13, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-7); 30 (E-1); 34-35 (B-4, C-2, D-11); 36 (H-2); 39 (B-2, C-2, D-1, G-2, H-6);

RURAL :—20 (A-4, B-4, C-1, D-7, E-1, G-1, H-15, Y-4); 27 (D-1, F-2, H-2); 28 (A-11, B-7, C-2, D-13, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-5); 30 (E-1); 34-35 (B-4, C-2, D-11); 36 (H-1); 39 (B-2, C-2, D-1, G-2, H-6);

URBAN :—20 (E-1, F-1, H-2); 27 (H-1); 28 (H-2); 36 (H-1);

SABROOM SUB-DIVISION

RURAL :—20 (A-9, B-8, D-3, G-3, H-4); 22 (D-1), 27 (D-1, F-1, H-1); 30 (D-1); 34-35 (B-2, C-2, H-2); 36 (D-3, F-1, H-2); 39 (B-1, D-1, H-2);

TABLE B-XVII:

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION
SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED**

TABLE B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

FLY-LEAF

1. This table which gives data on the basis of 20% sample for total, rural and urban, is intended to show family sizes distributed according to one member, small, medium, large and very large families.

2. The table gives data for sample households classified into (i) those engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry, (ii) those engaged in household industry only and (iii) those others engaged in cultivation further cross classified by sizes of family into (i) single member, (ii) 2-3 members, (iii) 4-6 members, (iv) 7-9 members and (v) 10 members and over.

3. By definition, a 'Census Household' is not the same as a 'Family'. The household includes persons who are not members of the family but are resi-

ding with the family during the census period. The number of families having outsiders being negligible, the table gives a general idea of the family sizes.

4. The data for total number of households and total household population by total, rural and urban shown in the Appendix to this Table, have been taken from Table A-I and its Appendix III. The total number of households appearing therein include number of institutions.

5. The average size of household (excluding inmates of institutions and houseless persons) comes to 5.24 in rural and 5.46 in urban areas whereas the average size of family (excluding unrelated persons) comes to 5.19 in rural and 5.28 in urban areas. The size of either household or family remains higher in urban areas.

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of sample house- holds	Total sample household population			Single member			2-3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA										
Total	42,997	226,248	116,286	109,962	1,786	1,159	627	10,031	13,484	12,512
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	<i>39,304</i>	<i>206,068</i>	<i>105,734</i>	<i>100,334</i>	<i>1,536</i>	<i>972</i>	<i>564</i>	<i>9,173</i>	<i>12,310</i>	<i>11,531</i>
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	10,167	42,147	21,740	20,407	1,060	655	405	3,424	4,417	4,257
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	1,142	5,027	2,494	2,533	54	15	39	377	487	494
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	27,995	158,894	81,500	77,394	422	302	120	5,372	7,406	6,780
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	3,945	17,236	8,723	8,513	162	96	66	1,252	1,650	1,565
1.0—2.4 acres	11,883	58,899	29,969	28,930	197	153	44	2,917	4,010	3,721
2.5—4.9 acres	8,134	50,168	25,796	24,372	55	45	10	983	1,409	1,239
5.0—7.4 acres	2,481	18,680	9,729	8,951	6	6	...	155	244	182
7.5—9.9 acres	775	6,694	3,484	3,210	...	...	...	34	45	40
10.0—12.4 acres	315	2,861	1,492	1,369	1	1	...	11	17	12
12.5—14.9 acres	196	1,835	968	867	1	1	...	5	8	5
15.0—29.9 acres	196	2,110	1,117	993	...	...	...	8	13	8
30.0—49.9 acres	10	80	49	31	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	4	38	20	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	56	293	153	140	...	...	...	7	10	8
<i>All Urban Areas</i>	<i>3,693</i>	<i>20,180</i>	<i>10,552</i>	<i>9,628</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>858</i>	<i>1,174</i>	<i>981</i>
SADAR										
Total	13,526	72,781	37,181	35,600	542	347	195	3,048	4,042	3,841
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	<i>11,633</i>	<i>61,944</i>	<i>31,496</i>	<i>30,448</i>	<i>415</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>2,657</i>	<i>3,494</i>	<i>3,399</i>
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	3,982	17,978	9,202	8,776	291	175	116	1,239	1,583	1,582
(ii) Household engaged in Household Industry only	325	1,438	694	744	17	5	12	96	121	128
(iii) Household engaged in Cultivation	7,326	42,528	21,600	20,928	107	66	41	1,322	1,790	1,689
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	1,383	6,354	3,206	3,148	50	29	21	409	551	504
1.0—2.4 acres	3,216	16,749	8,381	8,368	43	26	17	686	919	899
2.5—4.9 acres	1,896	12,363	6,319	6,044	11	8	3	186	257	240
5.0—7.4 acres	517	4,141	2,174	1,967	2	2	...	22	36	24
7.5—9.9 acres	158	1,432	743	689	...	...	...	8	10	10
10.0—12.4 acres	63	620	329	291	1	1	...	4	7	3
12.5—14.9 acres	42	404	207	197	...	...	...	1	1	2
15.0—29.9 acres	36	380	198	182	...	...	...	2	3	3
30.0—49.9 acres	3	22	9	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	1	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	11	55	31	24	...	...	...	4	6	4
<i>All Urban Areas</i>	<i>1,893</i>	<i>10,837</i>	<i>5,685</i>	<i>5,152</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>391</i>	<i>548</i>	<i>442</i>

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members and over			
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
									1
19,724	49,523	47,927	8,512	33,823	31,817	2,944	18,297	17,079	Total
18,295	45,854	44,521	7,706	30,643	28,742	2,594	15,955	14,976	All Rural Areas
4,288	10,571	10,239	1,144	4,574	4,137	251	1,523	1,369	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry
537	1,271	1,319	158	618	593	16	103	88	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
13,470	34,012	32,963	6,404	25,451	24,012	2,327	14,329	13,519	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group
2,003	4,839	4,856	486	1,902	1,778	42	236	248	Less than 1 acre
6,339	15,710	15,501	2,075	8,071	7,704	335	2,025	1,960	1.0— 2.4 acres
3,882	10,063	9,562	2,444	9,709	9,199	770	4,570	4,362	2.5— 4.9 acres
876	2,383	2,138	868	3,562	3,310	576	3,534	3,321	5.0— 7.4 acres
178	495	446	286	1,180	1,093	277	1,764	1,631	7.5— 9.9 acres
78	221	179	108	446	422	117	807	756	10.0—12.4 acres
42	120	99	69	280	262	79	559	501	12.5—14.9 acres
33	92	84	49	212	181	106	800	720	15.0—29.9 acres
1	...	6	9	49	25	...	...	...	30.0— 49.9 acres
...	...	...	2	7	9	2	13	9	50+ acres
38	89	92	8	33	29	3	21	11	Unspecified
1,429	3,669	3,436	806	3,180	3,075	350	2,342	2,103	All Urban Areas
SUB-DIVISION									
6,110	15,302	15,046	2,793	10,987	10,539	1,033	6,503	5,979	Total
5,380	13,393	13,309	2,356	9,278	8,856	825	5,085	4,724	All Rural Areas
1,741	4,266	4,206	564	2,264	2,067	147	914	805	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry
166	385	427	43	166	158	3	17	19	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
3,473	8,742	8,667	1,749	6,848	6,631	675	4,154	3,900	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group
693	1,698	1,722	215	838	790	16	90	111	Less than 1 acre
1,716	4,243	4,265	640	2,443	2,441	131	750	746	1.0— 2.4 acres
855	2,220	2,169	606	2,360	2,299	238	1,474	1,333	2.5— 4.9 acres
156	433	381	186	769	722	151	934	840	5.0— 7.4 acres
28	75	76	52	227	189	70	431	414	7.5— 9.9 acres
11	33	22	18	79	72	29	209	194	10.0—12.4 acres
4	14	7	20	82	74	17	110	114	12.5—14.9 acres
5	16	11	7	30	23	22	149	145	15.0—29.9 acres
1	...	6	2	9	7	...	...	...	30.0— 49.9 acres
...	...	...	1	3	5	...	...	...	50+ acres
4	10	8	2	8	9	1	7	3	Unspecified
730	1,909	1,746	437	1,709	1,683	208	1,418	1,255	All Urban Areas

B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS-INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of sample household	Total sample household population			Single member			Size of sample		
					Households			2-3 members		
		Persons			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
		3	4	5						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHOWAI										
Total	4,875	25,787	13,309	12,478	169	124	45	1,079	1,497	1,325
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	4,543	24,086	12,408	11,678	142	103	39	994	1,384	1,227
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry	934	3,808	2,020	1,788	90	63	27	313	427	367
(ii) Household engaged in Household Industry only	139	598	310	288	7	3	4	48	65	63
(iii) Household engaged in Cultivation	3,470	19,680	10,078	9,602	45	37	8	933	892	797
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	465	2,033	1,057	976	16	11	5	144	198	179
1.0—2.4 acres	1,375	6,877	3,502	3,375	23	20	3	331	469	418
2.5—4.9 acres	1,037	6,241	3,178	3,063	6	6	...	126	179	159
5.0—7.4 acres	320	2,251	1,164	1,087	...	...	...	23	34	30
7.5—9.9 acres	108	866	430	436	...	...	...	6	7	8
10.0—12.4 acres	58	511	258	253	...	...	...	1	1	2
12.5—14.9 acres	42	376	201	175	...	...	...	1	2	1
15.0—24.9 acres	42	398	219	179	...	...	...	1	2	...
30.0—49.9 acres	3	26	18	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	1	10	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	19	91	46	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>All Urban Areas</i>	332	1,701	901	800	27	21	6	85	113	98
KAMALPUR										
Total	2,445	12,134	6,325	5,809	119	91	28	623	876	742
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	2,445	12,134	6,325	5,809	119	91	28	623	876	742
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry	599	2,316	1,207	1,109	83	60	23	220	308	248
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	85	390	202	188	4	1	3	26	38	30
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,761	9,428	4,916	4,512	32	30	2	377	530	464
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	186	781	389	392	7	6	1	62	84	74
1.0—2.4 acres	817	3,898	2,026	1,872	18	17	1	224	317	271
2.5—4.9 acres	530	3,072	1,604	1,468	6	6	...	73	104	94
5.0—7.4 acres	153	1,079	577	502	1	1	...	12	17	17
7.5—9.9 acres	44	338	183	155	...	...	...	2	2	4
10.0—12.4 acres	12	121	63	58	...	...	...	1	2	...
12.5—14.9 acres	7	61	31	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—24.9 acres	7	56	30	26	...	...	...	1	1	2
30.0—49.9 acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	5	22	13	9	...	...	...	2	3	2

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—contd.

20% Sample)

household									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members and over			
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
SUB-DIVISION									
2,317	5,851	5,646	1,013	4,024	3,808	297	1,813	1,654	Total
2,191	5,521	5,351	940	3,738	3,520	276	1,662	1,541	All Rural Areas
415	1,036	974	106	434	371	10	60	49	(t) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry
65	164	146	18	72	69	1	6	6	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
1,711	4,321	4,231	816	3,232	3,080	265	1,596	1,486	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group
244	587	581	57	237	191	4	24	20	Less than 1 acre
735	1,820	1,817	248	972	934	38	221	203	1.0—2.4 acres
529	1,366	1,314	293	1,148	1,115	83	479	474	2.5—4.9 acres
131	345	338	109	426	421	57	359	298	5.0—7.4 acres
26	73	70	46	174	190	30	176	168	7.5—9.9 acres
12	39	27	28	118	109	17	100	118	10.0—12.4 acres
7	22	17	17	68	64	17	109	93	12.5—14.9 acres
8	23	22	15	71	51	18	123	106	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	3	18	8	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	5	50+ acres
19	46	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
1,426	330	295	73	286	288	21	151	113	All Urban Areas
SUB-DIVISION									
1,158	2,927	2,783	423	1,688	1,560	122	743	696	Total
1,158	2,927	2,783	423	1,688	1,560	122	743	696	All Rural Areas
232	578	561	49	144	185	15	77	92	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry
39	98	83	12	42	48	4	23	24	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
887	2,251	2,139	362	1,462	1,327	103	643	580	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group
98	223	243	16	60	58	3	16	16	Less than 1 acre
428	1,070	1,035	126	501	453	21	121	112	1.0—2.4 acres
279	734	657	138	555	512	34	205	205	2.5—4.9 acres
61	167	153	53	228	191	26	164	141	5.0—7.4 acres
15	44	35	16	66	63	11	71	53	7.5—9.9 acres
1	2	3	6	25	23	4	34	32	10.0—12.4 acres
2	4	5	3	12	12	2	15	13	12.5—14.9 acres
1	2	3	3	10	13	2	17	8	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+ acres
2	5	5	1	5	2	...	...	...	Unspecified

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of Sample House- holds	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample			Size of Sample		
					Single members			2-3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- hold	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KAILASAHAR										
Total	4,104	20,762	10,705	10,057	210	140	70	993	1,345	1,221
All Rural Areas	3,782	19,108	9,835	9,273	194	129	65	911	1,229	1,139
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry.	786	2,960	1,545	1,415	126	79	47	279	350	356
(ii) Households engaged in Household industry only.	113	522	247	275	5	1	4	31	30	47
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation.	2,883	15,626	8,043	7,583	63	49	14	601	849	736
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1 acre	370	1,514	789	725	23	17	6	125	163	152
1.0— 2.4 acres	1,208	5,750	2,949	2,801	30	25	5	317	449	399
2.5— 4.9 acres	891	5,275	2,704	2,571	9	6	3	128	187	151
5.0— 7.4 acres	266	1,863	964	899	1	1	...	22	36	24
7.5— 9.9 acres	67	574	286	288	...	...	...	5	8	4
10.0—12.4 acres	41	284	156	178	...	...	...	4	6	6
12.5—14.9 acres	21	179	96	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9 acres	18	179	95	84	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9 acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	1	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
All Urban Areas	322	1,654	870	784	16	11	5	82	116	82
DHARMANAGAR										
Total	4,848	25,227	13,205	12,022	273	174	99	1,195	1,629	1,437
All Rural Areas	4,364	22,697	11,891	10,806	240	152	88	1,074	1,465	1,295
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry.	1,080	3,974	2,087	1,887	169	102	67	408	515	503
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only.	107	418	208	210	9	2	7	41	58	48
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation.	3,177	18,305	9,596	8,709	62	48	14	625	892	744
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1 acre	352	1,501	802	699	16	13	3	124	168	145
1.0— 2.4 acres	1,322	6,381	3,309	3,072	38	30	8	346	491	421
2.5— 4.9 acres	998	6,182	3,218	2,964	7	4	3	133	197	158
5.0— 7.4 acres	332	2,656	1,423	1,233	1	1	...	16	27	15
7.5— 9.9 acres	96	836	448	388	...	...	...	3	4	3
10.0—12.4 acres	28	256	133	123	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9 acres	27	273	136	137	...	...	...	1	1	1
15.0—29.9 acres	19	197	112	85	...	...	...	2	4	1
30.0—49.9 acres	1	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	2	16	11	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
All Urban Areas	484	2,530	1,314	1,216	33	22	11	121	164	142

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—contd.

20% Sample)

households									Interest in land cultivat-ed with class ranges in acres
4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members and over			
House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
SUB-DIVISION									1
1,899	4,773	4,539	754	2,977	2,826	248	1,470	1,401	Total
1,764	4,436	4,228	692	2,737	2,588	221	1,304	1,253	All Rural Areas
297	755	668	63	243	230	21	118	114	(i) Households engaged neither in Culti- vation nor in Household Industry.
59	141	149	15	59	60	3	16	15	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
1,408	3,540	3,411	614	2,435	2,298	197	1,170	1,124	(iii) Household engaged in Cultivation.
									Size of holding group :
186	448	440	33	142	113	3	19	14	Less than 1 acre
640	1,578	1,543	194	743	709	27	154	145	1.0— 2.4 acres
436	1,126	1,073	247	969	951	71	416	393	2.5— 4.9 acres
100	259	249	95	397	352	48	271	274	5.0— 7.4 acres
15	42	39	21	88	79	26	148	166	7.5— 9.9 acres
19	51	41	10	39	41	8	60	40	10.0—12.4 acres
7	21	16	8	33	31	6	42	36	12.5—14.9 acres
5	15	10	5	20	18	8	60	56	15.0—22.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+ acres
...	...	...	1	4	4	...	...	...	Unspecified
135	337	311	62	240	238	27	166	148	All Urban Areas
SUB-DIVISION									
2,066	5,259	4,901	973	3,991	3,570	341	2,152	2,105	Total
1,866	4,757	4,424	878	3,599	3,221	306	1,918	1,778	All Rural Areas
396	987	929	92	394	308	15	89	80	(i) Households engaged neither in Culti- vation nor in Household Industry.
44	97	103	12	46	47	1	5	5	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only.
1,426	3,673	3,392	744	3,159	2,866	290	1,824	1,693	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation.
									Size of holding group :
161	418	352	47	177	180	4	26	19	Less than 1 acre
679	1,713	1,632	231	932	851	28	143	160	1.0— 2.4 acres
443	1,154	1,072	313	1,276	1,156	102	587	575	2.5— 4.9 acres
101	280	236	130	554	475	84	561	507	5.0— 7.4 acres
26	67	60	31	129	118	36	248	207	7.5— 9.9 acres
7	17	19	10	39	39	11	77	65	10.0—12.4 acres
6	17	15	7	26	32	13	92	89	12.5—14.9 acres
2	4	5	4	22	12	11	82	67	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	1	4	3	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+ acres
1	3	1	...	...	...	1	8	4	Unspecified
200	502	477	95	392	349	35	234	237	All Urban Areas

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of Sample House- holds	Total Sample Household Population			Single members			2-3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SONAMURA										
Total	2,851	15,290	7,871	7,419	92	52	40	682	910	863
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	<i>2,851</i>	<i>15,290</i>	<i>7,871</i>	<i>7,419</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>682</i>	<i>910</i>	<i>863</i>
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	673	2,765	1,410	1,355	63	36	27	231	309	282
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	78	367	184	183	...	...	...	21	31	29
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,100	12,158	6,277	5,831	29	16	13	430	570	552
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1 acre	322	1,380	681	699	15	5	10	109	134	138
1.0— 2.4 acres	1,407	5,211	2,660	2,551	11	9	2	264	351	343
2.5— 4.9 acres	516	3,458	1,826	1,632	3	2	1	53	79	66
5.0— 7.4 acres	129	1,173	608	565	...	...	...	3	5	4
7.5— 9.9 acres	46	445	240	205	...	...	...	1	1	1
10.0—12.4 acres	22	242	127	115	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9 acres	11	108	61	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9 acres	7	141	74	67	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9 acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR										
Total	3,334	17,997	9,075	8,922	132	72	60	756	987	993
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	<i>3,020</i>	<i>16,262</i>	<i>8,160</i>	<i>8,102</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>677</i>	<i>877</i>	<i>901</i>
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	803	3,305	1,667	1,638	81	41	40	259	323	334
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	56	282	138	144	2	1	1	15	18	21
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,161	12,675	6,355	6,320	26	12	14	403	536	546
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1 acre	402	1,702	837	865	18	5	13	130	168	176
1.0— 2.4 acres	847	4,305	2,166	2,139	2	1	1	201	266	277
2.5— 4.9 acres	602	3,888	1,954	1,934	5	5	...	57	79	76
5.0— 7.4 acres	177	1,386	679	707	1	1	...	11	17	13
7.5— 9.9 acres	71	665	343	322	...	...	...	1	1	1
10.0—12.4 acres	27	304	156	148	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9 acres	8	86	50	36	...	...	...	1	2	1
15.0—29.9 acres	26	327	162	165	...	...	...	2	3	2
30.0—49.9 acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	1	12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>All Urban Areas</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>1,735</i>	<i>915</i>	<i>820</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>92</i>

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—*contd.*

20% Samples)

Households

4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

SUB-DIVISION

1,287	3,271	3,097	589	2,295	2,239	201	1,343	1,180	Total
1,287	3,271	3,097	589	2,295	2,239	201	1,343	1,180	<i>All Rural Areas</i>
297	733	718	73	276	285	9	56	43	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in household Industry
45	105	111	12	48	43	...	...	...	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
945	2,433	2,263	504	1,971	1,911	192	1,287	1,137	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation

Size of holding group :

151	361	369	42	156	156	5	25	26	Less than 1 acre
553	1,416	1,320	192	717	732	27	167	154	1.0— 2.4 acres
197	535	473	204	835	760	59	375	332	2.5— 4.9 acres
29	79	71	41	162	162	56	362	328	5.0— 7.4 acres
7	19	18	15	60	55	23	160	131	7.5— 9.9 acres
4	11	9	7	27	35	11	89	71	10.0—12.4 acres
4	12	8	2	9	7	5	40	32	12.5—14.9 acres
...	...	...	1	5	4	6	69	63	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+ acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified

SUB-DIVISION

1,516	3,712	3,737	651	2,579	2,439	279	1,725	1,693	Total
1,409	3,441	3,484	582	2,309	2,183	243	1,479	1,479	<i>All Rural Areas</i>
361	882	873	87	345	303	15	76	88	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in household Industry
25	60	66	12	44	48	2	15	8	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
1,023	2,449	2,545	483	1,920	1,832	226	1,388	1,383	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation

Size of holding group :

216	504	526	34	135	127	4	25	23	Less than 1 acre
456	1,099	1,123	156	620	560	32	180	178	1.0— 2.4 acres
275	692	699	191	761	734	74	417	425	2.5— 4.9 acres
57	153	143	58	218	242	50	290	309	5.0— 7.4 acres
13	39	35	31	131	117	26	172	169	7.5— 9.9 acres
2	4	4	8	33	31	17	119	113	10.0—12.4 acres
2	3	8	...	...	...	5	45	27	12.5—14.9 acres
2	5	7	5	22	21	17	132	135	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	4	50+ acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
107	271	253	69	270	256	36	246	214	<i>All Urban Areas</i>

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of sample house- holds	Total sample household population			Single member			2-3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AMARPUR										
Total	1,994	10,958	5,653	5,305	47	38	9	384	533	470
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	1,994	10,958	5,653	5,305	47	38	9	384	533	470
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	230	943	510	433	29	21	8	76	107	83
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	42	219	124	95	...	...	...	14	17	17
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,722	9,796	5,019	4,777	18	17	1	294	409	370
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	94	416	202	214	4	4	...	24	29	31
1.0—2.4 acres	634	3,008	1,540	1,468	10	9	1	173	239	214
2.5—4.9 acres	594	3,387	1,747	1,640	3	3	...	78	112	101
5.0—7.4 acres	233	1,626	827	799	...	...	...	13	20	16
7.5—9.9 acres	89	714	383	331	...	...	...	5	8	6
10.0—12.4 acres	26	232	112	120	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.5—14.9 acres	15	125	62	63	1	1	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9 acres	18	179	92	87	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9 acres	1	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	18	101	48	53	...	...	...	1	1	2
BELONIA										
Total	3,310	16,656	8,550	8,106	133	77	56	847	1,095	1,093
<i>All Rural Areas</i>	2,962	14,933	7,683	7,250	109	63	46	747	972	968
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	644	2,381	1,226	1,155	75	47	28	259	324	329
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	76	273	126	147	7	...	7	36	44	45
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	2,242	12,079	6,331	5,948	27	16	11	452	604	594
Size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	181	729	355	374	6	1	5	69	84	94
1.0—2.4 acres	901	4,244	2,180	2,064	17	11	6	238	310	315
2.5—4.9 acres	771	4,479	2,312	2,167	4	4	...	116	167	150
5.0—7.4 acres	267	1,849	971	878	...	...	...	25	38	31
7.5—9.9 acres	62	496	254	222	...	...	...	3	4	3
10.0—12.4 acres	32	243	130	113	...	...	...	1	1	1
12.5—14.9 acres	14	119	65	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.0—29.9 acres	13	112	58	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.0—49.9 acres	1	8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
50+ acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>All Urban Areas</i>	348	1,723	867	856	24	14	10	100	123	125

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—contd.

20% Sample)

households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members and over			
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
SUB-DIVISION									
991	2,503	2,405	423	1,688	1,565	149	891	856	Total
991	2,503	2,405	423	1,688	1,565	149	891	856	All Rural Areas
92	222	214	26	108	88	7	52	40	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry
19	51	44	7	35	23	2	21	11	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
880	2,230	2,147	390	1,545	1,454	140	818	805	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group									
54	125	130	9	33	34	3	11	19	Less than 1 acre
344	855	842	93	357	344	14	80	67	1.0—2.4 acres
327	842	789	152	606	557	34	184	193	2.5—4.9 acres
107	284	266	72	291	272	41	232	245	5.0—7.4 acres
19	55	43	44	178	169	21	142	113	7.5—9.9 acres
7	20	18	9	35	36	10	57	66	10.0—12.4 acres
6	14	15	2	7	9	6	40	39	12.5—14.9 acres
4	10	11	4	16	17	10	66	59	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	1	6	2	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+ acres
12	25	33	4	16	14	1	6	4	Unspecified
SUB-DIVISION									
1,559	3,911	3,755	583	2,350	2,135	188	1,117	1,067	Total
1,428	3,591	3,431	513	2,067	1,874	165	990	931	All Rural Areas
260	631	620	44	180	151	6	44	27	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry
23	47	57	10	35	38	...	...	...	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
1,145	2,913	2,754	459	1,852	1,685	159	946	904	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group									
94	223	227	12	47	48	...	...	...	Less than 1 acre
508	1,241	1,234	111	453	380	27	165	129	1.0—2.4 acres
394	1,023	955	204	811	758	53	307	304	2.5—4.9 acres
107	303	241	90	374	345	45	256	261	5.0—7.4 acres
20	59	46	21	84	81	18	107	112	7.5—9.9 acres
12	34	28	11	45	36	8	50	48	10.0—12.4 acres
4	13	8	6	24	21	4	28	25	12.5—14.9 acres
6	17	15	3	8	14	4	33	25	15.0—29.9 acres
...	...	...	1	6	2	...	...	...	30.0—49.9 acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50+ acres
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Unspecified
131	320	324	70	283	261	23	127	136	All Urban Areas

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS
INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—concl'd.

20% Sample)

[illegible]

APPENDIX

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION

Union Territory/ Sub-Division	Number of Households			Household Population								
				Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIPURA	216,488	197,928	18,560	1,137,091	586,958	550,133	1,035,843	533,857	501,986	101,248	53,101	48,147
Sadar	68,489	58,948	9,541	363,651	186,880	176,771	309,797	158,496	151,301	53,854	28,384	25,470
Khowai	24,404	22,741	1,663	129,723	66,985	62,738	121,091	62,517	58,574	8,632	4,468	4,164
Kamalpur	12,281	12,281	...	61,592	31,934	29,658	61,592	31,934	29,658	...	...	...
Kailasahar	20,575	19,005	1,570	103,682	54,100	49,582	95,268	49,630	45,638	8,414	4,470	3,944
Dharmanagar	24,103	21,667	2,436	127,246	66,208	61,038	114,174	59,424	54,750	13,072	6,784	6,288
Sonamura	14,358	14,358	..	77,731	40,141	37,590	77,731	40,141	37,590	...	...	...
Udaipur	16,746	15,143	1,603	89,682	45,571	44,111	81,017	41,016	40,001	8,665	4,555	4,110
Amarpur	9,992	9,992	...	56,149	29,225	26,924	56,149	29,225	26,924	...	...	...
Belonia	16,855	15,108	1,747	84,379	43,508	40,871	75,768	39,068	36,700	8,611	4,400	4,171
Sabroom	8,685	8,685	...	43,256	22,406	20,850	43,256	22,406	20,850	...	...	...

SECTION II

PART V

**SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBES.**

INTRODUCTORY

Prior to Independence, the decennial Censuses in the princely State of Tripura were conducted under supervision of the Superintendent of Census Operations of Bengal. The first decennial Census after Independence and integration of the princely state of Tripura with the Union of India was conducted in 1951 under supervision of the Superintendent of Census Operations, Assam. The Census of 1961 was conducted, as in other States and Union Territories, by a separate Superintendent of Census Operations exclusively for Tripura with a full-fledged set up for Census enumeration, sorting, tabulation and publication of Census Tables and Reports. The Census data in respect of Tripura for the Censuses upto 1911, therefore, appeared in the Census Tables and Reports of Bengal. In 1931 a census report in Bengali was brought out by the then Government of the Ruler based on the Census data published in the Imperial and Provincial tables and the Census Report of Bengal. No separate report was published by the then Tripura Government for 1941 Census. A Census Hand Book of 1951 Census was published by the Government of Tripura on the basis of the data compiled for the Census Tables of Assam. Beside this, data of 1951 Census for Tripura are available in the combined tables and Report for Assam, Manipur and Tripura. For any comparative study on castes and tribes of Tripura references have to be sought in Bengal tables and reports upto 1941 Census and Assam volumes for 1951 Census.

People belonging to the tribal communities are the original settlers in Tripura. The cultivation by jhuming on the hills, pursued under special physical environments have, however, prevented them from making any permanent settlement.

The original home of Chakmas and Maghs of Tripura was probably the Chittagong Hill Tracts and of Garos, the northern part of Mymensingh District of East Pakistan. Similarly Lushais might have migrated from Lushai Hills, Khasias from Assam, Bhutias and Lepchas from the Himalayan region of

Bengal, and Mundas, Santals and Bhils from Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and plantation areas of Assam.

Non-tribal people belonging to different religious faiths migrated mainly from East Bengal and Assam and parts of Bihar and Orissa and began to settle down in Tripura gradually in the pursuit of their livelihood.

According to table XVII of 1931 Census published in Bengali by the Government of the Ruler, the entire population was classified into 93 castes including tribes. According to Tripura State table No. 2 of 1931, the communities of *Puratan Tripura*, *Deshi Tripura*, *Jamatia*, *Riang* and *Noatia* were known under the generic name of *Tripur-Khatriya*. The Tripur Khatriyas returned in 1941 Census was far less than the figures of 1931 Census and this was perhaps due to under enumeration or to the fact that less people returned themselves as Tripur Khatriyas.

The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951 contained names of 36 Scheduled Castes of Tripura in Part IX of the Schedule to the Order.

According to Article 366 (24) of the Constitution, 'Scheduled Castes' means such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under Article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purposes of the Constitution.

The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951 contained names of 18 Scheduled Tribes of Tripura in Part VII of the Schedule to the Order.

According to Article 366 (25) of the Constitution, 'Scheduled Tribes', means such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are deemed under Article 342 to be Scheduled Tribes for the purpose of the Constitution.

Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Tripura in 1951 :-

- (a) Scheduled Castes 46,371
- (b) Scheduled Tribes 192,293

Population of individual Tribes in Tripura are given in Miscellaneous Table No. 1 of the Census Hand Book of 1951. There is no table showing population by Scheduled Castes in Tripura for 1951.

The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951

The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951 have been amended by the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, according to which the enumeration of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has been conducted in 1961 Census in Tripura. The modified lists appearing in the Schedule to the amended order are reproduced below :- They apply throughout the territory and except this, there is no area restriction in the President's Order.

A. Scheduled Castes :

- 1 Bagdi
- 2 Baiti
- 3 Bhuimali
- 4 Bhunar
- 5 Chamar or Muchi
- 6 Dandasi
- 7 Dhenuar
- 8 Dhoba
- 9 Duai
- 10 Dum
- 11 Ghasi
- 12 Gour
- 13 Gunar
- 14 Gur
- 15 Gorang
- 16 Jalia Kaibarta
- 17 Kahar
- 18 Kalindi
- 19 Kan
- 20 Kanda
- 21 Kanugh
- 22 Keot
- 23 Khadit
- 24 Kharia
- 25 Khemcha
- 26 Koch
- 27 Koir
- 28 Kol
- 29 Kora
- 30 Kotal
- 31 Mahisyadas
- 32 Mali
- 33 Mehtor

B. Scheduled Tribes :

- 1 Lushai
- 2 Mag
- 3 Kuki
including the following sub-tribes :-
 - i) Balte
 - ii) Belahut
 - iii) Chhalya
 - iv) Fun
 - v) Hajango
 - vi) Jangtei
 - vii) Khareng
 - viii) Khephong
 - ix) Kuntei
 - x) Laifang
 - xi) Lentci
 - xii) Mizel
 - xiii) Namte
 - xiv) Paitu, Paitei
 - xv) Rangcha, Rangchan
 - xvi) Rangkhole
 - xvii) Thangluya
- 4 Chakma
- 5 Garoo
- 6 Chaimal
- 7 Halam
- 8 Khasia
- 9 Bhutia
- 10 Munda *including Kaur*
- 11 Orang
- 12 Lepcha
- 13 Santal

- 34 Musahar
- 35 Namasudra
- 36 Patni
- 37 Sabar

- 14 Bhil
- 15 Tripura or Tripuri
- Tippera
- 16 Jamatia
- 17 Noatia
- 18 Rieng
- 19 Uchai

By 1956 Order mentioned above, the modification effected in the 1951 List of Scheduled Castes are (i) classification of *Muchi* with that of *Chamar* and (ii) inclusion of the castes of *Kanda* and *Musahar*.

The 1951 List of Scheduled Tribes has been modified by inclusion of :-

- i) sub-tribes of *Kuki*,
- ii) Synonyms for the tribe Tripura, and
- iii) the tribe *Uchai*

The names of sub-tribes of Kuki are given at page 87 of the Census Report in Bengali published by then Government of the Ruler. The name of sub-tribe Hajango appearing in the Modification Order of 1956 is not mentioned therein. The names of sub-tribes of Halam are given at page 81 of the same Report in the *foot note* in which it has been recorded that *Chhaimal*, although treated as a sub-tribe of Halam for purposes of 1931 Census, is actually a sub-tribe of Kuki, and that *Murdhakanj* or *Murasing*, although treated as a sub-tribe of Halam for purposes of 1931 Census, is actually a sub-tribe of Noatia. The names of *Rangkhole* and *Khephong* (Kaipang) appear as sub-tribes of Halam at page 81 of the Census Report of 1931 referred to above. But these two sub-tribes are included among the sub-tribes of Kuki in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List (Modification) Order, 1956.

Separate figures for the two sub-tribes of Rangkhole and Khephong of 1961 Census have however, been compiled and shown in the appropriate fly-leaves to tables of this Part for facility of reference.

Population figures for individual Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe are often required and at present they are available only for some of them in the 1931 and later Census Tables. At the 1951 Census there were no special tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes except Table D. III giving the total number of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and another table in the Census Hand Book (Miscellaneous table

No. 1) showing population by tribes and their distribution by religion in rural and urban areas. The Constitution has provided special safe-guards for these communities. At the 1961 Census, therefore, special tables have been devised so that the data may be useful to the Government in formulating welfare schemes for the improvement of the conditions of these communities.

The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes tables are intended for the following characteristics :-

- 1 Industrial classification of workers and non-workers;
- 2 Age and marital status;
- 3 Education;
- 4 Religion;
- 5 Persons not at work classification by sex, type of activity and educational levels of Scheduled Castes;
- 6 Mother-tongue and bi-lingualism for Scheduled Tribes;
- 7 Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes.

The instructions for filling up Question 5 (c) in the individual Slip for census enumeration regarding Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, reproduced below :-

"The answers to this question will be recorded

only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your Sub-division, write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in the State is given elsewhere in these instructions.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in the lists, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per approved list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Caste in general terms as 'Harijan' 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely a 'Harijan', tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5 (b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion."

TABLE SCT-1 PART A

**INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK
AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

**TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK
AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for each Scheduled Caste and for rural and urban population showing the distribution of members of each Scheduled Caste according to Industrial classification of workers and another category of non-workers. In addition it presents data on occupations viz., Tanning & Currying of hides and skins and also scavenging in which the members of Scheduled Castes are at work.

2. The answer to Q. 5 (c) has been recorded in the slip as returned. There is no figure for 'Unclassified Scheduled Castes' since there has been found no return as *Harijan* or *Achhut*.

3. The President's Order in which the Scheduled Castes by name have been recognised as such, applies throughout the territory and there is no area restriction.

4. Workers and Non-Workers :

At the present Census the population has been divided broadly into two section viz., (1) Workers, i.e., all those engaged in some productive work; and (2) Non-workers. The emphasis at this Census is not income or dependence for livelihood but the actual work that a person does. Therefore, the working population irrespective of whether all the workers actually derive income or not, is classified according to the primary economic activity of the workers. The Census enumerator mainly examined what work the person enumerated was doing during the 15 days preceding the day on which the person was enumerated. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairy, household industry, etc. if the person had some regular work for more than one hour a day, throughout the greater part of the working season, he was recorded as a worker.

If a person was temporarily incapacitated from work at the time of Census enumeration due to illness or other cause he was treated as a worker depending on what he normally did. An under-trial prisoner though in prison during Census enumeration was also treated as a worker if he did some productive work before he was apprehended. But a convict in a prison or long term inmate of hospitals, or mental

institutions was not treated as worker. A person who was merely offered work but actually not joined the work was not treated as a worker. Persons under training as apprentices with or without wages were recorded as worker. Family workers, i.e., who did not directly derive any income but attend to work along with other members of the family were treated as workers. An adult woman who was engaged merely in household duties and did no other productive work was not treated as a worker. Work included not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. A public or social service worker who was actually engaged in public service activity or political activity was taken as a worker. Thus all workers in any branch of productive work were treated as workers. These are all broadly classified under nine basic categories namely :

- (i) working as Cultivators;
- (ii) working as Agricultural Labourers;
- (iii) working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations and Orchards and other allied activities;
- (iv) working at Household Industry;
- (v) working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry;
- (vi) working in Construction;
- (vii) working in Trade and Commerce;
- (viii) working in Transport, Storage and Communications; and
- (ix) working in Other Services.

All other who did not do any productive work irrespective of whether they derived some income such as through pensions, rents, etc. or did not derive any income were classified under category X—"Non-Workers". These Non-Workers cover

- (1) full time students,
- (2) a person engaged in unpaid home duties (housewife),
- (3) a dependent, i.e., an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from working due to illness or old age,

- (4) a retired person not employed again, a rentier or royalty receiver, or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and does no other work,
- (5) a beggar, a vagrant or an independent woman without indication of source of income,
- (6) a convict in jail or an inmate of penal, mental or charitable institution,
- (7) an unemployed person seeking employment for the first time,
- (8) a person employed before but now out of employment.

5. *Household Industry :*

Household Industry was defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a household industry was the participa-

tion of one or more members of household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. A household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It did not include professions, such as, pleader, doctor, barber, washerman or astrologer.

6. 30% of the Scheduled Castes, that is, only 3% of the total population, are engaged in Agriculture. Except in category III, Namsudra community appears numerically predominant among the Scheduled Castes in all other categories

7. The number of females exceeds their counterparts to a small proportion among Ghasi, Gur, Kahar, Khadit, Koch and Kora.

8. There is no table showing the distribution of population by Scheduled Castes in Tripura at the 1951 Census. Total figures for Scheduled Castes by sex, as presented in table D-III of 1951 Census, stood at 22,924 for males and 23,447 for females. The percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total comes to 7 in 1951 and 10.5 in 1961.

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

		W o r k												
		I		II		III In Mining Quarrying Lives- tock, Forestry, Fishing hunting plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV At Household industry						
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer					
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SADAR SUB-														
11	Mahisyadas	277	158	119	91	7	...	...	..	...	3	...	...	...
12	Mali	246	146	100	68	8	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...
13	Mahtor	274	150	124	81	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Namsudra	817	432	385	254	30	9	...	5	...	10	...	3	1
15	Patni	41	20	21	13	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
16	Sabar	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
KHOWAI SUB-														
All Scheduled Castes		14,751	7,659	7,092	4,657	996	2,997	622	727	131	127	68	111	48
1	Bhui mali	19	8	11	6	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	210	119	91	80	9	10	2	...	...	1	...	46	4
3	Dhoba	2,003	1,046	957	607	44	427	20	68	...	...	...	11	10
4	Dum	45	27	18	12	9	5	4	7	4	...	...	...	...
5	Ghasi	128	54	74	17	39	4	1	3	13	...	25	...	...
6	Gour	963	490	473	325	234	213	143	48	31	19	20	...	...
7	Gur	9	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jalia Kaibarta	1,977	1,016	961	640	67	396	51	63	1	69	...	1	3
9	Kahar	23	11	12	8	7	...	...	1	2	4	5	2	...
10	Kanda	291	153	138	96	77	62	57	26	16	4	4	...	...
11	Keot	6	3	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Khadit	15	6	9	...	6	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
13	Kharia	146	81	65	47	35	35	25	8	7	3	2	...	...
14	Koch	365	182	183	106	14	82	4	20	7	...	...	...	...
15	Koir	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
16	Kol	68	36	32	25	13	12	8	13	4	...	...	...	...
17	Kotal	21	17	4	9	1	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
18	Mahisyadas	1,019	532	487	309	34	230	21	21	2	9	3	5	5
19	Mali	580	312	268	183	29	104	15	23	5	...	...	1	2
20	Mehtor	7	3	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Musahar	6	4	2	3	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
22	Namsudra	6,210	3,206	3,004	1,975	255	1,304	197	377	7	6	1	44	24
23	Patni	55	29	26	19	1	9	...	4	1	...	...	1	...
24	Sabar	583	319	264	187	112	96	66	41	27	8	6	...	...
KHOWAI SUB-														
All Scheduled Castes		310	179	131	109	9	19	...	1	1	15	...	2	3
1	Chamar or Munchi	9	7	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Dhoba	86	49	37	27	4	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
3	Jalia Kabarta	90	48	42	27	2	3	...	...	...	13	...	...	2
4	Mahisyadas	7	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Mali	64	38	26	26	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
6	Mehtor	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Namsudra	53	32	21	22	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

k e r s																		
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Workers In Special Occupation						Sl. No.
In Manufacturing other than household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport Storage and Communi- cations		In Other services		Non-workers		Tanning & Currying of hides & skins		Scavenging				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
DIVISION (URBAN)— <i>contd.</i>																		
18	...	4	...	16	...	16	...	34	7	67	112	...	...	...	...	11
2	...	1	...	11	...	14	...	31	8	78	92	...	...	...	...	12
6	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	73	43	69	81	...	...	73	43	13
43	2	13	...	50	1	43	...	78	26	178	355	...	...	9	...	14
3	...	2	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	7	20	...	...	...	...	15
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
DIVISION (RURAL)																		
33	34	10	...	171	13	57	1	424	79	3,002	6,096	2	...	3	1	All Scheduled Castes		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	9	...	...	...	...	1
5	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	12	3	39	82	2	...	...	...	2
4	5	1	...	13	...	12	...	69	9	439	913	...	...	...	...	3
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	37	35	...	...	1	...	5
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	39	165	239	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	...	...	...	7
2	9	1	...	68	...	8	...	32	3	376	894	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	57	61	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	34	30	...	...	...	...	12 13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	76	169	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	19	...	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8	3	...	...	...	...	17
1	3	1	...	9	...	3	...	30	...	223	453	...	...	...	...	18
2	1	...	...	16	3	5	...	32	3	129	239	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	2	1	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	21
18	14	7	...	58	3	26	...	135	9	1,231	2,749	...	...	...	...	22
1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	10	25	...	...	...	...	23
...	...	...	...	1	7	1	...	40	6	132	152	...	...	...	...	24
DIVISION (URBAN)																		
12	...	...	...	13	...	8	...	39	5	70	122	...	...	1	...	All Scheduled Castes
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	16	2	22	33	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	3	...	21	40	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	4
3	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	5	...	12	26	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6
6	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	11	3	10	18	...	...	...	...	7

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	W o r k																	
		I			II			III			IV								
		Total			Total Workers			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining Quarrying Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing hunting plantations, Orchards and allied activities			At Household industry		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
BELONIA SUB-																			
All Scheduled Castes	6,015	3,124	2,891	1,808	144	957	36	226	1	72	6	42	49						
1 Bhuimall	11	4	7	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
2 Chamar or Muchi	26	17	9	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Dandasi	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Dhoba	1,416	733	683	407	30	202	4	47	1	...	...	11	11				
5 Ghasi	10	4	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Jalia Kaibarta	425	225	200	119	15	50	4	14	...	11	...	5	10						
7 Kahar	5	4	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Kol	3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Kotal	4	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Mahisyadas	1,608	829	779	479	30	298	14	80	...	2	1	3	9						
11 Mali	244	139	105	74	2	36	...	6	...	...	...	1	...			
12 Mehtor	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Namsudra	2,168	1,115	1,053	672	53	359	14	77	...	55	5	22	13						
14 Pathi	62	30	32	20	7	8	...	1	...	4	...	...	6				
15 Sabar	25	14	11	7	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-																			
All Scheduled Castes	949	471	478	269	50	26	6	8	...	60	...	1	6						
1 Chamar or Muchi	7	3	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Dhoba	105	47	58	29	9	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	4			
3 Jalia Kaibarta	63	34	29	21	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1
4 Kan	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Mahisyadas	253	113	140	61	15	20	5	5	...	...	...	...	1		
6 Mali	43	25	18	12	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...			
7 Mehtor	17	9	8	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Namsudra	326	165	161	97	19	4	...	2	...	26	...	...	...			
9 Patni	134	74	60	41	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...			
SABROOM SUB-																			
All Scheduled Castes	4,615	2,371	2,244	1,353	190	640	71	227	...	103	28	14	27						
1 Bagdi	22	11	11	4	6	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	...				
2 Bhuimali	60	30	30	16	5	9	...	...	...	5	5	...	...				
3 Chamar or Muchi	27	9	18	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
4 Dhoba	863	427	436	228	16	132	7	24	...	1	1	2	1						
5 Ghasi	6	3	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...				
6 Gour	9	3	6	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...				
7 Gur	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...			
8 Jalia Kaibarta	657	361	296	220	15	74	2	39	...	58	1	...	11						
9 Kol	7	4	3	4	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...				
10 Mahisyadas	1,444	750	694	396	98	198	44	88	...	11	10	6	10						
11 Mali	204	91	113	56	5	25	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	
12 Namsudra	1,166	611	555	379	33	190	18	51	...	17	...	4	4						
13 Patni	146	67	79	36	5	11	...	11	...	...	...	1	1			

TABLE SCT-I PART B:

**INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK
AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES.**

**TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK
AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for each Scheduled Tribe and for rural and urban population showing the distribution of members of each Scheduled Tribe according to industrial classification of workers and another category of non-workers. The Industrial classification of workers and also the classification of non-workers have been explained in the fly-leaf to table SCT 1. Part A.

2. The President's Order in which the Schedu-

led Tribes by name have been recognised as such, applies throughout the territory and there is no area restriction.

3. As indicated in the Introductory chapter, the Industrial classification of the sub-tribes of 'Khephong' and 'Rangkhole' at work and non-workers by sex is shown in sub-division-wise in the Statement below.

Industrial Classification of the sub-tribes of 'Khephong' and 'Rangkhole' at work and Non-workers by Sex

Sl. No	Name of Sub-Tribe	Total			Total Workers		Workers			
							I		II	
		P	M	F	M	F	As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA (RURAL)										
	Total	2,907	1,445	1,462	828	800	803	764	15	6
1	Khephong	1,981	985	996	599	576	595	567	2	2
2	Rangkhole	926	460	466	229	224	208	197	13	4
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)										
	Total	657	328	329	185	188	183	187	...	1
1	Khephong	417	210	207	122	116	122	116	...	...
2	Rangkhole	240	118	122	63	72	61	71	...	1
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)										
	Total	904	452	452	243	228	226	213	13	3
1	Khephong	408	202	206	121	115	121	113	...	...
2	Rangkhole	496	250	246	122	113	105	100	13	3
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)										
	Total	176	86	90	40	34	38	21	...	...
1	Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Rangkhole	176	86	90	40	34	38	21	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)										
	Total	1,170	579	591	360	350	356	343	2	2
1	Khephong	1,156	573	583	356	345	352	338	2	2
2	Rangkhole	14	6	8	4	5	4	5	...	...

Industrial Classification of the sub-tribes of 'Khephong' and 'Rangkhole' at work and Non-workers by Sex—concl'd.

SL. No.	Name of Sub-Tribe	Workers						X	
		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		IX In Other Services		Non-workers	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TRIPURA (RURAL)									
	Total	1	30	1	...	8	...	617	762
1	Khephong	1	7	...	...	1	...	386	420
2	Rangkhole	...	23	1	...	7	...	231	242
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)									
	Total	...	...	...	...	2	...	143	141
1	Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	91
2	Rangkhole	...	...	...	...	2	...	55	50
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)									
	Total	...	12	1	...	8	...	209	224
1	Khephong	...	2	...	...	...	...	81	91
2	Rangkhole	...	10	1	...	8	...	128	133
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)									
	Total	...	13	...	...	2	...	46	56
1	Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Rangkhole	...	13	...	...	2	...	46	56
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)									
	Total	1	5	...	...	1	...	219	241
1	Khephong	1	5	...	...	1	...	217	238
2	Rongkhole	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3

Note :—The figures of the Sub-Tribes are included in the respective columns of the table against the Tribe 'Kuki'.

4. It will be seen from the above statement that there is none in any urban area and the concentration of the two sub-tribes is confined in four sub-divisions only, viz., Sadar, Khowai, Kamalpur and Amarpur. Moreover, the distribution of population of the two sub-tribes according to Industrial classification is spread over only to categories I, II,

IV, V, IX and X. The statement above, therefore, has been abridged to show these Industrial categories only and the rural areas of four sub-divisions only in which they were found.

5. The following statement shows the percentage variation by Scheduled Tribes during 1951-1961 :

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Persons		No increased or decreased in 1961	Percentage Variation
	1951	1961		
1	2	3	4	5
All Scheduled Tribes	192,293	360,070	+167,777	+87.2
Bhil	41	69	+28	+68.3
Bhutia (*Bhuti)	19	7	-12	-63.2
Chaimal	...	50		
Chakma	7,277	22,386	+15,109	+207.6
Garoo	7,362	5,484	-1,878	-25.5
Halam	1,644	16,298	+14,654	+891.4
Jamatia	2,764	24,359	+21,595	+781.3
Khasia (*Khasi)	151	349	+198	+131.1
Kuki	2,721	5,531	+2,810	+103.3
Lepcha	5	7	+2	+40.6
Lushai	1,947	2,988	+1,041	+53.5
Mag (*Maghi)	3,789	10,524	+6,735	+177.8
Munda (including *Kaur)	51	4,409	+4,358	+854.5
Noatia	1,916	16,010	+14,094	+735.6
Orang	...	2,875		
Riang	8,471	56,597	+48,126	+568.1
Saimar	220	...		
Santal	736	1,562	+826	+112.2
Tripuri	150,971	189,799	+38,826	+25.7
Uchai	...	766		
Unspecified	2,218	...		

Note:—Name shown with asterisks in col. (1) are as spelt in 1951 Census.

6. The unprecedented percentage of increase of tribes shows the extent of under-enumeration made in 1951 Census, probably due to unhappy disturbances prevailing in the hills. The increase cannot reasonably be attributed to the large-scale in-migration from anywhere else of Jamatia, Noatia and Rieng tribes which are branches of Tripur-Kshatriyas, and of Halam tribe. The in-migration of Chakma and Mag from Chittagong Hill tracts and of Lushai from Assam is possible.

7. There is migration trend from Assam also. Total in-migrants from Assam stand at 10,127 in 1961. The percentage increase in respect of Tripuri alone appears normal. The annual growth rate by tribe is not available. Of course, absence of any epidemic or loss of lives due to any natural calamities in the hilly areas during the last decade as also the measures taken by the Government for the improvement of health and sanitation in the territory

have contributed considerably to the raising of the longevity of the people in general.

8. The following statement shows another picture of persons born in Tripura but enumerated in 1961 in Assam by district :—

Name of district of Assam	Persons
Assam State	11,476
1 Goalpara	135
2 Kamrup	594
3 Darrang	505
4 Lakhimpur	1,633
5 Nowgong	1,116
6 Sibsagar	563
7 Cachar	2,898
8 Garo Hills	2
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	271
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	335
11 Mizo Hills	3,424

9. The tribes of Bhutia and Garoo seem to suffer from decreasing in number; but the out-migration statement above shows that the actual position may not be so, because in the four hill districts alone of Assam, total migrants from Tripura come to 4,032. From the 1951 Census Report of Assam, Manipur and Tripura is seen that Garoos are chiefly found in the Garo Hills and Goalpara (*vide* page 418 of Part 1-A of Volume XII). It is probable that Bhutias also, though their number is negligible, have migrated to parts of Assam or any other parts of the country.

10. 46.7% of the Scheduled Tribes, that is, only 14.7% of the total population, are engaged in Agriculture. The proportion of participation in Agriculture of male to female is 9:7. Except in category III, Tripuri tribe appears numerically predominant among the Scheduled Tribes in all other categories. The number of females in the case of Bhil, Chaimal and Lushai tribes exceeds very slightly that of their counterparts.

11. The following table shows the distribution of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and others according to Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers for total, Rural and Urban in absolute figures and percentages to total Males and total Females :—

Distribution of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and others according to Industrial

Total Rural Urban	Total S.C. S.T. Others	WOR-											
		Total Population		Total workers		I		II		III		IV	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total	Total	591,237	550,768	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142
		(100)	(100)	(54.47)	(20.92)	(33.71)	(14.82)	(4.96)	(0.65)	(1.31)	(0.80)	(1.18)	(3.29)
	S.C.	62,069	57,656	37,001	5,290	19,398	1,972	4,228	269	2,544	1,152	919	775
		(10.50)	(10.47)	(6.26)	(0.96)	(3.28)	(0.36)	(0.72)	(0.04)	(0.42)	(0.21)	(0.16)	(0.14)
	S.T.	184,174	175,896	100,861	84,886	88,954	71,129	5,868	2,367	1,192	955	439	9,304
		(13.15)	(31.94)	(17.06)	(15.42)	(15.05)	(12.92)	(0.99)	(0.43)	(0.20)	(0.17)	(0.07)	(1.69)
	Others	344,994	317,216	184,181	25,010	90,956	8,472	19,211	969	4,059	2,313	5,653	8,063
		(58.35)	(57.59)	(31.15)	(4.54)	(15.38)	(1.54)	(3.25)	(0.18)	(0.69)	(0.42)	(0.95)	(1.46)
Rural	Total	536,580	502,428	295,444	112,549	197,287	81,460	28,699	3,530	7,359	4,418	6,328	17,643
		(90.76)	(91.22)	(50.14)	(20.44)	(33.37)	(14.80)	(4.86)	(0.65)	(1.24)	(0.80)	(1.07)	(3.20)
	S.C.	58,500	54,480	34,937	5,021	19,216	1,955	4,160	264	2,387	1,152	861	736
		(9.90)	(9.89)	(5.91)	(0.91)	(3.25)	(0.36)	(0.71)	(0.04)	(0.40)	(0.21)	(0.15)	(0.13)
	S.T.	182,168	174,204	100,165	84,795	88,930	71,129	5,864	2,367	1,159	954	437	9,303
		(30.81)	(31.63)	(16.94)	(15.40)	(15.05)	(12.92)	(0.99)	(0.43)	(0.19)	(0.17)	(0.07)	(1.69)
	Others	295,912	273,744	161,342	22,733	89,141	8,376	18,675	949	3,813	2,312	5,030	7,604
		(50.05)	(49.70)	(27.29)	(4.13)	(15.07)	(1.52)	(3.16)	(0.18)	(0.65)	(0.42)	(0.85)	(1.38)
Urban	Total	54,657	48,340	25,599	2,637	2,021	113	608	25	414	2	683	499
		(9.24)	(8.78)	(4.33)	(0.48)	(0.34)	(0.20)	(0.10)	(N)	(0.07)	(N)	(0.11)	(0.09)
	S.C.	3,569	3,176	2,064	269	182	17	68	5	135	...	58	39
		(0.60)	(0.58)	(0.35)	(0.05)	(0.03)	(N)	(0.01)	(N)	(0.02)	...	(0.01)	(0.01)
	S.T.	2,006	1,692	696	91	24	...	4	...	33	1	2	1
		(0.34)	(0.31)	(0.12)	(0.02)	(N)	...	(N)	...	(0.01)	(N)	(N)	(N)
	Others	49,082	43,472	22,839	2,277	1,815	96	536	20	246	1	623	459
		(8.30)	(7.89)	(3.86)	(0.41)	(0.31)	(0.02)	(0.09)	(N)	(0.04)	(N)	(0.10)	(0.08)

Classification of workers and Non-workers for Total, Rural and Urban

KERS												Total S.C. S.T. Others	Total Rural Urban
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2	1
9,039	1,800	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582	Total	Total
(1.53)	(0.33)	(0.68)	(0.02)	(3.04)	(0.10)	(0.81)	(N)	(7.25)	(0.91)	(45.53)	(79.08)		
1,320	251	333	37	1,947	126	715	3	3,619	705	25,068	52,366		S.C.
(0.22)	(0.05)	(0.06)	(0.01)	(0.33)	(0.02)	(0.12)	(N)	(0.95)	(0.13)	(4.24)	(9.51)		
273	218	74	14	336	93	166	...	3,559	806	83,313	91,010		S.T.
(0.05)	(0.04)	(0.1)	(N)	(0.06)	(0.02)	(0.03)	...	(0.60)	(0.15)	(14.09)	(16.52)		
7,446	1,331	3,591	51	15,564	345	3,889	6	33,702	3,460	160,813	292,206		Others
(1.26)	(0.24)	(0.61)	(0.01)	(2.35)	(0.06)	(0.66)	(N)	(5.70)	(0.63)	(27.20)	(53.05)		
6,325	1,709	2,552	94	12,507	458	2,827	6	32,560	3,181	240,136	389,879	Total	Rural
(1.07)	(0.31)	(0.43)	(0.02)	(2.12)	(0.08)	(0.48)	(N)	(5.50)	(0.58)	(40.62)	(70.78)		
1,043	225	288	37	1,688	113	547	3	4,747	536	23,563	49,459		S.C.
(0.17)	(0.04)	(0.05)	(0.01)	(0.29)	(0.02)	(0.09)	(N)	(0.80)	(0.10)	(3.99)	(8.98)		
201	208	33	14	306	93	95	...	3,140	727	82,003	89,409		S.T.
(0.04)	(0.04)	(N)	(N)	(0.05)	(0.02)	(0.02)	...	(0.53)	(0.13)	(13.87)	(16.23)		
5,081	1,276	2,231	43	10,513	252	2,185	3	24,673	1,918	134,570	251,011		Others
(0.86)	(0.23)	(0.38)	(0.01)	(1.78)	(0.04)	(0.37)	(N)	(4.17)	(0.35)	(22.76)	(45.57)		
2,714	91	1,446	8	5,450	106	1,943	3	10,320	1,790	29,058	45,703	Total	Urban
(0.46)	(0.02)	(0.25)	(N)	(0.92)	(0.02)	(0.33)	(N)	(1.75)	(0.33)	(4.91)	(8.30)		
277	26	45	...	259	13	168	...	872	169	1,505	2,907		S.C.
(0.05)	(0.01)	(0.01)	...	(0.04)	(N)	(0.03)	...	(0.15)	(0.03)	(0.25)	(0.53)		
72	10	41	...	30	...	71	...	419	79	1,310	1,601		S.T.
(0.01)	(N)	(0.01)	...	(0.01)	...	(0.01)	...	(0.07)	(0.02)	(0.22)	(0.29)		
2,365	55	1,360	8	5,161	93	1,704	3	9,029	1,542	26,243	41,195		Others
(0.40)	(0.01)	(0.23)	(N)	(0.87)	(0.02)	(0.29)	(N)	(1.53)	(0.28)	(4.44)	(7.48)		

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

k e r s												Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes.
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
In Manufacturing other than household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
(RURAL)													
201	208	33	14	306	93	95	...	3,140	727	82,003	89,409	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	17	1	Bhil
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	Bhutia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	19	3	Chaimal
1	1	2	...	8	...	3	...	162	11	5,217	5,344	4	Chakma
32	35	...	...	43	52	9	...	106	7	1,309	1,718	5	Garoo
1	16	1	...	3	...	4	...	37	6	3,661	3,793	6	Halam
2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	48	16	5,578	6,178	7	Jamatia
...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	5	...	55	92	8	Khasia
1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	41	10	1,235	1,328	9	Kuki
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	10	Lepcha
1	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	76	12	843	891	11	Lushai
22	16	...	...	16	10	6	...	301	109	2,293	2,664	12	Mag
53	11	3	...	...	5	...	...	221	127	984	1,228	13	Munda including Kaur
1	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	91	8	3,423	3,880	14	Noatia
9	...	3	...	6	5	...	...	49	26	605	684	15	Orang
14	71	2	...	12	...	1	...	268	82	11,969	12,793	16	Riang
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	35	296	355	17	Santal
64	57	21	...	175	21	65	...	1,643	278	44,352	48,241	18	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	167	182	19	Uchai
(URBAN)													
72	10	41	...	30	...	71	...	419	79	1,310	1,601	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	Bhutia
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	1	54	15	2	Chakma
1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	3	...	3	Garoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	Halam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	Jamatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	6	Khasia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	4	7	Lushai
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	8	Mag
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	9	Noatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21	3	10	Riang
70	10	41	...	28	...	70	...	403	73	1,214	1,577	11	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera
DIVISION (RURAL)													
109	67	16	...	153	53	46	...	788	153	23,218	25,693	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	7	2	1	Chakma
32	33	...	...	43	51	...	...	49	5	503	604	2	Garoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	580	556	3	Halam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	329	313	4	Jamatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5	Khasia

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

		W o r -												
		I			II		III In Mining Quarrying, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities				IV At House hol industry			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer					
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SADAR SUB-														
6	Kuki	741	379	362	197	195	183	187	...	1	...	...	...	...
7	Lepcha	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Lushai	79	57	22	32	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Mag	8	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Munda including Kaur	2,063	1,095	968	609	418	175	78	157	114	170	163	1	...
11	Noatia	354	173	181	92	108	83	91	7	1	...	...	1	16
12	Orang	794	439	355	279	190	140	102	30	15	87	63	1	...
13	Riang	39	28	11	10	5	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Santal	631	364	267	229	115	115	52	14	6	83	53	...	...
15	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	83,190	42,017	41,173	21,307	18,095	18,990	15,597	1,348	519	30	1	159	1,881

SADAR SUB-

All Scheduled Tribes		3,346	1,732	1,614	597	87	10	...	...	...	27	1	2	...
1	Chakma	39	28	11	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Garoo	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Khasia	4	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Lushai	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Mag	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Noatia	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Riang	5	5	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	3,286	1,689	1,597	586	83	8	...	...	...	27	1	2	...

KHOWAI SUB-

All Scheduled Tribes		58,624	29,729	28,895	16,393	14,989	15,158	13,281	671	261	60	33	43	1,173
1	Chakma	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Garoo	116	59	57	30	30	25	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Hrlam	2,005	1,034	971	537	494	523	417	2	...	1	...	...	60
4	Jamatia	3,963	1,980	1,983	1,035	858	955	820	64	18	...	...	1	19
5	Khasia	54	34	20	34	2	...	2	5	...	27	...	...	...
6	Kuki	1,105	557	548	293	278	271	256	13	6	...	...	...	15
7	Lepcha	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mag	93	46	47	30	27	29	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	1,252	606	646	334	212	106	73	79	49	18	26	...	...
10	Noatia	1,140	582	558	393	336	393	331	...	...	...	...	...	5
11	Orang	601	313	288	205	125	155	89	10	11	5	6	...	...
12	Riang	6,469	3,343	3,126	2,112	17,90	2,069	1,604	37	7	...	...	1	111
13	Santal	709	384	325	254	177	143	102	67	44	1	1	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	41,115	20,789	20,326	11,135	10,660	10,489	9,530	394	126	8	...	41	963

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

kers													
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX					
In Manufacturing other than household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1
DIVISION (RURAL)—concl.													
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	7	182	167	6	Kuki
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	Lepcha
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	2	25	20	8	Lushai
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	5	9	Mag
21	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	82	61	486	550	10	Munda including Kaur
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	73	11	Noatia
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10	160	165	12	Orang
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	18	6	13	Riang
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	4	135	152	14	Santal
47	32	13	...	110	2	46	...	564	63	20,710	23,078	15	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera
DIVISION (URBAN)													
67	10	39	...	26	...	71	...	355	76	1,135	1,527	All Scheduled Tribes	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	23	11	1	Chakma
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	Garoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	Khasia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4	Lushai
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	Mag
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	Noatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	Riang
66	10	39	...	26	...	70	...	348	72	1,103	1,514	8	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera
DIVISION (RURAL)													
11	104	3	...	22	10	13	...	412	127	13,336	13,906	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	Chakma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	29	27	2	Garoo
...	16	1	...	1	...	3	...	6	1	497	477	3	Halam
2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	1	945	1,125	4	Jamatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	18	5	Khasia
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	1	264	270	6	Kuki
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	Lepcha
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	16	20	8	Mag
2	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	129	58	272	434	9	Munda including Kaur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	189	222	10	Noatia
...	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	29	14	108	163	11	Orang
...	68	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	1,231	1,336	12	Riang
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	30	130	148	13	Santal
6	19	2	...	12	...	7	...	176	22	9,654	9,666	14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	W o r k													
		I			II			III In Mining Quarrying Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities			IV At Household industry				
		Total		F	Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		F	M	F	M	F
		P	M		M	F	M	F	M	F					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
KHOWAI SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		102	86	16	13	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Chakma		1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Garoo		1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Khasia		1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		99	83	16	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAMALPUR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		19,932	10,252	9,680	5,646	4,435	5,144	3,284	173	46	59	57	22	989	
1 Bhil		1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chaimal		50	20	30	14	11	14	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Chakma		5	3	2	3	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
4 Garoo		1,126	578	548	305	209	256	181	28	24	...	...	...	...
5 Halam		3,189	1,651	1,538	912	752	905	635	5	3	...	...	1	114
6 Jamatia		24	11	13	9	7	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Khasia		1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Kuki		428	204	224	95	86	84	49	...	...	...	...	...	35
9 Lepcha		2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Lushai		8	2	6	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11 Mag		792	419	373	222	161	200	153	22	2	...	...	...	6
12 Munda including Kaur		310	166	144	95	71	49	22	...	...	25	39	...	...
13 Noatia		1,061	556	505	326	243	281	159	24	...	...	...	...	84
14 Orang		62	37	25	23	20	4	3	...	2	13	15	...	...
15 Riang		2,668	1,359	1,309	794	666	786	618	6	...	...	...	...	48
16 Santal		84	55	29	48	6	12	...	5	3	12	2	...	...
17 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		10,121	5,187	4,934	2,795	2,198	2,543	1,446	81	10	9	1	21	701	
KAILASAHAR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		34,015	17,637	16,378	10,300	8,526	9,120	6,478	572	151	441	453	33	1,387	
1 Chakma		6,888	3,576	3,312	1,984	1,624	1,873	1,388	73	25	...	...	1	210
2 Garoo		411	216	195	129	84	109	76	13	8	...	...	...	...
3 Halam		698	363	335	236	166	220	150	15	12	...	...	...	3
4 Jamatia		213	111	102	65	60	60	15	4	...	...	...	...	45
5 Khasia		191	98	93	66	43	33	13	5	2	27	28	...	...
6 Kuki		1,758	900	858	511	412	494	317	7	1	1	1	3	93	
7 Lushai		226	110	116	49	47	48	30	...	...	...	...	...	15
8 Mag		221	112	109	73	62	29	13	9	...	...	...	...	2
9 Munda including Kaur		395	195	200	124	115	5	...	4	...	114	115	...	...
10 Noatia		1,586	789	797	470	324	321	167	149	11	...	...	...	146
11 Orang		1,254	651	643	353	329	73	38	...	...	280	291	...	...
12 Riag		6,282	3,230	3,052	1,941	1,734	1,911	1,530	12	...	1	...	14	204	
13 Santal		72	33	39	19	18	2	...	...	...	16	18	...	...
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		13,780	7,253	6,527	4,280	3,508	3,942	2,741	281	92	2	...	15	669	

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

kers												X	Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes 1
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX						
In Manu- facturing other than house- hold industry		In Construction		In Trade & Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
DIVISION (URBAN)														
1	10	...	73	16	All Scheduled Tribes		
...	1	...	...	...	1 Chakma		
...	1	...	...	...	2 Garoo		
...	1	...	...	...	3 Khasia		
1	7	...	73	16	4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		
DIVISION (RURAL)														
19	13	4	...	6	...	12	...	207	46	4,606	5,245	All Scheduled Tribes		
...	1	...	...	...	1 Bhil		
...	6	19	2 Chaimal		
...	1	...	...	...	3 Chakma		
...	2	...	...	...	...	8	...	13	2	273	339	4 Garoo
...	1	...	...	...	739	786	5 Halam		
...	2	6	6 Jamatia		
...	7 Khasia		
...	11	2	109	138	8 Kuki		
...	2	...	...	...	9 Lepcha		
...	1	2	1	3	10 Lushai		
...	197	212	11 Mag		
15	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	71	73	12 Munda including Kaur
...	21	...	230	262	13 Noatia		
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	14	5	14 Orang
...	2	...	565	643	15 Riang		
...	19	1	7	23	16 Santal		
4	3	1	...	0	...	3	...	127	37	2,392	2,736	17 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		
DIVISION (RURAL)														
10	7	1	...	9	1	1	...	113	49	7,337	7,852	All Scheduled Tribes		
...	1	1	...	6	...	...	...	30	...	1,592	1,688	1 Chakma
...	1	...	6	...	87	111	2 Garoo		
1	1	127	169	3 Halam		
...	1	...	46	42	4 Jamatia		
...	1	...	32	50	5 Khasia		
...	1	...	...	...	5	...	389	446	6 Kuki		
...	1	2	61	69	7 Lushai		
8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	41	39	47	8 Mag
1	71	85	9 Munda including Kaur		
...	319	473	10 Noatia		
...	298	314	11 Orang		
...	3	...	1,289	1,318	12 Riang		
...	1	...	14	21	13 Santal		
...	2	1	...	...	38	5	2,973	3,019	14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

		W o r k													
		I			II			III In Mining, Quarrying Live- stocks Forestry, Fishing, hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer						
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
KAILASHAR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		53	40		13	17	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...
1	Chakma	20	20		...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
2	Garoo	3	3		...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Riang	1	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippura	29	16		13	12	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		33,653	17,290		16,363	9,480	8,111	8,667	6,241	302	84	118	103	48	1,595
1	Bhil	37	22		15	15	2	11	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
2	Chakma	7,395	3,838		3,557	2,003	1,747	1,914	1,307	49	7	2	4	2	428
3	Garoo	5	5		...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
4	Halam	1,679	876		803	548	378	488	297	48	11	...	...	...	67
5	Khasia	92	50		42	30	20	15	10	...	...	5	10	...	...
6	Kuki	268	132		136	72	77	67	75	1	...	1	...	...	2
7	Lushai	2,661	1,306		1,355	550	556	490	458	...	...	1	...	14	92
8	Mag	3	3		...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	261	133		128	76	66	6	2	1	2	67	62	...	...
10	Noatia	305	148		157	89	75	86	70	3	2	...	...	...	3
11	Orang	115	56		59	31	24	17	11	...	...	14	13	...	...
12	Riang	18,830	9,662		9,168	5,425	4,713	5,021	3,713	176	61	1	...	11	861
13	Santal	63	36		27	26	17	4	2	...	1	21	14	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippura	1,904	1,003		901	600	424	536	282	22	...	4	...	18	142
15	Uchai	35	23		15	9	12	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		47	37		10	18	2	5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
1	Chakma	13	12		1	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Lushai	6	1		5	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3	Riang	4	4		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippura	24	20		4	12	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		8,251	4,257		3,994	2,360	1,705	1,982	1,365	207	33	38	...	40	295
1	Bhutia	2	2		...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Garoo	6	3		3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Halam	405	202		203	130	94	98	48	31	5	...	...	...	41
4	Jamatia	548	281		267	143	133	125	112	17	9	...	...	1	12
5	Lepcha	1	1		...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Lushai	2	2		...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
7	Mag	23	11		12	7	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Noatia	1,561	828		733	490	391	429	297	31	4	10	...	13	80
9	Riang	1	1		...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippura	5,702	2,926		2,776	1,581	1,096	1,323	908	128	15	27	...	26	162

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

kers												Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes 1
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
In Manufactur- ing other than house- hold industry		In Construc- tion		In Trade and Commerce		In Trans- port, Storage and Communi- cations		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
DIVISION (URBAN)													
1	11	...	23	13		
...	18	...	1 Chakma	
...	3	2 Garoo	
...	1	...	3 Riang	
1	8	...	4	13	4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	
DIVISION (RURAL)													
9	2	3	...	13	...	9	...	311	86	7,810	8,252	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	7	13	1 Bhil	
1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	31	1	1,835	1,810	2 Chakma	
...	1	3	3 Garoo	
...	9	8	3	328	425	4 Halam	
...	1	...	20	22	5 Khasia	
...	...	1	2	...	60	59	6 Kuki	
1	1	...	5	...	38	6	756	799	7 Lushai	
...	2	...	8 Mag	
...	2	...	57	62	9 Munda including Kaur	
...	59	82	10 Noatia	
...	25	35	11 Orang	
7	2	1	...	1	...	207	76	4,237	4,455	12 Riang	
...	1	...	10	10	13 Santal	
...	...	1	1	...	18	...	403	477	14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	
...	11	3	15 Uchai	
DIVISION (URBAN)													
...	1	10	2	19	8	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	1	1	7	...	1 Chakma	
...	1	...	4	2 Lushai	
...	4	...	3 Riang	
...	10	...	8	4	4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	
DIVISION (RURAL)													
1	1	1	...	12	...	4	...	75	11	1,897	2,289	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	2	1 Bhutia	
...	3	3	2 Garoo	
...	1	...	72	109	3 Halam	
...	138	134	4 Jamatia	
...	1	5 Lepcha	
...	1	6 Lushai	
...	1	4	11	7 Mag	
...	338	352	8 Noatia	
...	7	1	9 Rang	
1	1	1	...	5	...	4	...	66	10	1,345	1,680	10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	

SCI-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	W o r k e r s											
		I			II			III			IV		
		Total			Total Workers			As Cultivator			As Agricultural Labourer		
		Mining Quarrying Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, hunting, plantations, orchards and allied activities			At Household industry								
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
UDAIPUR SUB-													
All Scheduled Tribes	21,066	10,623	10,443	5,876	4,676	5,379	4,452	364	141	2	...	32	52
1 Bhil	14	...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma	199	94	105	55	48	47	48	7	...	...	...	...	...
3 Garoo	1,503	746	757	380	217	322	183	41	29	...	...	4	5
4 Halam	2,454	1,306	1,148	787	643	750	629	35	3	...	...	...	11
5 Jamatia	10,778	5,315	5,463	2,885	2,505	2,763	2,428	95	39	...	...	8	23
6 Kuki	60	33	27	21	20	18	19	3	1	...	...	...	...
7 Mag	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Noatia	1,657	822	835	471	318	373	286	56	24	...	...	9	7
9 Riang	2,371	1,176	1,195	695	595	637	556	45	34	1	...	10	5
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	2,029	1,130	899	581	316	469	303	82	11	1	...	1	1
UDAIPUR SUB-													
All Scheduled Tribes	88	65	23	31	52	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
1 Garoo	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Halam	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Jamatia	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Noatia	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Riang	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	73	50	23	30	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
AMARPUR SUB-													
All Scheduled Tribes	39,525	20,285	19,240	11,466	10,318	10,876	9,535	339	78	12	1	14	673
1 Chakma	5,726	2,964	2,762	1,721	1,491	1,635	1,420	31	6	1	...	...	58
2 Garoo	182	88	94	51	20	40	15	5	4	...	...	...	...
3 Halam	3,464	1,754	1,710	955	944	924	894	16	1	...	...	...	49
4 Jamatia	6,618	3,360	3,258	1,841	1,801	1,774	1,640	45	20	6	1	2	140
5 Khasia	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Kuki	1,170	579	591	360	350	356	343	2	2	...	...	1	5
7 Lushai	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mag	492	247	245	170	123	148	118	13	3	...	...	...	...
9 Munda including Kaur	12	5	7	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Noatia	5,743	2,993	2,750	1,661	1,503	1,522	1,345	120	12	...	...	1	141
11 Orang	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Riang	12,537	6,411	6,126	3,729	3,311	3,682	3,063	12	3	4	...	7	242
13 Santal	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	3,064	1,628	1,436	820	636	644	564	92	26	1	...	3	33
15 Uchai	508	250	258	150	135	147	129	3	1	...	...	...	5

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

kers												Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
In Manufacturing other than hous - hold industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport Storage and Communi- cat ons		In Other Services		Non-workers				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	B	M	F	M	F			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1		
DIVISION (RURAL)														
1	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	97	17	4,747	5,767	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Bhil	
...	1	...	39	57	2	Chakma	
...	13	...	366	540	3	Garoo	
...	2	...	519	505	4	Halam	
...	19	15	2,430	2,958	5	Jamatia	
...	12	7	6	Kuki	
...	1	...	...	...	7	Mag	
...	33	1	351	517	8	Noatia	
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	481	600	9	Riang
...	28	1	549	583	10	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	
DIVISION (URBAN)														
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	25	1	34	21	All Scheduled Tribes	
1	1	...	1	Garoo	
...	4	...	2	Halam	
...	4	...	3	Jamatia	
...	2	...	4	Noatia	
...	3	...	5	Raing	
1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	25	1	20	21	6	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera
DIVISION (RURAL)														
1	...	1	...	5	1	1	...	217	30	8,819	8,922	All Scheduled Tribes		
...	1	...	53	7	1,243	1,271	1	Chakma	
...	1	...	...	6	...	37	74	2	Garoo	
...	1	...	...	...	14	...	799	766	3	Halam	
...	14	...	1,519	1,157	4	Jamatia	
...	1	...	1	...	5	Khasia	
...	1	...	219	241	6	Kuki	
...	3	...	...	...	7	Lushai	
...	9	2	77	122	8	Mag	
...	2	4	9	Munda including Kaur	
...	2	...	...	...	16	5	1,332	1,247	10	Noatia	
...	1	11	Orang	
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	22	3	2,682	2,815	12	Riang
...	1	13	Santal	
...	2	...	...	...	73	13	808	800	14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	
...	100	123	15	Uchai	

SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	W o r -													
								II		III In Mining, Quarrying, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing, hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV			
		Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer				At Household industry		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
BELONIA SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes:	27,101	14,007	13,094	8,208	6,533	7,071	5,635	610	244	31	16	17	502		
1 Bhil	17	11	6	9	2	...	...	9	2	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma	417	203	214	120	121	109	111	8	6	...	...	1	4
3 Garoo	64	34	30	20	10	9	7	1	3	1	...	1	...		
4 Halam	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Jamatia	707	366	341	197	202	153	157	32	13	9	8	1	23		
6 Khasia	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Kuki	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Lepcha	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Mag	4,746	2,478	2,268	1,407	1,024	1,059	824	145	82	1	...	4	60		
10 Munda including Kaur	97	55	42	36	26	...	...	21	20	...	...	...	...
11 Noatia	1,752	909	843	557	402	465	342	72	21	1	2	...	36		
12 Orang	4	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Riang	7,327	3,720	3,607	2,254	1,998	2,113	1,798	97	45	3	1	4	150		
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	11,741	6,104	5,637	3,538	2,699	3,100	2,349	224	52	16	5	6	229		
15 Uchai	223	120	103	64	47	63	47	1	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes	62	46	16	20	...	5	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
1 Bhutia	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma	11	7	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Mag	9	9	...	4	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
4 Riang	14	11	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	27	18	9	12	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes	20,333	10,474	9,859	6,040	4,937	4,408	3,420	1,017	658	11	5	25	740		
1 Bhutia	4	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma	1,660	870	790	453	367	354	300	54	30	...	...	2	34
3 Garoo	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4 Jamatia	5	1	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Mag	4,131	2,103	2,028	1,217	1,025	923	784	187	149	1	...	7	65		
6 Munda including Kaur	19	12	7	6	3	3	...	...	...	2	3	...	...
7 Notia	848	448	400	276	189	204	88	48	...	...	...	...	100
8 Orang	4	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Riang	46	20	26	20	15	20	14	...	1	...	...	...	...
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	13,615	7,013	6,602	4,061	3,338	2,903	2,234	728	478	7	2	16	541		

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl'd.*

kers												Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
In Manufactur- ing other than house- hold industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Trans- port Storage and Communi- cations		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
DIVISION (RURAL)													
35	7	3	...	40	20	4	...	397	109	5,799	6,561	All Scheduled Tribes	
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	1 Bhia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	83	93	2 Chakma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	14	20	3 Garoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	4 Halam
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	169	139	5 Jamatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6 Khasia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7 Kuki
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	8 Lepcha
11	5	...	...	14	10	3	...	170	43	1,071	1,244	9 Mag
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	19	16	10 Munda including Kaur
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	18	1	352	441	11 Noatia
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	12 Orang
4	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	24	3	1,466	1,609	13 Riang
4	...	3	...	15	10	1	...	169	54	2,566	2,938	14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	56	15 Uchai
DIVISION (URBAN)													
1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	8	...	26	16	All Scheduled Tribes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1 Bhutia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	4	2 Chakma
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	3 Mag
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	3	4 Riang
1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	6	9	5 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera
DIVISION (RURAL)													
5	7	...	...	46	8	5	...	523	99	4,434	4,922	All Scheduled Tribes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	1 Bhutia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	3	417	423	2 Chakma
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Garoo
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 Jamatia
3	5	...	...	2	...	2	...	92	22	886	1,003	5 Mag
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	4	6 Munda including Kaur
...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	3	1	172	211	7 Noatia
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	8 Orang
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	9 Riang
2	2	...	...	23	8	3	...	379	73	2,952	3,264	10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera

TABLE SCT-II PART A

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY-LEAF

This demographic table corresponding to table C-II has been prepared for each Scheduled Caste for total and not by rural and urban classification. The age-groups have been restricted to 0—14, 15—44, 45+ and age not stated.

2. This new table is expected to provide scope at the next Census for an assessment of the increase or decrease that will obtain in the proportions of the marital status condition during the next decade.

3. Marital Status

'Never married' : A person who has never been married.

'Married' : A person who is married whether for the first or another time, or a person who is recognised by custom or society as married or a person who is in stable *de facto* union, or if a person says that he or she is married or in stable *de facto* union, even, if the marriage of the person concerned is disputed in the locality.

'Widowed' : A person is so whose husband or wife is dead and who has not been married again.

'Divorced' : A person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree or a law court or by regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried.

"Separated" : A person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again.

For a prostitute the instruction was to return her marital status as declared by her.

If in any slip the answer in the relevant question was not recorded, the enumerator was instructed to treat it as of 'Unspecified status'.

4. In the age-group 0-14, the figures for 'married', 'widowed' 'divorced or separated' and 'unspecified status' relate to those in the age-group of 10-14.

5. Early marriage between the ages of 10 and 14 is prevalent among the Scheduled Castes of Bhuimali, Chamar or Muchi, Dhoba, Jalia Kaibarta, Mahisyadas, Mali and Namsudra. There is no male widowed, divorced/separated of this age in any caste; on the other hand there are a few females of this age who are widows and are either divorced or separated.

6. The proportion of married woman in the caste of Mehtor is less than that of their counterpart in the age-group of 15-44, while in the age-group of 45+ the number of never-married among them is nil. Migration of never-married women of this caste to other State in connection with their marriage is possible.

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

		Age 15—44—concl'd.								Age			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	2	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
TRIPURA													
All Scheduled Castes		696	2,282	196	223	1	2	11,278	8,942	60	6	9,470	2,476
1	Bagdi	...	1	...	1	...	...	14	9	...	...	8	2
2	Bhuimali	2	4	2	3	...	...	86	48	...	...	75	11
3	Bhunar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Chamar or Muchi	22	56	...	3	...	...	307	204	1	1	256	73
5	Dandasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
6	Dhenuar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
7	Dhoba	56	191	16	15	...	...	1,015	854	4	...	858	229
8	Dum	2	...	...	...	...	...	12	7	...	...	10	2
9	Ghasi	1	4	1	1	...	...	25	21	...	...	16	9
10	Gour	55	39	14	7	1	1	325	215	4	...	236	97
11	Gur	3	...	1	...	...	...	17	15	...	...	9	2
12	Jalia Kaibarta	88	406	22	15	...	...	1,749	1,438	10	1	1,487	352
13	Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	11	1	...	6	4
14	Kalindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
15	Kan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Kanda	18	11	1	2	...	...	118	77	3	1	75	24
17	Kanugh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Keot	4	4	1	1	...	...	11	9	...	...	4	2
19	Khadit	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
20	Kharia	7	6	3	2	...	...	22	22	...	...	17	12
21	Koch	3	4	...	...	...	...	34	25	...	...	32	11
22	Koir	2	...	1	...	...	...	11	11	...	...	10	4
23	Kol	17	10	5	1	...	...	95	56	2	...	65	24
24	Kora	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...
25	Kotal	...	1	2	1	...	...	6	2	...	...	5	1
26	Mahisyadas	68	272	15	34	...	1	1,197	933	7	...	998	283
27	Mali	69	264	33	32	...	...	1,511	1,125	9	1	1,269	319
28	Mehtor	3	4	1	...	...	...	32	19	...	...	26	12
29	Musahar	...	...	...	1	...	...	8	3	...	...	5	1
30	Namsudra	248	959	70	90	...	...	4,322	3,539	17	1	3,729	906
31	Patni	9	39	3	4	...	...	179	156	1	...	137	37
32	Sabar	19	7	5	9	...	...	171	139	1	1	135	57
SADAR SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		153	907	44	55	...	2	3,995	3,357	18	3	3,461	903
1	Bagdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
2	Bhuimali	1	...	...	...	...	...	56	19	...	...	50	6
3	Chamar or Muchi	5	39	...	3	...	...	143	115	...	...	129	34
4	Dhenuar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
5	Dhoba	9	71	4	1	...	...	315	255	1	...	265	60
6	Dum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
7	Ghasi	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	6	...	...	4	2
8	Gour	6	2	...	...	...	1	27	19	1	...	25	9
9	Gur	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	5	1
10	Jalia Kiabarta	28	190	5	2	...	...	626	535	5	1	534	127
11	Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	1	2
12	Kan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kanda	1	2	...	...	...	...	20	17	2	1	13	1
14	Keot	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
15	Kharia	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44—concl'd.						Age					
		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	2												
SADAR SUB-													
16	Koch	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Kovi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	1	...
18	Kol	8	3	1	...	...	...	41	26	...	...	25	8
19	Kora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
20	Mahisyadas	19	72	4	5	...	1	393	276	2	...	345	106
21	Mali	5	84	5	5	...	...	289	284	...	1	257	59
22	Mehtor	1	4	...	...	...	...	26	17	...	...	22	10
23	Musahar	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	1
24	Namsudra	71	425	23	35	...	...	1,896	1,626	7	...	1,664	437
25	Patni	1	7	...	1	...	...	60	67	...	...	50	14
26	Sabar	4	4	2	1	...	...	81	66	..	...	69	24
KHOWAI SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		111	259	26	17	...	...	1,403	1,118	5	...	1,150	321
1	Bhuimali	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	...	1	...	...	...	...	15	9	...	...	14	2
3	Dhoba	13	43	1	...	...	...	199	158	...	...	169	48
4	Dum	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	4	...
5	Ghasi	...	2	...	...	...	...	5	8	...	...	3	4
6	Gour	16	14	4	2	...	...	90	65	...	...	56	27
7	Gur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jalia Kaibarta	10	39	2	1	...	...	219	160	1	...	182	36
9	Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	2	1
10	Kanda	4	2	...	1	...	...	36	21	1	...	20	10
11	Keot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Khadit	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kharia	4	...	...	1	...	...	8	6	...	...	7	3
14	Koch	3	3	...	...	...	...	34	25	...	...	32	11
15	Koir	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
16	Kol	...	1	1	...	...	...	7	4	...	...	5	3
17	Kotal	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	3	...
18	Mahisyadas	5	28	2	2	...	...	108	70	1	...	87	16
19	Mali	5	17	2	1	...	...	57	45	...	...	41	12
20	Mehtor	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
21	Musahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Namsudra	38	106	12	4	...	...	553	502	1	...	484	130
23	Patni	2	2	...	...	...	...	7	5	1	...	4	2
24	Sabar	11	1	2	3	...	...	52	36	...	...	36	16
KAMALPUR SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		99	234	31	29	...	...	1,157	870	12	1	926	241
1	Bagdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	...
2	Bhuimali	...	2	2	3	...	...	14	16	...	...	11	1
3	Bhunar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Chamar or Muchi	1	5	...	...	...	...	42	22	...	1	32	11
5	Dandasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Dhoba	3	4	2	2	...	...	42	30	2	...	35	7
7	Dum	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	3	1
8	Ghasi	1	1	1	...	...	...	8	4	...	...	6	1
9	Gour	8	9	3	4	...	...	81	49	...	...	60	24
10	Gur	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	2	1

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

		Age 15-44—concl'd.										Age	
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
KAMALPUR SUB-													
11	Jalia Kaibarta	18	63	2	4	...	...	262	236	1	...	219	58
12	Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
13	Kalindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
14	Kanda	13	6	1	1	...	...	51	31	...	...	38	10
15	Kcot	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	2	1
16	Kharia	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	1
17	Koir	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	4	2
18	Kol	6	1	...	...	...	...	26	15	1	...	19	9
19	Kotal	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Mahisyadas	...	11	...	...	...	...	27	22	...	...	24	6
21	Mali	8	37	9	2	...	...	196	131	4	...	165	47
22	Mehtor	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
23	Musahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...
24	Namsudra	39	93	5	11	...	...	369	281	4	...	290	52
25	Patni	...	...	2	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	3	1
26	Sabar	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	10	...	...	9	6
KAILASAHAR SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		93	213	18	35	...	...	1,218	885	6	...	979	267
1	Bagdi	...	1	...	1	...	...	7	3	...	...	4	2
2	Chamar or Muchi	2	4	...	...	...	...	32	20	...	...	21	9
3	Dhoba	4	19	1	3	...	...	95	71	...	...	76	25
4	Dum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ghasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	4	2	...	1	...	...	18	14	1	...	17	7
7	Jalia Kaibarta	1	2	...	...	...	...	18	11	...	...	13	3
8	Kanda	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	1
9	Kcot	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	...
10	Kharia	3	2	1	1	...	...	5	7	...	...	4	4
11	Koir	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
12	Kol	2	1	1	1	...	...	5	4	...	...	4	3
13	Kora	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
14	Mahisyadas	11	35	...	7	...	...	175	130	2	...	122	37
15	Mali	33	72	10	10	...	...	547	379	3	...	455	121
16	Mehtor	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
17	Musahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
18	Namsudra	26	63	5	9	...	...	252	200	...	...	215	42
19	Patni	3	11	...	1	...	...	39	20	...	...	31	3
20	Sabar	2	...	...	1	...	...	15	19	...	...	12	9
DHARMANAGAR SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		98	180	34	43	1	...	1,028	739	11	2	809	206
1	Bagdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
2	Bhuimali	...	1	...	...	...	...	8	5	...	...	6	2
3	Chamar or Muchi	9	5	...	...	...	...	34	22	1	...	23	7
4	Dhoba	4	3	...	...	...	...	27	36	...	...	22	7
5	Dum	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	3	1
6	Ghasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	1	2
7	Gour	21	12	7	...	1	...	109	67	2	...	78	29
8	Gur	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	2	...
9	Jalia Kaibarta	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	4	2
10	Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population													
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
DHARMANAGAR SUB-															
11	Kalindi	29	20	9	9	4	11	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kanda	49	26	23	14	11	9	9	2	3	1	...	...	...
13	Kanugh	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Keot	34	18	16	10	9	4	4	3	2	1	1	...	...
15	Kharia	66	36	30	19	13	15	14	2	3	...	...	...	...
16	Koir	49	28	21	15	7	11	11	2	3	...	...	...	...
17	Kol	165	90	75	44	28	40	38	4	9	2	...	...	...
18	Kotal	17	9	8	5	3	4	3	...	2	...	...	...	...
19	Mahisyadas	1,260	648	612	302	154	300	308	39	139	7	11	...	...
20	Mali	2,760	1,491	1,269	736	403	686	666	62	186	7	14	...	...
21	Mehtor	32	18	14	10	5	7	9	1	...	...	...	...	...
22	Musahar	24	15	9	8	5	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	...
23	Namsudra	2,615	1,375	1,240	666	403	613	599	74	217	22	21	...	...
24	Patni	201	110	91	54	21	47	47	8	23	1	...	...	...
25	Sabar	126	63	63	36	30	22	25	4	7	1	1	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-															
All Scheduled Castes		8,697	4,483	4,214	2,356	1,677	1,957	1,920	151	598	19	19	...	...
1	Bhumali	13	12	1	4	...	8	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	173	95	78	36	37	56	36	3	5	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	430	222	208	123	86	92	89	5	32	2	1	...	...
4	Ghasi	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Jalia Kaibarta	4,116	2,101	2,015	1,096	782	921	924	75	298	9	11	...	...
6	Kahar	201	12	8	9	1	3	5	...	2	...	...	...	...
7	Mahisyadas	154	72	82	34	39	36	32	2	11	...	...	...	...
8	Mali	178	102	76	66	34	29	35	6	7	1	...	...	...
9	Namsudra	3,540	1,827	1,713	966	678	797	789	57	239	7	7	...	...
10	Patni	72	39	33	21	20	15	10	3	3	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-															
All Scheduled Castes		4,953	2,578	2,380	1,321	940	1,197	1,123	57	314	3	3	...	...
1	Bagdi	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
2	Bhumali	5	5	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chamar or Muchi	197	130	67	53	25	71	39	6	2	...	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	608	320	288	154	107	159	145	7	36	...	...	...	...
5	Dum	7	4	3	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Jalia Kaibarta	998	496	502	252	196	238	225	6	81	...	...	...	...
7	Kahar	4	2	2	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kol	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Mahisyadas	173	89	84	48	33	38	39	3	11	...	1	...	...
10	Mali	469	227	242	118	102	104	110	3	29	2	1	...	...
11	Namsudra	2,443	1,275	1,168	676	466	567	549	31	152	1	1	...	...
12	Patni	51	28	23	14	7	13	14	1	2	...	...	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-															
All Scheduled Castes		1,733	930	803	488	294	396	393	41	112	5	4	...	...
1	Bhumali	10	5	5	1	...	4	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	20	9	11	3	7	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	190	119	71	72	31	38	37	8	3	1	...	...	...
4	Gour	4	1	3	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Jalia Kaibarta	209	127	82	77	28	38	38	10	15	2	1	...	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age 0—14												Age 15—44						Sl. No.
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>																		
7	4	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	5	2	...	11	5	11
11	9	11	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	3	2	5	7	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	13
7	9	7	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	...	3	3	14
8	12	8	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	13	11	1	10	11	15
11	6	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10	4	1	8	9	16
32	27	32	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	42	11	2	28	36	17
4	3	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	2	2	18
186	161	186	153	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	316	330	114	1	184	276	19
490	419	490	399	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	684	641	245	4	422	590	20
8	5	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	8	2	...	5	8	21
6	5	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	2	...	2	4	22
451	416	451	393	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	637	611	211	9	382	520	23
33	22	33	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	47	21	...	28	39	24
20	25	20	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	30	16	4	14	23	25

DIVISION

1,847	1,794	1,845	1,659	2	131	...	1	...	3	...	...	1,809	1,791	506	17	1,254	1,611	All S.C.
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	1	...	7	...	1
27	38	27	36	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	34	9	1	43	32	2
89	87	89	86	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	88	34	...	55	79	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4
894	846	892	777	2	66	...	1	...	2	...	...	823	850	202	5	595	768	5
8	1	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	2	5	6
24	54	24	38	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	12	10	1	19	11	7
51	35	51	33	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	31	14	1	18	28	8
736	710	736	659	...	40	...	...	...	1	...	...	749	762	229	8	505	683	9
15	23	15	19	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8	6	1	10	5	10

DIVISION

995	986	995	936	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,145	1,070	325	4	801	988	All S.C.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
33	26	33	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	35	20	...	56	34	3
105	109	105	106	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	137	48	1	104	133	4
2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	2	1	5
192	210	192	194	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	204	207	60	2	143	193	6
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	2	1	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	8
41	35	41	33	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	37	7	...	20	34	9
96	109	96	102	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	102	22	...	69	93	10
515	487	515	465	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	562	537	161	1	392	486	11
7	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	13	7	...	11	13	12

DIVISION

343	309	343	289	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	429	370	145	5	263	333	All S.C.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...	2	4	1
1	6	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	1	5	4	2
50	31	50	30	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	32	22	1	22	30	3
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	4
50	30	50	27	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	44	27	1	24	34	5

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44—concl'd.						Age					
		Widowed		Divorced/separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	2												
DHARMANAGAR SUB-													
11	Kalandi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kanda	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	4	...	...	4	2
13	Kanugh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Keot	1	1	1	1	...	...	3	2	...	...	1	1
15	Kharia	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	5	...	...	5	3
16	Koir	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	3	2
17	Kol	1	4	2	...	...	...	16	6	1	...	12	1
18	Kotal	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	1
19	Mahisyadas	14	43	4	10	...	...	146	121	2	...	116	24
20	Mali	13	35	3	12	...	...	318	209	1	...	264	56
21	Mehtor	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	2	1
22	Musahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	...
23	Namsudra	30	63	14	19	...	...	287	213	4	1	231	56
24	Patni	...	8	1	...	...	...	27	22	...	...	19	7
25	Sabar	2	2	1	1	...	...	10	8	...	1	8	2

SONAMURA SUB-

All Scheduled Castes	33	151	16	12	...	...	827	628	5	...	701	178
1 Bhumali	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
2 Chamar or Muchi	1	1	...	...	...	...	15	6	...	...	13	2
3 Dhoba	2	8	2	1	...	...	40	33	...	...	37	9
4 Ghasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Jalia Kaibarta	18	71	8	6	...	...	384	319	2	...	324	90
6 Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	...
7 Mahisyadas	1	...	...	...	...	...	18	16	...	...	17	5
8 Mali	1	2	1	...	...	...	17	10	1	...	11	5
9 Namsudra	10	66	5	5	...	...	342	240	1	...	292	66
10 Patni	...	2	...	...	...	...	8	2	...	...	5	1

UDAIPUR SUB-

All Scheduled Castes	17	75	2	3	...	...	438	324	1	...	396	85
1 Bagdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
2 Bhumali	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
3 Chamar or Muchi	4	1	...	...	...	...	17	6	...	...	15	5
4 Dhoba	3	3	...	...	...	...	60	42	1	...	55	9
5 Dum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Jalia Kaibarta	1	12	...	...	...	...	100	85	...	...	95	16
7 Kahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Kol	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Mahisyadas	...	2	...	1	...	...	21	12	...	...	18	3
10 Mali	...	8	1	1	...	...	39	31	...	...	35	10
11 Namsudra	8	49	1	1	...	...	198	144	...	...	175	41
12 Patni	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	2	1

AMARPUR SUB-

All Scheduled Castes	17	28	4	4	...	...	158	124	...	...	133	40
1 Bhumali	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	2	...
2 Chamar or Muchi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
3 Dhoba	3	1	...	...	...	...	22	8	...	...	16	6
4 Gour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
5 Jalia Kaibarta	6	8	2	1	...	...	18	8	...	...	14	1

DIVISION—concl'd.

DIVISION

DIVISION

DIVISION

[illegible]

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population													
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
AMARPUR SUB-															
6	Mahisyadas	308	160	148	84	64	71	72	5	11	...	1	...	...
7	Mali	104	52	52	28	27	22	21	2	4	...	...	...	...
8	Namsudra	875	451	424	221	133	214	212	14	77	2	2	...	...
9	Patni	13	6	7	2	3	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-															
All Scheduled Castes		6,964	3,595	3,369	1,883	1,228	1,593	1,589	106	534	13	18	...	...
1	Bhuimali	11	4	7	1	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	33	20	13	6	6	14	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dandasi	4	1	3	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	1,521	780	741	405	270	339	346	32	119	4	6	...	...
5	Ghasi	10	4	6	1	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Jalia Kaibarta	488	259	229	138	83	112	111	8	34	1	1	...	...
7	Ka'ar	5	4	1	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kan	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kol	3	2	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kotal	4	3	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
11	Mahisyadas	1,861	942	919	517	339	401	406	21	167	3	7	...	...
12	Mali	287	164	123	93	40	67	66	4	16	...	1	...	...
13	Mehtor	21	13	8	6	4	5	4	1	...	1	...	...	...
14	Namsudra	2,494	1,280	1,214	648	435	596	589	34	188	2	2	...	...
15	Patni	196	104	92	54	39	44	44	6	9	...	...	...	...
16	Sabar	25	14	11	9	5	4	5	...	...	1	1	...	...
SABROOM SUB-															
All Scheduled Castes		4,615	2,371	2,244	1,245	849	1,022	1,022	90	359	14	14	...	...
1	Bagdi	22	11	11	6	5	4	4	...	1	1	1	...	...
2	Bhuimau	60	30	30	17	16	12	11	1	3	...	...	...	...
3	Chamar or Muchi	27	9	18	3	10	6	7	...	1	...	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	863	427	436	235	150	175	199	15	83	2	4	...	...
5	Ghasi	6	3	3	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	9	3	6	2	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Gur	4	4	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jalia Kaibarta	657	361	296	169	101	178	147	12	48	2	...	...	...
9	Kol	7	4	3	1	...	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
10	Mahisyadas	1,444	750	694	407	289	309	300	28	101	6	4	...	...
11	Mali	204	91	113	51	47	33	50	5	15	2	1	...	...
12	Namsudra	1,166	611	555	312	198	273	275	25	80	1	2	...	...
13	Patni	146	67	79	39	28	26	24	2	25	...	...	...	...

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age 0—14												Age 15—44						Sl. No.
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
																	1	

DIVISION—*contd.*

69	67	69	64	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	62	15	...	50	59	6
21	28	21	27	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	22	7	...	18	20	7
152	144	152	132	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	190	69	1	139	178	8
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	2	1	2	3	9

DIVISION

1,399	1,298	1,399	1,214	...	82	...	...	...	2	...	...	1,586	1,539	483	14	1,059	1,363	All S. C.
1	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	2	1
5	6	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	1	...	9	5	2
1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
310	288	310	268	...	19	...	...	...	1	...	...	334	323	95	2	225	290	4
1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	1	4	5
109	82	109	81	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	108	29	2	78	98	6
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	8
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	9
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	1	10
358	362	358	334	...	27	...	...	...	1	...	...	433	398	159	5	266	338	11
73	42	73	40	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	65	20	...	47	61	12
4	3	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5	2	1	5	4	13
487	465	487	433	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	568	577	161	2	392	514	14
41	38	41	37	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	42	13	2	28	38	15
6	5	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	2	...	3	5	16

DIVISION

950	906	950	840	...	65	...	...	...	1	...	...	977	973	294	9	641	866	All S. C.
6	5	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	2	4	1
14	16	14	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	3	...	9	10	2
2	11	2	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	1	...	3	5	3
184	154	184	149	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	164	191	51	1	106	174	4
1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	1	5
2	4	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	2	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	7
137	110	137	100	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	145	31	1	110	130	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	1	...	3	2	9
317	304	317	284	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	299	282	90	5	196	245	10
36	52	36	47	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	43	15	...	16	39	11
221	222	221	197	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	274	256	91	1	174	233	12
30	27	30	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	31	9	1	19	21	13

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

		Age 15—44—concl'd.						Age					
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
AMARPUR SUB-													
6	Mahisyadas	2	2	...	1	...	...	24	19	...	...	21	10
7	Mali	1	2	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	4	...
8	Namsudra	5	15	2	2	...	...	84	84	...	...	75	...
9	Patni	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	22
BELONIA SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		32	147	12	15	...	...	610	532	1	...	534	144
1	Bhumali	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	5	2
3	Dandasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	10	26	4	5	...	...	136	130	...	...	114	37
5	Ghasi	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
6	Jalia Kaibarta	2	7	1	1	...	...	40	39	...	...	34	12
7	Kabar	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
8	Kan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kol	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kotal	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mahisyadas	5	49	3	6	...	...	151	159	...	...	135	41
12	Mali	...	4	...	...	...	...	24	16	...	...	20	3
13	Mehror	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Namsudra	13	59	2	2	...	...	225	172	...	...	204	43
15	Patni	1	2	...	...	...	...	21	12	...	...	16	5
16	Sabar	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	...
SABROOM SUB-													
All Scheduled Castes		33	88	9	10	...	...	444	365	1	...	381	91
1	Bagdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	2	...
2	Bhumali	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	3	1
3	Chamar or Muchi	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	3	1
4	Dhoba	5	13	2	3	...	...	79	91	...	...	69	21
5	Ghasi	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Gur	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jalia Kaibarta	4	14	2	...	...	...	77	41	1	...	68	7
9	Kol	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
10	Mahisyadas	11	30	2	1	...	...	134	108	...	...	113	35
11	Mali	3	3	2	2	...	...	19	18	...	...	17	6
12	Namsudra	8	20	1	...	...	...	116	77	...	...	99	17
13	Patni	1	7	...	2	...	...	8	21	...	...	7	3

45+						Age not stated												Sl. No.
Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	
DIVISION—concd.																		1
3	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
9	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
DIVISION <i>Concd</i>																		
74	387	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All Scheduled Castes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
22	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
6	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
16	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
4	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
21	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
DIVISION <i>Concd</i>																		
57	271	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	All Scheduled Castes
...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
10	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
8	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
17	71	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
2	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
17	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
1	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13

TABLE SCT-II PART B

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

1. This demographic table corresponding to table C-II has also been prepared for each Scheduled Tribe for total and not for rural and urban classifications. The age-groups, as in Part A of this table, have been restricted to 0-14, 15-44, 45+ and age not stated.

2. This new table will provide scope at the next Census for an assessment of the increase or decrease that will be obtained in the proportions for the marital status condition of each Scheduled Tribe during the next decade.

3. The different marital status conditions have been explained in the fly-leaf to table SCT-II Part A.

4. In the age-group 0-14, the figures for 'married', 'widowed', 'divorced or separated' and 'unspecified status' relate to those in the age-group of 10-14.

5. The statement appearing on page 248-249 shows the age and marital status of the Sub-tribes of 'Khephong' and 'Rangkhole'.

6. Instances of early marriages in the ages

between 10 and 14 is noticeable among the Scheduled Tribes of Chakma, Garoo, Jamatia' Mag, Noatia, Riang and Tripuri. There are widows among Riang and Tripuri in this age-group. Cases of divorced/separated in this age group are also there.

7. The proportion of males who are divorced or separated in the age-group of 15-44 is generally higher in all the tribes than their counterparts. The figures for widowed of this age-group show the higher rate of female mortality among the tribes, but the position is quite the reverse in the age group of 45+ where male mortality is much higher in each Tribe.

8. The number of females is more than of males among the Lushai Tribes.

9. There is no case of early marriage in the ages between 10 and 14 among the Lushai and the tribes of Bhil, Chhaimal, khasia and Uchai.

10. The statement appearing on page 250 shows the age and marital status conditions for total population classified by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and others in abstract figures and percentages to total males and total females.

Statement showing the Ages

Total Popula-

Sl. No.	Name of Sub Tribes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA										
	Total Sub-Tribes	2,907	1,445	1,462	778	765	595	595	56	84
1	Khephong	1,981	985	996	516	518	413	413	41	51
2	Rangkhole	926	460	466	262	247	182	182	15	33
SADAR SUB-DIVISION										
	Total Sub-Tribes	657	328	329	171	178	142	135	10	11
1	Khephong	417	210	207	106	110	92	87	7	8
2	Rangkhole	240	118	22	65	68	50	48	3	3
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION										
	Total Sub-Tribes	904	452	452	251	229	177	184	23	57
1	Khephong	408	202	206	105	102	85	90	12	12
2	Rangkhole	496	250	246	146	127	92	94	11	25
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION										
	Total Sub-Tribes	176	86	90	48	47	37	39	1	4
1	Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Rangkhole	176	86	90	48	47	37	39	1	4
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION										
	Total Sub-Tribes	1,170	579	591	308	311	239	237	22	32
1	Khephong	1,156	573	583	305	306	236	235	22	31
2	Rangkhole	14	6	8	3	5	3	2	...	1

Age Group 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Tribes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced separated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
TRIPURA											
	Total Sub-Tribes	579	615	137	103	408	481	23	13	11	18
1	Khephong	400	412	87	64	285	329	17	4	11	15
2	Rangkhole	179	203	50	39	123	152	6	9	...	3
SADAR SUB-DIVISION											
	Total Sub-Tribes	122	140	22	32	93	103	4	...	3	5
1	Khephong	77	81	13	16	58	63	3	...	3	2
2	Rangkhole	45	59	9	16	35	40	1	...	...	3
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION											
	Total Sub-Tribes	180	185	46	23	126	154	8	6	...	2
1	Khephong	84	86	16	9	64	75	4	...	...	2
2	Rangkhole	96	99	30	14	62	79	4	6	...	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION											
	Total Sub-Tribes	35	41	10	8	24	31	1	2	...	...
1	Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Rangkhole	35	41	10	8	24	31	1	2	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION											
	Total Sub-Tribes	242	249	59	40	165	193	10	5	8	11
1	Khephong	239	245	58	39	163	191	10	4	8	11
2	Rangkhole	3	4	1	1	2	2	...	1	...	...

Note :—1 Columns for 'widowed' Divorced/separated' and 'unspecified status' for the age group 0-14, column, for age group 45+ and columns for 'never married', 'married', 'widow' and 'Divorced/separated' for the

2 The figures of the Sub-Tribes are included in the respective columns of the table against the Tribe 'Kuki'.

and marital status of the sub-tribes of Khephong and Rangkhole

Age Group 0-14										Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Tribes
Divorced/separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
TRIPURA											
15	18	1	...	641	644	641	662	...	1	Total Sub-Tribes	
15	15	...	...	429	456	429	454	...	2	1 Khephong
...	3	1	...	212	208	212	208	...	...	2 Rangkhole
SADAR SUB-DIVISION											
5	5	...	...	140	147	149	146	...	1	Total Sub-Tribes
5	2	...	...	93	95	93	94	...	1	1 Khephong
...	3	...	...	56	22	56	52	...	...	2 Rangkhole
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION											
...	2	1	...	205	207	205	206	...	1	Total Sub-Tribes	
...	2	...	...	89	94	89	93	...	1	1 Khephong
...	...	1	...	116	113	116	113	...	...	2 Rangkhole
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION											
...	...	...	...	38	39	38	39	...	...	Total Sub-Tribes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 Khephong
...	...	...	...	38	39	38	39	...	...	2 Rangkhole
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION											
10	11	...	...	249	271	249	271	...	...	Total Sub-Tribes
10	11	...	...	247	267	247	267	...	...	1 Khephong
...	...	...	...	2	4	2	4	...	...	2 Rangkhole

Age Group 45+						Age not stated						Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Tribes
Total		Married		Widowed		Divorced/separated		Total		Unspecified status			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43		
TRIPURA													
224	183	187	112	33	71	4	...	1	...	1	...	Total Sub-Tribes	
156	138	128	81	24	47	4	...	...	...	...	...	1 Khephong
68	55	59	31	9	24	...	...	1	...	1	...	2 Rangkhole
SADAR SUB-DIVISION													
57	42	49	31	6	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	Total Sub-Tribes
40	31	34	23	4	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	1 Khephong
17	11	15	8	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Rangkhole
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION													
66	60	51	29	15	31	...	...	1	...	1	...	Total Sub-Tribes
29	26	21	14	8	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 Khephong
37	34	30	15	7	19	...	...	1	...	1	...	2 Rangkhole
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION													
13	10	13	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Total Sub-Tribes
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 Khephong
13	10	13	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Rangkhole
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION													
85	71	74	44	12	27	2	...	...	...	...	...	Total Sub-Tribes
87	71	73	44	12	27	2	...	...	...	...	...	1 Khephong
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Rangkhole

unspecified status' for the age group 15-44, columns for 'never married' and 'unspecified status' for the 'age not stated' have not been shown in the above statement, as the figure in the same is 'NIL'.

**Statement showing age and marital status conditions for total population classified by
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and others abstract figures
and percentages to total Males and Females**

Age-Group	Total S.C. S.T. Others	Marital Status											
		Total Population		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Ages	Total	591,237	550,768	330,931	251,434	240,022	239,347	16,481	55,673	3,609	4,130	194	184
		(100)	(100)	(55.97)	(45.66)	(40.59)	(43.46)	(2.80)	(10.10)	(0.61)	(0.74)	(0.03)	(0.04)
	S.C.	62,069	57,656	32,162	21,646	27,264	27,021	2,365	8,701	275	285	3	3
		(10.50)	(10.47)	(5.44)	(3.93)	(4.61)	(4.91)	(0.40)	(1.57)	(0.05)	(0.06)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)
	S.T.	184,174	175,896	100,085	87,431	76,909	77,303	5,510	9,909	1,638	1,243	23	10
		(31.15)	(31.94)	(16.93)	(15.88)	(13.01)	(14.03)	(0.91)	(1.81)	(0.27)	(0.22)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)
	Others	344,994	317,216	198,684	142,357	135,849	135,023	8,597	37,063	1,696	2,602	168	171
		(58.35)	(57.59)	(33.60)	(25.85)	(22.97)	(24.52)	(1.41)	(6.72)	(0.29)	(0.46)	(0.03)	(0.04)
0—14	Total	249,001	240,533	248,710	234,543	237	5,759	3	23	8	168	43	40
		(42.11)	(43.67)	(42.06)	(42.58)	(0.04)	(1.05)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(0.03)	(0.01)	(0.01)
	S.C.	23,521	22,392	21,498	21,226	21	1,144	...	3	...	18	2	1
		(3.97)	(4.07)	(3.97)	(3.85)	(NEG.)	(0.21)	...	(NEG.)	...	(0.01)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)
	S.T.	81,528	79,925	81,451	79,403	69	510	...	3	1	12	7	...
		(13.79)	(14.51)	(13.78)	(14.42)	(0.01)	(0.09)	...	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	...
	Others	143,952	138,216	143,761	133,917	147	4,105	3	17	7	138	34	39
		(24.35)	(25.09)	(24.31)	(24.31)	(0.03)	(0.75)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(0.02)	(0.01)	(0.01)
15—44	Total	247,765	236,602	81,467	16,772	158,498	213,115	4,712	13,201	2,973	3,465	125	118
		(41.91)	(42.94)	(13.73)	(3.05)	(26.81)	(36.87)	(1.80)	(5.40)	(0.50)	(0.62)	(0.02)	(0.02)
	S.C.	27,267	26,318	8,602	413	17,772	23,393	696	2,282	195	223	1	2
		(4.62)	(4.78)	(1.46)	(0.08)	(3.01)	(4.25)	(0.12)	(0.41)	(0.03)	(0.04)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)
	S.T.	75,210	74,274	18,508	8,008	53,119	63,446	1,823	1,697	1,448	1,113	12	10
		(12.72)	(13.49)	(3.13)	(1.45)	(9.04)	(11.52)	(0.31)	(0.32)	(0.24)	(0.20)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)
	Others	145,288	136,010	54,357	8,351	87,307	116,202	2,183	9,222	1,329	2,129	112	106
		(24.57)	(24.69)	(9.19)	(1.52)	(14.76)	(21.10)	(0.37)	(1.67)	(0.23)	(0.58)	(0.02)	(0.02)

**Statement showing age and marital status conditions for total population classified by
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and others abstract figures
and percentages to total Males and Females**

Age-Group	Total S.C. S.T. Others	Marital Status											
		Total Population		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
45+	Total	94,392	73,573	711	87	81,258	30,518	11,776	42,445	628	497	19	26
		(15.97)	(13.36)	(0.12)	(0.02)	(13.74)	(5.54)	(2.00)	(7.70)	(0.11)	(0.09)	(NEG.)	(0.01)
	S.C.	11,278	8,942	60	6	9,570	2,476	1,669	6,416	79	44	...	...
		(1.91)	(1.62)	(0.01)	(NEG.)	(1.60)	(0.45)	(0.28)	(1.16)	(0.02)	(0.01)	...	...
	S.T.	27,429	21,687	123	17	23,418	13,342	3,696	8,208	189	118	3	...
		(4.64)	(3.94)	(0.02)	(0.01)	(3.96)	(2.42)	(0.63)	(1.49)	(0.03)	(0.02)	(NEG.)	...
	Others	55,685	42,944	528	62	48,370	14,700	6,411	27,821	360	335	16	26
		(9.42)	(7.80)	(0.09)	(0.01)	(8.18)	(2.67)	(1.09)	(5.05)	(0.06)	(0.0)	(NEG.)	(0.01)
Age not stated	Total	79	60	43	32	29	24	...	4	...	...	7	...
		(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	...	(NEG.)	...	...	(NEG.)	...
	S.C.	3	4	2	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	...	...	...	...	...	...
	S.T.	7	10	3	4	3	5	...	1	...	...	1	...
		(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	...	(NEG.)	...	...	(NEG.)	...
	Others	69	46	38	27	25	16	...	3	...	...	6	...
		(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(NEG.)	(NEG.)	...	(NEG.)	...	...	(NEG.)	...

SADAR SUB-

KHOWAI SUB.

All Scheduled Tribes		58,726	29,815	28,911	16,035	14,647	12,518	12,448	1,019	1,617	242	198	1	1
1	Chakma	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Garoo	117	60	57	28	24	27	26	5	6	...	...	...	1
3	Hrlam	2,005	1,034	971	579	511	422	409	19	37	14	12	...	...
4	Jamatia	3,963	1,980	1,983	969	926	929	942	54	101	28	11	...	...
5	Khasia	55	39	20	7	15	23	3	4	2	1	...	...	...

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—cont'd.

45+

Age not stated

Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status.	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63

TRIPURA—*cor. ld.*

[illegible]

DIVISION—concl '.

[illegible]

DIVISION—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-II PART B-AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

		Total Population													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/separated		Unspecified status		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
KHOWAI SUB-															
6	Kuki	1,105	557	548	312	276	218	230	25	39	1	3	1	...	
7	Lepcha	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mag	93	46	47	24	20	22	26	...	1	...	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	1,252	606	646	328	368	212	245	34	32	2	1	...	...
10	Noatia	1,140	582	558	328	287	231	234	19	35	4	2	...	...
11	Orang	601	313	288	180	161	109	107	23	19	1	1	...	...
12	Riang	6,469	3,343	3,126	1,719	1,540	1,451	1,438	140	125	33	23	...	...
13	Santal	709	391	325	212	164	135	138	34	27	3	1	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	41,214	20,972	20,342	11,348	10,355	8,707	8,650	662	1,195	155	142	...	...
KAMALPUR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		19,932	10,252	9,680	5,606	4,795	4,189	4,233	348	539	109	110	..	1	
1	Bhil	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chaimal	50	20	30	11	17	8	10	1	3	...	...	...	...
3	Chakma	5	3	2	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Garoo	1,126	578	548	334	245	233	242	7	43	4	18	...	...
5	Halam	3,187	1,651	1,538	917	763	659	669	58	92	17	13	...	1	
6	Hamatia	24	11	13	3	6	7	5	1	1	...	1	...	...
7	Khasia	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kuki	428	204	224	115	122	86	88	3	13	...	1	...	...
9	Lepcha	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Lushai	8	2	6	1	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mag	792	419	373	235	171	173	174	6	21	5	7	...	...
12	Munda including Kaur	310	166	144	91	60	63	76	12	7	...	1	...	...
13	Noatia	1,061	556	505	311	243	221	217	15	31	7	7	...	...
14	Orang	62	37	25	19	7	8	17	9	1	1	...	...	...
15	Riang	2,668	1,359	1,309	691	643	586	595	46	53	36	18	...	...
16	Santal	84	55	29	27	20	19	5	8	4	1	...	...	...
17	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	10,121	5,187	4,934	2,849	2,437	2,119	2,135	181	263	33	44	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		34,068	17,677	16,391	9,869	8,334	7,072	7,072	609	892	127	93	...	...
1	Chakma	6,908	3,596	3,312	2,119	1,776	1,393	1,392	68	138	16	6	...	...
2	Garoo	414	219	195	128	90	87	88	3	13	1	4	...	...
3	Halam	693	363	335	197	177	148	139	15	19	1	...	...	...
4	Jamatia	213	111	102	63	50	47	50	1	2	...	...	...	...
5	Khasia	191	58	93	47	34	48	47	1	10	2	2	...	...
6	Kuki	1,758	900	858	518	444	341	344	37	64	4	6	...	...
7	Lushai	226	110	116	78	78	30	35	2	3	...	...	...	...
8	Mag	221	112	109	65	50	42	37	4	19	1	3	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	393	195	200	97	83	91	99	7	17	...	1	...	...
10	Noatia	1,586	789	797	396	396	356	351	26	42	11	8	...	...
11	Orang	1,294	651	643	365	329	255	267	31	44	...	3	...	...
12	Riang	6,293	3,231	3,052	1,821	1,583	1,241	1,294	140	151	29	24	...	...
13	Santal	72	33	39	16	22	16	15	1	2	...	...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	13,839	7,269	6,540	3,957	3,222	2,977	2,914	273	368	62	26	...	...

:

45+				Age not stated											
Divorced/separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/separated		Unspecified status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63

DIVISION—concl'd.

[illegible]

DIVISION—concl'd.

[illegible]

DIVISION—concl'd.

[illegible]

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population													
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/separated		Unspecified status		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
AMARPUR SUB-															
6	Kuki	1,170	579	591	308	311	239	237	22	32	10	11	...	...
7	Lushai	1	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mag	492	247	245	111	107	123	115	10	17	3	6	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	12	5	7	3	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Noatia	5,743	2,993	2,750	1,595	1,296	1,290	1,312	73	121	34	21	1	...	
11	Orang	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Riang	12,537	6,411	6,126	3,350	3,049	2,743	2,745	255	296	57	36	6	...	
13	Santal	3	1	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	3,054	1,628	1,435	895	693	653	642	61	82	13	14	1	...	
15	Uchai	508	250	253	128	127	118	122	4	9	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		27,163	14,053	13,110	7,352	6,255	6,030	6,021	460	736	211	98	...	...
1	Bhil	17	11	6	9	4	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
2	Bhutia	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chakma	423	210	218	108	113	93	98	9	7	...	...	...	...
4	Garoo	64	34	30	18	17	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Halam	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Jamatia	707	366	341	193	157	163	166	6	8	4	...	...	...
7	Khasia	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kuki	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Lepcha	2	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Mag	4,755	2,487	2,268	1,334	1,049	1,030	1,005	66	164	57	50	...	...
11	Munda including Kaur	97	55	42	29	19	23	21	2	2	1	...	...	...
12	Noatia	1,752	909	843	470	415	379	378	33	49	13	1	...	...
13	Orang	4	2	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Riang	7,341	3,731	3,610	1,910	1,717	1,621	1,612	119	175	51	26	...	...
15	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	11,758	6,122	5,646	3,203	2,635	2,641	2,655	193	325	80	21	...	...
16	Uchai	223	120	103	61	39	58	59	1	5	...	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-															
All Scheduled Tribes		20,333	10,474	9,859	5,534	4,631	4,491	4,490	326	576	123	110	...	2	
1	Bhutia	1	3	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chakma	1,660	870	790	493	398	337	341	26	42	9	6	...	...
3	Garoo	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Jamatia	5	1	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
5	Mag	4,131	2,103	2,028	1,105	931	890	913	59	136	49	45	...	...
6	Munda including Kaur	19	12	7	5	2	5	5	1	...	1	...	...	...
7	Noatia	848	443	400	230	189	199	194	17	15	2	1	...	1	
8	Orang	4	3	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Riang	46	20	26	6	11	12	14	1	1	1	...	...	...
10	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	13,615	7,013	6,602	3,688	3,146	3,042	3,016	222	382	61	57	...	1	

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age—0-14												Age 15-44						Sl. No.
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	

DIVISION—*contd.*

249	271	249	271	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	242	249	59	40	165	193	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	7
76	103	76	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	103	34	4	80	92	8
2	5	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	2	9
1,302	1,170	1,302	1,167	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,244	1,256	292	129	888	1,084	10
2,728	2,736	2,724	2,715	4	20	...	...	...	1	...	...	2,805	2,695	621	331	2,018	2,284	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	13
687	642	687	633	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	703	629	207	65	462	540	14
109	119	109	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	115	19	8	88	104	15

DIVISION

6,180	5,800	6,177	5,766	3	32	...	1	...	1	...	...	5,693	5,795	1,168	486	4,187	5,067	All S.T.
5	4	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	4	...	...	1	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2
90	102	90	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	106	18	11	70	92	3
13	17	13	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	12	5	...	12	12	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	5
166	154	166	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	146	27	13	113	133	6
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	9
1,036	949	1,034	949	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,059	1,019	296	98	699	846	10
20	18	20	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	22	9	1	20	20	11
376	403	376	400	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	403	356	102	15	273	326	12
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	2	1	13
1,523	1,630	1,523	1,623	...	5	...	1	...	1	...	...	1,584	1,555	386	173	1,104	1,319	14
2,895	2,483	2,894	2,460	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,300	2,522	313	175	1,846	2,263	15
55	39	55	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	53	6	...	45	53	16

DIVISION

4,486	4,309	4,486	4,281	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,561	4,441	1,041	400	3,288	3,814	All S.T.
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	1
413	371	413	370	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	347	330	85	28	246	293	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3
865	825	865	823	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	884	937	236	111	583	757	4
4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	2	2	5
189	173	189	170	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	191	183	41	19	142	161	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	3	1	7
3	10	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	3	1	9	11	8
3,011	2,927	3,011	2,905	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,116	2,973	674	241	2,300	2,587	9

SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARTIAL STATUS

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44 (concl'd.)								Age 45—64							
		Widowed		Divorced/separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47		
AMARPUR SUB-																	
6	Kuki	10	5	8	11	...	...	88	71	...	...	74	44	12	27
7	Lushai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mag	3	3	1	4	...	...	53	39	1	...	43	23	7	14
9	Munda including Kaur	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
10	Noatia	32	24	31	19	1	...	447	323	2	...	401	224	41	97		
11	Orang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Riang	107	47	53	34	6	...	878	694	5	3	721	441	148	249		
13	Santal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	22	11	12	13	...	...	238	165	1	...	196	94	39	70
15	Uchai	2	3	...	...	...	...	32	24	...	...	30	18	2	6
BELONIA SUB-																	
All Scheduled Tribes		155	152	183	90	...	...	2,178	1,512	5	...	1,840	922	305	583
1	Bhil	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
2	Bhutia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chakma	5	3	...	...	...	...	27	10	...	...	23	6	4	4
4	Garoo	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	4	1	...	...
5	Halam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Jamatia	1	...	4	...	...	...	55	41	...	...	50	33	5	8
7	Khasia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kuki	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Lepcha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Mag	25	29	39	46	...	...	300	293	2	...	329	159	41	135
11	Munda including Kaur	...	1	1	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	3	1	2	1
12	Noatia	10	14	18	1	...	...	130	84	1	...	106	49	23	35
13	Orang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Riang	49	38	45	25	...	...	624	424	1	...	517	288	100	136
15	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	65	66	76	18	...	...	927	641	1	...	794	379	128	259
16	Uchai	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	11	...	...	13	6	1	5
SABROOM SUB-																	
All Scheduled Tribes		125	126	107	99	...	2	1,427	1,100	7	...	1,203	648	201	450		
1	Bhutia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chakma	7	3	9	6	...	...	110	89	...	...	91	50	19	39
3	Garoo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Jamatia	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
5	Mag	24	30	41	39	...	...	354	266	4	...	307	154	35	106
6	Munda including Kaur	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	3	3	1	...
7	Noatia	6	1	2	1	...	1	68	44	...	...	57	30	11	14
8	Orang	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Riang	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	3	3	1	1
10	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	88	92	54	52	...	1	886	702	3	...	742	407	134	290		

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

45+				Age not stated												Sl. No.
Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified status		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	

DIVISION- -concl'd.

2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
3	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
1	1	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
			...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15

DIVISION- *concl'd.*

[illegible]

DIVISION—*concl'd.*

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)

EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY-LEAF

1. This table, which corresponds to table B-III.A, has been prepared for each Scheduled Caste in urban areas to show illiteracy, literacy and educational levels for each such caste.

2. *Explanatory Note* on 'Literacy and Education' :—

(1) *Illiterate* is a person who can neither read nor write or can merely read out but cannot write in any language.

(2) *Literate* is a person who can both read and write.

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript i.e., if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Hand Book with facility he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

All Children aged 4 and below has been treated as illiterate, even though they are full time students.

(3) If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, the highest examination passed have been written.

3. The table shows that education is being encouraged among Chamar or Muchi, Dum and Mehtar in urban areas.

4. No caste other than Jaila Kaibarta, Mahisyadas and Namsudra, has so far taken any University degree/diploma.

5. Literacy of Scheduled Castes in urban areas to total Scheduled Castes stands at 23.66%, of which the percentage of males stands at 18.40% and that of females at 5.26% only.

SCT-III PART—A (i) EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TRIPURA																			
All Scheduled Castes		3,569	3,176	2,328	2,821	740	211	437	140	59	3	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...
1	Bagdi	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	283	221	240	215	37	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dhenuar	4	4	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	556	495	313	424	150	44	89	27	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Dum	5	3	4	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	22	11	17	10	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Gur	...	12	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jalia Kaibarta	479	488	300	419	82	26	83	42	12	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
9	Kahar	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kan	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Kol	14	10	10	9	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kora	5	3	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Mahisyadas	290	278	150	220	83	42	42	14	14	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
14	Mali	697	603	468	548	155	35	65	20	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Mehitor	185	153	150	149	27	2	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Namsudra	910	794	582	708	171	51	135	34	20	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
17	Patni	110	91	81	88	25	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Sabar	6	8	5	8	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Castes		1,718	1,499	1,133	1,327	340	84	211	86	31	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
1	Bagdi	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	208	167	183	165	24	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dhenuar	4	4	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	307	279	167	240	76	18	60	21	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Dum	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	9	10	6	9	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Jalia Kaibarta	266	276	166	231	45	14	46	30	7	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
8	Kahar	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kol	10	10	9	9	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kora	5	3	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mahisyadas	158	119	86	93	46	18	21	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Mali	146	100	103	92	33	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Mehitor	150	124	121	121	21	1	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Namsudra	432	385	274	338	79	24	64	22	14	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
15	Patni	20	21	9	21	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Sabar	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

As

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Castes		179	131	102	115	59	14	17	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Chamar or Muchi	7	2	4	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Dhoba	49	37	24	30	20	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Jalia Kaibarta	48	42	25	36	16	5	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Mahisyadas	4	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Mali	38	26	23	26	11	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Mehtor	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Namsudra	32	21	23	18	7	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Castes		423	387	294	356	77	13	47	18	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Chamar or Muchi	14	11	12	11	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Dhoba	28	22	20	19	4	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Jalia Kaibarta	4	7	3	7	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Kol	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Mahisyadas	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Mali	321	308	217	283	62	10	38	15	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Mehtor	12	10	10	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Nan sudra	40	28	29	25	7	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Sabar	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Castes		189	172	125	142	48	24	13	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Chamar or Muchi	15	11	11	8	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Dhoba	53	38	35	33	13	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Gour	13	1	11	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Gur	...	12	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Mahisyadas	6	7	5	6	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Mali	75	71	39	53	28	15	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Mehtor	13	11	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Namsudra	10	13	8	11	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Sabar	4	8	3	8	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Castes		589	509	403	466	79	25	102	18	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Bagdi	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	36	26	29	26	4	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	72	61	46	55	15	5	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Dum	4	3	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Jalia Kaibarta	127	134	81	117	14	6	28	11	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-III PART A (I)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concl'd.

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-III PART A (II)

EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

1. This table corresponding to table B-III Part A has been prepared for each Scheduled Tribes in urban areas to show illiteracy, literacy and educational levels.

2. The terms, 'Literacy and Education' have been explained in the Fly-leaf to Part A (i) of this table.

3. There is no female holding technical degree

or diploma in any of the Scheduled Tribes in urban areas. There are only 2 females holding non-technical degree, and they belong to Tripuri which is the numerically predominant tribe in urban areas.

4. Literacy of Scheduled Tribes in urban areas to total Scheduled Tribes stands at 61.76%, of which the percentage of males stands at 38.42% and that of females at 23.34%.

SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Educational Levels																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than Technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TRIPURA																			
All Scheduled Tribes	2,006	1,692	585	829	391	414	834	422	161	25	1	...	3	...	30	2	1	...	
1 Bhutia	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma	68	16	27	6	12	3	25	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3 Garoo	9	...	1	...	4	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Halam	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Jamatia	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Khasia	1	4	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Lushai	4	5	...	3	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mag	12	2	7	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Noatia	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Rieng	24	3	3	...	5	...	13	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
11 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	1,876	1,562	546	818	366	408	778	410	153	24	1	...	3	...	28	2	1	...	
SADAR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Tribes	1,732	1,614	522	790	331	394	700	404	145	24	1	...	3	...	29	2	1	...	
1 Chakma	28	11	7	4	1	1	17	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2 Garoo	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Khasia	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Lushai	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Mag	3	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Noatia	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Rieng	5	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
8 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	1,689	1,597	510	784	328	392	681	396	138	23	1	...	3	...	27	2	1	...	
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Tribes	86	16	10	4	15	8	60	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Chakma	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Garoo	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Khasia	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	83	16	9	4	13	8	60	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Tribes	40	13	19	9	8	...	10	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Chakma	20	...	16	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Garoo	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Rieng	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	16	13	2	9	3	...	8	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION																			
All Scheduled Tribes	37	10	10	6	21	4	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
1 Chakma	12	1	4	...	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Lushai	1	5	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Rieng	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	20	4	6	3	9	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...

SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

[illegible]

TABLE SCT III PART B (I)

EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT III PART B (I)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY-LEAF

1. This table has been prepared for each Scheduled Caste separately for rural population only, the educational levels being restricted to—

(i) Primary or Junior Basic, and

(ii) Matriculation and above,
as in table B-III. Part B.

2. The percentage of literates and educated persons to total Scheduled Castes in rural areas comes to 12.8% and the percentage of such persons in both rural and urban areas taken together comes to 13.4%

3. The percentage of literacy and education to total Scheduled Castes in rural areas in respect of some of the numerically important Scheduled Castes is given below :—

1	Namsudra	...	4.5%
2	Jalia Kaibarta	...	2.0%
3	Mali	...	1.8%
4	Mahisyadas	...	1.7%
5	Dhoba	...	1.5%

The percentage of others by caste are negligible.

SCT III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA											
All Scheduled Castes		58,500	54,480	46,040	52,472	8,980	1,502	3,297	502	183	4
1 Bagdi		82	77	72	77	9	...	1	...	...	...
2 Bhuimali		509	275	418	273	54	2	35	...	2	...
3 Bhunar		3	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Chamar or Muchi		1,712	1,424	1,497	1,397	166	19	47	6	...	...
5 Dandasi		5	5	5	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
6 Dhenuar		...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Dhoba		5,096	4,740	3,608	4,482	1,008	210	450	48	30	...
8 Dum		74	73	69	72	4	1	1	...	...	...
9 Ghasi		153	174	130	173	18	1	4	...	1	...
10 Gour		1,777	1,713	1,526	1,703	238	9	13	1	...	...
11 Gur		106	140	97	140	9	...	...	...	...	...
12 Jalia Kaibarta		8,844	8,397	6,851	8,088	1,435	240	525	68	33	1
13 Kahar		56	67	44	64	8	2	4	1	...	...
14 Kalindi		26	14	23	13	3	1	...	...	...	...
15 Kan		4	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
16 Kanda		663	563	561	561	101	2	1	...	...	...
17 Kanugh		...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 Keot		79	54	65	53	14	1	...	...	...	...
19 Khadit		6	9	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 Kharia		277	236	255	235	22	1	...	...	...	...
21 Koch		182	184	141	178	38	5	3	1	...	...
22 Koir		65	53	48	50	14	3	2	...	1	...
23 Kol		538	505	432	499	100	5	6	1	...	...
24 Kora		3	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 Kotal		34	17	26	16	8	1	...	...	...	...
26 Mahisyadas		5,903	5,523	4,289	5,155	997	251	573	115	44	1
27 Mali		7,278	6,784	5,563	6,440	1,369	247	337	77	9	...
28 Mehtor		95	23	86	23	9	...	...	...	...	...
29 Musahar		32	20	31	20	1	...	...	...	...	...
30 Namsudra		22,989	21,690	18,569	21,038	3,124	475	1,234	175	62	2
31 Patni		795	691	615	662	132	21	47	8	1	...
32 Sabar		1,114	1,022	1,003	1,019	99	2	12	1	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Castes		21,318	20,188	17,212	19,503	2,524	427	1,477	249	105	4
1 Bagdi		10	5	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bhuimali		309	89	248	89	31	...	29	...	1	...
3 Chamar or Muchi		799	706	694	696	65	5	40	5	...	...
4 Dhenuar		...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Dhoba		1,493	1,416	1,059	1,341	293	53	126	22	15	...
6 Dum		5	6	4	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
7 Ghasi		18	30	17	30	...	...	...	...	1	...
8 Gour		128	150	105	150	23	...	...	...	...	...
9 Gur		71	91	68	91	3	...	...	...	...	...
10 Jalia Kibarta		3,099	3,011	2,452	2,911	374	71	254	28	19	1
11 Kahar		18	37	18	35	...	1	...	1	...	...
12 Kan		4	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
13 Kanda		105	86	97	85	8	1	...	...	...	...
14 Keot		13	15	11	15	2	...	...	...	...	...
15 Kharia		25	31	25	31	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SADAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>											
16	Koch	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Koir	11	11	5	11	3	...	2	...	1	...
18	Kol	254	278	219	275	29	2	6	1	...	...
19	Mahisyadas	1,945	1,780	1,427	1,665	300	66	194	48	24	1
20	Mali	1,686	1,827	1,401	1,776	169	25	111	26	5	...
21	Mehtor	73	12	65	12	8	...	...	...	...	...
22	Musahar	4	5	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Namsudra	10,379	9,825	8,521	9,517	1,130	194	690	112	38	2
24	Patni	342	280	268	267	50	7	23	6	1	...
25	Sabar	527	495	492	494	35	1	...	...	...	...

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes		7,659	7,092	6,108	6,891	1,137	165	403	36	11	...
1	Bhuimali	8	11	8	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	119	91	104	88	15	3	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	1,046	957	687	878	240	71	115	8	4	...
4	Dum	27	18	25	18	2	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ghasi	54	74	50	74	4	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	490	473	411	469	69	3	10	1	...	...
7	Gur	4	5	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jalia-Kaibarta	1,016	961	840	951	150	7	26	3	...	...
9	Kahar	11	12	8	12	2	...	1	...	...	...
10	Kanda	153	138	136	138	16	...	1	...	...	...
11	Keot	3	3	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...
12	Khadit	6	9	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kharia	81	65	80	65	1	...	...	...	...	...
14	Koch	182	183	141	177	38	5	3	1	...	...
15	Koir	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Kol	36	32	35	32	1	...	...	...	...	...
17	Kotal	17	4	13	4	4	...	...	...	...	...
18	Mahisyadas	532	487	380	450	79	30	71	7	2	...
19	Mali	312	268	259	264	29	4	22	...	2	...
20	Mehtor	3	4	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
21	Musahar	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Namsudra	3,206	3,004	2,620	2,947	441	41	142	16	3	...
23	Patni	29	26	25	26	3	...	1	...	...	...
24	Sabar	319	264	268	263	40	1	11	...	...	...

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes		6,308	5,828	4,931	5,586	1,251	206	115	36	11	...
1	Bagdi	14	17	13	17	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	Bhuimali	98	98	89	97	8	1	1	...	...	...
3	Bhunar	3	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Chamar or Muchi	253	173	217	168	34	5	2	...	...	...
5	Dandasi	4	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Dhoba	249	213	196	204	44	4	9	5	...	...
7	Dum	32	35	30	35	1	...	1	...	...	...
8	Ghasi	55	41	44	41	11	...	...	...	...	...
9	Gour	493	465	427	461	66	4	...	...	...	...
10	Gur	17	29	12	29	5	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Educational Levels			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
								M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.											
11	Jalia Kaibarta	1,458	1,389	1,117	1,309	281	59	55	21	5	...
12	Kahar	8	6	7	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
13	Kalindi	6	5	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
14	Kanda	349	289	287	288	62	1	...	...	...	...
15	Keot	26	12	21	12	5	...	...	...	...	...
16	Kharia	32	31	24	30	8	1	...	...	...	...
17	Koir	22	19	19	19	3	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kol	125	105	75	102	50	3	...	...	...	...
19	Kotal	5	4	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Mohisyadas	151	158	104	133	45	20	...	...	2	...
21	Mali	1,038	911	780	866	235	43	23	2	...	...
22	Mehtor	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Musahar	3	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Namsudra	1,769	1,748	1,268	1,679	373	61	24	8	4	...
25	Patni	25	17	19	14	6	3	...	...	...	...
26	Sabar	71	56	60	56	11	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Castes		5,519	5,256	4,326	4,852	960	162	231	42	2	...
1	Bagdi	36	34	30	34	5	...	1	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	145	123	132	127	11	1	2	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	444	419	326	393	98	26	20	...	...	...
4	Dum	2	4	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ghasi	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	93	88	88	88	4	...	1	...	...	...
7	Jalia Kaibarta	71	49	52	49	16	...	3	...	...	...
8	Kanda	30	27	24	27	6	...	...	...	...	...
9	Keot	19	8	19	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kharia	103	79	97	79	6	...	...	...	...	...
11	Koir	3	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kol	27	11	27	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kora	3	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Mahisyadas	741	714	603	690	107	17	31	7	...	...
15	Mali	2,307	2,072	1,678	1,937	511	104	118	31	...	...
16	Mehtor	8	4	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Musahar	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Namsudra	1,222	1,159	1,033	1,143	175	12	42	4	2	...
19	Patni	135	113	106	111	16	2	13	...	...	...
20	Sabar	124	141	119	141	5	...	...	...	...	...
CHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Castes		4,799	4,293	3,702	4,087	1,000	195	92	11	5	...
1	Bagdi	11	10	8	10	3	...	...	...	...	...
2	Bhumali	38	34	37	34	1	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chamar or Muchi	172	169	139	165	31	4	2	...	...	...
4	Dhoba	115	110	89	102	23	8	3	...	...	...
5	Dum	8	10	8	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Ghasi	18	19	15	18	3	1	...	...	...	...
7	Gour	569	528	492	526	75	2	2	...	...	...
8	Gur	10	19	9	15	1	...	...	...	...	...
9	Jalia Kaibarta	17	26	14	25	2	1	...	...	1	...
10	Kahar	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl.</i>											
11	Kalindi	20	9	18	8	2	1	...	...	...	...
12	Kanda	26	23	17	23	9	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kanugh	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Keot	18	16	13	15	5	1	...	...	...	...
15	Kharia	36	30	29	30	7	...	...	...	...	...
16	Koir	28	21	20	18	8	3	...	...	...	...
17	Kol	90	75	71	75	19	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kotal	9	8	5	7	4	1	...	...	...	...
19	Mahisyadas	642	605	465	533	164	51	12	1	1	...
20	Mali	1,416	1,193	1,063	1,131	332	62	21	5	...	...
21	Mehtor	5	3	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Musahar	15	9	14	9	1	...	...	...	...	...
23	Namsudra	1,365	1,227	1,034	1,167	276	55	52	5	3	...
24	Patni	110	91	80	86	30	5	...	...	...	...
25	Sabar	59	55	56	55	3	...	...	...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Castes		4,483	4,214	3,468	4,957	834	142	171	15	10	...
1	Bhumali	12	1	3	1	9	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	95	78	92	78	3	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	222	208	175	202	36	6	9	...	...	...
4	Ghasi	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
5	Jalia Kaibarta	2,101	2,015	1,526	1,927	450	77	119	11	6	...
6	Kahar	12	8	7	8	3	...	2	...	...	...
7	Mahisyadas	72	82	46	77	25	5	1	...	...	...
4	Mali	102	76	69	72	28	2	5	2	...	...
9	Namsudra	1,827	1,713	1,523	1,662	268	49	32	2	4	...
10	Patni	39	33	27	30	10	3	2	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Castes		1,989	1,871	1,519	1,814	292	34	173	23	5	...
1	Bhumali	5	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	94	41	92	40	2	1	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	248	227	182	219	44	8	21	...	1	...
4	Jalia Kaibarta	369	368	297	363	54	5	17	...	1	...
5	Kahar	1	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
6	Mahisyadas	82	76	60	71	12	1	7	4	2	...
7	Mali	135	162	109	155	21	2	5	5	...	...
8	Namsudra	1,044	982	770	951	151	17	122	14	1	...
9	Patni	12	13	8	13	4	...	...	...	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Castes		930	803	799	778	98	22	29	3	4	...
1	Bhumali	5	5	3	5	2	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamar or Muchi	9	11	8	11	1	...	...	...	...	...
3	Dhoba	119	71	89	69	24	2	4	...	2	...
4	Gour	1	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Jalia Kaibarta	127	82	102	75	19	7	6	...	...	...
6	Mahisyadas	160	148	145	145	9	1	5	2	1	...
7	Mali	52	52	43	50	7	1	2	1	...	...
8	Namsudra	451	424	403	413	36	11	11	...	1	...
9	Patni	6	7	5	7	...	...	1	...	...	...

SCT-III PART B (I)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concl.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

BELONIA SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes	3,124	2,891	2,211	2,731	551	109	338	51	14	...
1 Bhuimali	4	7	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chamar or Muchi	17	9	14	9	3	...	...	...	...	...
3 Dandasi	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
4 Dhoba	733	683	488	652	160	28	81	3	4	...
5 Ghasi	4	6	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Jalia Kaibarta	225	200	159	187	50	10	15	3	1	...
7 Kahar	4	1	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
8 Kol	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Kotal	3	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Mahisyadas	829	779	551	709	129	35	141	35	8	...
11 Mali	139	105	102	99	23	3	14	3	...	...
12 Mehtor	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Namsudra	1,115	1,053	842	1,017	188	30	84	6	1	...
14 Patni	30	32	26	32	3	...	1	...	...	...
15 Sabar	14	11	8	10	5	...	1	1	...	...

SABROOM SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes	2,371	2,244	1,764	2,168	323	40	268	36	16	...
1 Badga	11	11	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bhuimali	30	30	25	29	...	1	4	...	1	...
3 Chamar or Muchi	9	18	7	17	1	...	1	1	...	...
4 Dhoba	427	435	317	422	44	4	62	10	4	...
5 Ghasi	3	3	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...
6 Gour	3	6	2	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
7 Gur	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Jalia Kaibarta	361	296	292	291	39	3	30	2	...	...
9 Kol	4	3	3	3	1	...	...	11	...	...
10 Mahisyadas	750	694	508	658	127	25	111	11	4	...
11 Mali	91	113	59	110	11	1	16	2	2	...
12 Nat. sudra	611	555	485	542	86	5	35	8	5	...
13 Patni	67	79	51	76	10	1	6	2	...	...

TABLE SCT-III PART B (II)

EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

1. This table which corresponds to table B-III. Part B, has been prepared for each Scheduled Tribes in rural areas showing the extent of illiteracy, literacy and education.

2. The terms, 'Literacy and Education' have been explained in the Fly-leaf to table SCT-III. Part A (i). The educational levels have been confi-

ned to classification as made in table SCT-III. Part B (i).

3. The following table shows the distribution of the two sub-tribes of Khephong and Rangkhole by illiteracy, literacy and educational levels in rural areas :—

Statement showing the distribution of the two sub-tribes of Khephong and Rangkhole by illiteracy, literacy and educational levels in Rural Area

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIPURA								
Total Sub-Tribes	1,445	1,462	1,325	1,450	100	11	20	1
1 Khephong	985	996	919	995	65	1	1	...
2 Rangkhole	460	466	406	455	35	10	19	1
SADAR SUB-DIVISION								
Total Sub-Tribes	328	329	314	326	5	3	9	...
1 Khephong	210	207	209	207	...	...	1	...
2 Rangkhole	118	122	105	119	5	3	8	...
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION								
Total Sub-Tribes	452	452	438	450	3	1	11	1
1 Khephong	202	206	202	206	...	...	...	...
2 Rangkhole	250	246	236	244	3	1	11	1
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION								
Total Sub-Tribes	86	90	61	84	25	6	...	...
1 Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Rangkhole	86	90	61	84	25	6	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION								
Total Sub-Tribes	579	591	512	593	67	1	...	...
1 Khephong	573	583	508	582	65	1	...	...
2 Rangkhole	6	8	4	8	2	...	...	...

Note : (i) There is no Matriculate and above

(ii) The figures are included in the respective columns for the tribe 'Kuki'.

4. The figures of literates among the different Scheduled Tribes show the contribution of the Social Education Centres working in rural areas. The percentage of literates and educated persons in rural areas to total Scheduled Tribes comes to 9.48 and that for both rural and urban areas taken together comes to 10.01 (of which 8.88% are males and 1.13% females).

5. The percentages of literacy and education to total Scheduled Tribes in rural areas as obtaining among some of the important Scheduled Tribes are shown below :—

1. Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	6.15%
2. Jamatia	0.69%
3. Riang	0.59%

4. Chakma	0.48%
5. Lushai	0.32%
6. Halam	0.31%
7. Mag	0.31%
8. Garoo	0.21%
9. Noatia	0.15%
10. Kuki	0.14%

The percentage of each of the remaining tribes is negligible.

6. The following is a statement showing illiteracy, literacy and education for total population by sex classified by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Others for total, rural and urban in abstract figures as well as in percentages to total of each sex :—

Statement showing illiteracy and literacy and education for total population by sex classified by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and others for total, Rural and Urban in abstract figures as well as in percentage to total of each sex

Total Rural Urban	Total S.C. S.T. Others	Total Population		Illiterate		Educational Levels					
		M	F	M	F	Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or higher Secondary	
						M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total	Total	591,237 (100)	550,768 (100)	416,177 (70.39)	494,640 (89.81)	102,119 (17.28)	33,974 (6.17)	60,754 (10.27)	20,713 (3.76)	12,187 (2.06)	1,441 (0.26)
	S.C.	62,069 (10.50)	57,656 (10.47)	48,368 (8.18)	55,293 (10.04)	9,720 (1.65)	1,713 (0.31)	3,734 (0.63)	642 (0.12)	247 (0.4)	8 (NEG)
	S.T.	184,174 (31.15)	175,896 (31.94)	152,178 (25.74)	171,833 (31.20)	24,225 (4.10)	2,878 (0.51)	7,413 (1.25)	1,148 (0.20)	358 (0.06)	37 (0.01)
	Others	344,994 (58.35)	317,216 (57.59)	215,631 (36.74)	267,514 (48.57)	68,174 (11.53)	29,383 (5.33)	49,607 (8.39)	18,923 (3.44)	11,582 (1.96)	1,396 (0.25)
Rural	Total	536,580 (90.76)	502,428 (91.22)	395,042 (66.82)	466,475 (84.70)	89,732 (15.18)	23,888 (4.34)	45,969 (7.77)	11,740 (2.13)	5,837 (0.99)	325 (0.05)
	S.C.	58,590 (9.90)	54,480 (9.89)	46,040 (7.79)	52,472 (9.53)	8,980 (1.52)	1,052 (0.27)	3,297 (0.56)	502 (0.09)	183 (0.03)	4 (NEG)
	S.T.	182,168 (30.81)	174,204 (31.63)	151,593 (25.64)	171,004 (31.05)	23,834 (4.03)	2,464 (0.45)	6,579 (1.11)	726 (0.13)	162 (0.03)	10 (NEG)
	Others	295,912 (50.05)	273,744 (49.70)	197,409 (33.39)	242,999 (44.12)	56,918 (9.63)	19,922 (3.62)	36,093 (6.10)	10,512 (1.91)	5,492 (0.93)	311 (0.05)
Urban	Total	54,657 (9.24)	48,340 (8.78)	21,135 (3.57)	28,165 (5.11)	12,387 (2.10)	10,086 (1.83)	14,785 (2.50)	8,973 (1.63)	6,350 (1.07)	1,116 (0.21)
	S.C.	3,569 (0.60)	3,176 (0.58)	2,328 (0.39)	2,821 (0.51)	740 (0.13)	211 (0.04)	437 (0.07)	140 (0.03)	64 (0.01)	4 (NEG)
	S.T.	2,006 (0.34)	1,692 (0.31)	585 (0.10)	829 (0.15)	391 (0.07)	414 (0.08)	834 (0.14)	422 (0.07)	196 (0.03)	27 (0.01)
	Others	49,082 (8.30)	43,472 (7.89)	18,222 (3.08)	24,515 (4.45)	11,256 (1.90)	9,461 (1.71)	13,514 (2.29)	8,411 (1.53)	6,090 (1.03)	1,085 (0.20)

SCT III PART B (II)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Educational Levels			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
								M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA											
All Scheduled Tribes		182,168	174,204	151,593	171,004	23,834	2,464	6,579	726	162	10
1 Bhil		34	35	33	35	...	...	...	...	1	...
2 Bhutia		5	1	1	...	2	...	2	1	...	...
3 Chaimal		20	30	16	30	4	...	...	...	...	...
4 Chakma		11,558	10,744	9,955	10,643	1,222	64	363	36	18	1
5 Garoo		2,792	2,683	2,169	2,555	451	84	165	43	7	1
6 Halam		8,419	7,875	7,397	7,797	885	65	136	13	1	...
7 Jamatia		12,180	12,175	9,808	12,077	1,816	67	556	31	...	...
8 Khasia		187	157	152	143	31	13	54	1	...	...
9 Kuki		2,785	2,746	2,378	2,646	314	73	90	26	3	1
10 Lepcha		6	1	1	1	4	...	1	...	...	...
11 Lushai		1,480	1,499	745	1,095	475	318	240	84	20	2
12 Mag		5,423	5,087	4,419	4,991	871	83	131	13	2	...
13 Munda including Kaur		2,267	2,142	2,158	2,137	95	4	14	1	...	...
14 Noatia		8,248	7,759	7,741	7,748	427	6	80	5	...	...
15 Orang		1,501	1,374	1,377	1,371	109	1	15	2	...	...
16 Rieng		28,950	27,620	26,943	27,523	1,708	89	294	7	5	1
17 Santal		873	689	795	687	71	...	7	2	...	...
18 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		95,050	91,211	75,199	89,158	15,268	1,558	4,478	461	105	4
19 Uchai		390	376	306	367	81	9	3	...	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		47,614	46,258	36,594	45,149	8,193	775	2,764	329	63	5
1 Chakma		9	2	1	...	...	...	4	2	4	...
2 Garoo		1,062	999	830	951	153	22	74	25	5	1
3 Halam		1,231	1,167	1,076	1,157	99	6	56	4	...	...
4 Jamatia		755	744	683	743	63	1	9	...	...	...
5 Khasia		1	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
6 Kuki		379	362	332	333	17	14	29	14	1	1
7 Lepcha		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
8 Lushai		57	22	13	12	31	5	12	4	1	1
9 Mag		3	5	1	4	2	1	...	...	...	...
10 Munda including Kaur		1,095	968	1,051	966	36	2	6	...	...	...
11 Noatia		173	181	126	174	36	2	11	5	...	...
12 Orang		439	355	382	354	52	...	5	1	...	...
13 Rieng		28	11	13	5	1	4	13	2	1	...
14 Santal		364	267	343	265	18	...	3	2	...	...
15 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		42,017	41,173	31,740	40,184	7,684	717	2,542	200	51	2
KEOWAI SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		29,729	28,895	23,735	28,159	4,667	600	1,314	135	12	...
1 Chakma		1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2 Garoo		59	57	56	57	3	...	...	...	...	...
3 Halam		1,034	971	891	965	111	5	32	1	...	...
4 Jamatia		1,980	1,983	1,541	1,965	372	17	67	1	...	...
5 Khasia		34	20	30	20	4	...	...	...	...	...

SCT III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>											
6	Kuki	557	548	511	535	25	11	21	2	...	...
7	Lepcha	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
8	Mag	46	47	31	46	7	...	8	1	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	606	646	574	644	27	1	5	1	...	...
10	Noatia	582	558	532	558	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Orang	313	288	280	288	29	...	4	...	...	...
12	Riang	3,343	3,126	3,332	3,121	10	5	1	...	...	...
13	Santal	384	325	339	325	42	...	3	...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	20,789	20,326	15,569	19,635	4,037	551	1,171	130	12	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		10,252	9,680	8,258	9,365	1,905	296	77	10	12	...
1	Bhil	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2	Chaimal	20	30	16	30	4	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chakma	3	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
4	Garoo	573	548	425	509	152	39	...	...	1	...
5	Halam	1,651	1,538	1,429	1,521	209	17	13	...	...	...
6	Jamatia	11	13	6	13	5	...	...	...	...	...
7	Khaizua	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kuki	204	224	129	207	75	17	...	...	...	...
9	Lepcha	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
10	Lushai	2	6	2	4	...	2	...	...	...	...
11	Mag	419	373	352	361	67	12	...	...	...	...
12	Munda including Kaur	166	144	161	143	4	1	1	...	...	...
13	Noatia	556	505	535	505	21	...	...	...	...	...
14	Orang	37	25	31	24	6	1	...	...	...	...
15	Riang	1,359	1,309	1,174	1,300	184	9	...	...	1	...
16	Santal	55	29	52	29	3	...	...	...	...	...
17	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	5,187	4,934	3,944	4,717	1,171	198	63	19	9	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		17,637	16,378	15,999	16,267	1,185	83	440	28	13	...
1	Chakma	3,576	3,312	3,281	3,303	205	4	82	5	8	...
2	Garoo	216	195	184	189	22	5	10	1	...	...
3	Halam	363	335	349	335	11	...	3	...	...	...
4	Jamatia	111	102	97	102	8	...	6	...	...	...
5	Khaizua	98	93	77	85	19	7	2	1	...	...
6	Kuki	900	858	770	826	97	23	32	9	1	...
7	Lushai	110	116	69	98	11	7	30	11	...	...
8	Mag	112	109	83	95	27	14	2	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	195	200	179	200	14	...	2	...	...	...
10	Noatia	789	797	789	797	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Orang	651	643	629	643	19	...	3	...	...	...
12	Riang	3,230	3,052	3,020	3,052	158	...	52	...	...	...
13	Santal	33	39	31	39	1	...	1	...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	7,253	6,527	6,441	6,503	593	23	215	1	4	...

PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Educational Levels			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
								M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DHARAMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		17,290	16,363	15,085	15,840	1,728	439	449	82	28	2
1 Bhil		22	15	22	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma		3,838	3,557	3,134	3,500	543	46	156	10	5	1
3 Garoo		5	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	...
4 Halam		876	803	798	793	77	10	1	...	...	...
5 Khasia		50	42	42	37	7	5	1	...	...	...
6 Kuki		132	136	94	128	29	7	8	1	1	...
7 Lushai		1,306	1,355	661	981	432	304	194	69	19	1
8 Mag		3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
9 Munda including Kaur		133	128	121	128	12	...	...	...	...	...
10 Noatia		148	157	148	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Orang		56	59	53	59	2	...	1	...	...	...
12 Riang		9,662	9,168	9,087	9,122	503	46	70	...	2	...
13 Santal		36	27	29	27	7	...	...	...	...	...
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		1,003	901	874	878	112	21	17	2	...	...
15 Uchai		20	15	20	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		4,257	3,994	3,742	3,948	406	31	97	14	12	1
1 Bhutia		2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
2 Garoo		3	3	...	2	3	1	...	...	...	...
3 Halam		202	203	199	200	2	3	...	...	1	...
4 Jamatia		281	267	220	235	54	2	7	...	...	...
5 Lepcha		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6 Lushai		2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
7 Mag		11	12	9	9	2	3	...	...	...	...
8 Noatia		828	733	772	733	55	...	1	...	...	...
9 Riang		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		2,926	2,776	2,542	2,739	285	22	88	14	11	1
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		10,623	10,443	8,604	10,325	1,436	67	581	51	2	...
1 Bhil		...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma		94	105	79	105	12	...	3	...	...	...
3 Garoo		746	757	604	731	91	14	51	12	...	...
4 Halam		1,306	1,148	1,270	1,147	35	1	1	...	...	...
5 Jamatia		5,315	5,463	3,964	5,390	911	44	440	29	...	...
6 Kuki		33	27	30	27	3	...	...	...	...	...
7 Mag		1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Noatia		822	835	682	834	120	1	20	...	...	...
9 Riang		1,176	1,195	1,078	1,195	90	...	8	...	...	...
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		1,130	899	896	882	174	7	58	10	2	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		20,285	19,240	18,172	19,166	1,914	56	192	17	7	1
1 Chakma		2,964	2,762	2,636	2,760	290	1	38	1	...	...
2 Garoo		88	94	58	87	8	3	22	4	...	...
3 Halam		1,754	1,710	1,385	1,679	341	23	28	8	...	...
4 Jamatia		3,360	3,258	2,974	3,255	362	2	24	1	...	...
5 Khasia		2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...

SCT. III PART B (B)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>											
6	Kuki	579	591	512	590	67	1	...	...	...	...
7	Lushai	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
8	Mag	247	245	200	245	17	...	...	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	5	7	4	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
10	Noatia	2,993	2,750	2,851	2,750	137	...	5	...	...	...
11	Orang	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
12	Riang	6,411	6,126	5,977	6,116	397	8	37	1	...	1
13	Santal	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	7	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	1,628	1,436	1,347	1,425	241	10	33	1	...	...
15	Uchai	250	258	196	250	53	8	1	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		14,007	13,094	12,395	13,012	1,349	67	275	15	8	...
1	Bhil	11	6	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chakma	203	214	179	214	20	...	4	...	...	...
3	Garoo	34	30	12	29	16	...	6	1	...	...
4	Halam	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
5	Jamatia	366	341	322	340	41	1	3	...	...	...
6	Khasia	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Kuki	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
8	Lepcha	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Mag	2,478	2,268	2,085	2,233	337	28	54	7	2	...
10	Munda including Kaur	55	42	55	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Noatia	909	843	864	840	38	3	7	...	...	...
12	Orang	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Riang	3,720	3,607	3,246	3,586	360	17	113	4	1	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	6,104	5,637	5,527	5,617	508	17	64	3	5	...
15	Uchai	120	103	90	102	28	1	2	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION											
All Scheduled Tribes		10,474	9,859	9,008	9,773	1,051	50	410	35	5	1
1	Bhutia	3	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
2	Chakma	870	790	643	759	151	13	75	18	1	...
3	Garoo	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4	Jamatia	1	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Mag	2,103	2,028	1,625	1,998	411	25	67	5	...	...
6	Munda including Kaur	12	7	11	7	1	...	...	...	...	...
7	Noatia	448	400	392	400	20	...	36	...	...	...
8	Orang	3	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...
9	Riang	20	26	16	26	4	...	...	...	...	...
10	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	7,013	6,602	6,319	6,578	463	12	227	11	4	1

TABLE SCT-IV PART A

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared by sex for rural and urban in respect of each Scheduled Caste. The members of the Scheduled Castes can belong either to

the Hindu or Sikh religion. There is none in Tripura among the Scheduled Castes professing Sikh religion. This table corresponds to general table C-VII.

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
TRIPURA							
All Scheduled Castes	R	112,980	58,500	54,480	58,500	54,480	
	U	6,745	3,569	3,176	3,569	3,176	
1 Bagdi	R	159	82	77	82	77	
	U	2	1	1	1	1	
2 Bhumali	R	784	509	275	509	275	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
3 Bhunar	R	4	3	1	3	1	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
4 Chamar or Muchi	R	3,136	1,712	1,424	1,712	1,424	
	U	504	283	221	283	221	
5 Dandasi	R	10	5	5	5	5	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
6 Dhenuar	R	1	...	1	...	1	
	U	8	4	4	4	4	
7 Dhoba	R	9,836	5,096	4,740	5,096	4,740	
	U	1,051	556	495	556	495	
8 Dum	R	147	74	73	74	73	
	U	8	5	3	5	3	
9 Ghasi	R	327	153	174	153	174	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
10 Gour	R	3,490	1,777	1,713	1,777	1,713	
	U	33	22	11	22	11	
11 Gur	R	246	106	140	106	140	
	U	12	...	12	...	12	
12 Jalia Kaibarta	R	17,241	8,844	8,397	8,844	8,397	
	U	967	479	488	479	488	
13 Kahar	R	123	56	67	56	67	
	U	2	1	1	1	1	
14 Kalindi	R	40	26	14	26	14	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
15 Kan	R	4	4	...	4	...	
	U	1	1	...	1	...	
16 Kanda	R	1,226	663	563	663	563	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
17 Kanugh	R	1	...	1	...	1	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
18 Keot	R	133	79	54	79	54	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
19 Khadit	R	15	6	9	6	9	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
20 Kharia	R	513	277	236	277	236	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
21 Koch	R	366	182	184	182	184	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
22 Koir	R	118	65	53	65	53	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
23 Kol	R	1,043	538	505	538	505	
	U	24	14	10	14	10	
24 Kora	R	7	3	4	3	4	
	U	8	5	3	5	3	
25 Kotal	R	51	34	17	34	17	
	U	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
TRIPURA— <i>concl.</i>							
26	Mahisyadas	R	11,426	5,903	5,523	5,903	5,523
		U	568	290	278	290	278
27	Mali	R	14,062	7,278	6,784	7,278	6,784
		U	1,300	697	603	697	603
28	Mehtor	R	118	95	23	95	23
		U	338	185	153	185	153
29	Musahar	R	52	32	20	32	20
		U	..	...	...	...	...
30	Namsudra	R	44,679	22,989	21,690	22,989	21,690
		U	1,704	910	794	910	794
31	Patni	R	1,486	795	691	795	691
		U	201	110	91	110	91
32	Sabar	R	2,136	1,114	1,022	1,114	1,022
		U	14	6	8	6	8
SADAR SUB-DIVISION							
All Scheduled Castes		R	41,506	21,318	20,188	21,318	20,188
		U	3,217	1,718	1,499	1,718	1,499
1	Bagdi	R	15	10	5	10	5
		U	1	1	...	1	...
2	Bhuimali	R	398	309	89	309	89
		U	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chamar or Muchi	R	1,505	799	706	799	706
		U	575	208	167	208	167
4	Dhenuar	R	1	...	1	...	1
		U	8	4	4	4	4
5	Dhoba	R	2,909	1,493	1,416	1,493	1,416
		U	586	307	279	307	279
6	Dum	R	11	5	6	5	6
		U	1	1	...	1	...
7	Ghasi	R	48	18	30	18	30
		U	...	...	...	...	...
8	Gour	R	278	128	150	128	150
		U	19	9	10	9	10
9	Gur	R	162	71	91	71	91
		U	...	...	...	...	...
10	Jalia Kaibarta	R	6,110	3,099	3,011	3,099	3,011
		U	542	266	276	266	276
11	Kahar	R	55	18	37	18	37
		U	1	...	1	...	1
12	Kan	R	4	4	...	4	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kanda	R	191	105	86	105	86
		U	...	...	...	...	...
14	Keot	R	28	13	15	13	15
		U	...	...	...	...	...
15	Kharia	R	56	25	31	25	31
		U	...	...	...	...	...
16	Koch	R	1	...	1	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
17	Koir	R	22	11	11	11	11
		U	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kol	R	532	254	278	254	278
		U	20	10	10	10	10

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SADAR SUB-DIVISION -- <i>concl.</i>							
19 Kora	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	8	5	3	5	3	
20 Mahisyadas	R	3,725	1,945	1,780	1,945	1,780	
	U	277	158	119	158	119	
21 Mali	R	3,513	1,686	1,827	1,686	1,827	
	U	246	146	109	146	109	
22 Mehtor	R	85	73	12	73	12	
	U	274	150	124	150	124	
23 Musahar	R	9	4	5	4	5	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
24 Namsudra	R	20,204	10,379	9,825	10,379	9,825	
	U	817	432	385	432	385	
25 Patni	R	622	342	280	342	280	
	U	41	20	21	20	21	
26 Sabar	R	1,022	527	495	527	495	
	U	1	1	...	1	...	

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes	R	14,751	7,659	7,092	7,659	7,092	
	U	310	179	131	179	131	
1 Bhuimali	R	19	8	11	8	11	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chamar or Muchi	R	210	119	91	119	91	
	U	9	7	2	7	2	
3 Dhoba	R	2,003	1,046	957	1,046	957	
	U	86	49	37	49	37	
4 Dum	R	45	27	18	27	18	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
5 Ghasi	R	128	54	74	54	74	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
6 Gour	R	963	490	473	490	473	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
7 Gur	R	9	4	5	4	5	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
8 Jalia Kaibarta	R	1,977	1,016	961	1,016	961	
	U	90	48	42	48	42	
9 Kahar	R	23	11	12	11	12	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
10 Kanda	R	291	153	138	153	138	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
11 Keot	R	6	3	3	3	3	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
12 Khadit	R	15	6	9	6	9	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
13 Kharia	R	146	81	65	81	65	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
14 Koch	R	365	182	183	182	183	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
15 Koir	R	2	1	1	1	1	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
16 Kol	R	68	36	32	36	32	
	U	...	...	...	...	...
17 Kotal	R	21	17	4	17	4	
	U	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>							
18	Mahisyadas	R	1,019	532	487	532	487
		U	7	4	3	4	3
19	Mali	R	580	312	268	312	268
		U	64	38	26	38	26
20	Mehtor	R	7	3	4	3	4
		U	1	1	...	1	...
21	Musahar	R	6	4	2	4	2
		U	...	...	...	...	...
22	Namsudra	R	6,210	3,206	3,004	3,206	3,004
		U	53	32	21	32	21
23	Patni	R	55	29	26	29	26
		U	...	...	...	...	...
24	Sabar	R	583	319	264	319	264
		U	...	...	...	...	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION							
All Scheduled Castes		R	12,136	6,308	5,828	6,308	5,828
1	Bagdi	R	31	14	17	14	17
2	Bhuimali	R	196	98	98	98	98
3	Bhunar	R	4	3	1	3	1
4	Chamar or Muchi	R	426	253	173	253	173
5	Dandasi	R	6	4	2	4	2
6	Dhoba	R	462	249	213	249	213
7	Dum	R	67	32	35	32	35
8	Ghasi	R	96	55	41	55	41
9	Gour	R	958	493	465	493	465
10	Gur	R	46	17	29	17	29
11	Jalia Kaibarta	R	2,847	1,458	1,389	1,458	1,389
12	Kahar	R	14	8	6	8	6
13	Kalindi	R	11	6	5	6	5
14	Kanda	R	638	349	289	349	289
15	Keot	R	38	26	12	26	12
16	Kharia	R	63	32	31	32	31
17	Koir	R	41	22	19	22	19
18	Kol	R	230	125	105	125	105
19	Kotal	R	9	5	4	5	4
20	Mahisyadas	R	309	151	158	151	158
21	Mali	R	1,949	1,038	911	1,038	911
22	Mehtor	R	2	2	...	2	...
23	Musahar	R	7	3	4	3	4
24	Namsudra	R	3,517	1,769	1,748	1,769	1,748
25	Patni	R	42	25	17	25	17
26	Sabar	R	127	71	56	71	56
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION							
All Scheduled Castes		R	10,575	5,519	5,056	5,519	5,056
		U	810	423	387	423	387
1	Bagdi	R	70	36	34	36	34
		U	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION—*concl'd.*

2	Chamar or Muchi	R	273	145	128	145	128
		U	25	14	11	14	11
3	Dhoba	R	863	444	419	444	419
		U	50	28	22	28	22
4	Dum	R	6	2	4	2	4
		U	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ghasi	R	1	...	1	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
6	Gour	R	181	94	88	93	88
		U	...	...	...	...	...
7	Jalia Kaibarta	R	120	71	49	71	49
		U	11	4	7	4	7
8	Kanda	R	57	30	27	30	27
		U	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kcot	R	27	19	8	19	8
		U	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kharia	R	182	103	79	103	79
		U	...	...	...	...	...
11	Koir	R	4	3	1	3	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kol	R	38	27	11	27	11
		U	2	2	...	2	...
13	Kora	R	7	3	4	3	4
		U	...	...	...	...	...
14	Mahisyadas	R	1,455	741	714	741	714
		U	2	1	1	1	1
15	Mali	R	4,379	2,307	2,072	2,307	2,072
		U	629	321	308	321	308
16	Mehtor	R	12	8	4	8	4
		U	22	12	10	12	10
17	Musahar	R	6	6	...	6	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...
18	Namsudra	R	2,381	1,222	1,159	1,222	1,159
		U	68	40	28	40	28
19	Patni	R	248	135	113	135	113
		U	...	...	...	...	...
20	Sabar	R	265	124	141	124	141
		U	1	1	...	1	...

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes	R	9,092	4,799	4,293	4,799	4,293
	U	361	189	172	189	172
1 Bagdi	R	21	11	10	11	10
	U	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bhuimali	R	72	38	34	38	34
	U	...	...	...	...	...
3 Chamar or Muchi	R	341	172	169	172	169
	U	26	15	11	15	11
4 Dhoba	R	225	115	110	115	110
	U	91	53	38	53	38
5 Dum	R	18	8	10	8	10
	U	...	...	...	...	...
6 Ghasi	R	37	18	19	18	19
	U	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl'd.</i>							
7	Gour	R	1,097	569	528	569	528
		U	14	13	1	13	1
8	Gur	R	25	10	15	10	15
		U	12	...	12	...	12
9	Jalia Kaibarta	R	43	17	26	17	26
		U	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kahar	R	3	2	1	2	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
11	Kalindi	R	29	20	9	20	9
		U	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kanda	R	49	26	23	26	23
		U	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kanugh	R	1	...	1	...	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
14	Keot	R	34	18	16	18	16
		U	...	...	...	...	...
15	Kharia	R	66	36	30	36	30
		U	...	...	...	...	...
16	Koir	R	49	28	21	28	21
		U	...	...	...	...	...
17	Kol	R	165	90	75	90	75
		U	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kotal	R	17	9	8	9	8
		U	...	...	...	...	...
19	Mahisyadas	R	1,247	642	605	642	605
		U	13	6	7	6	7
20	Mali	R	2,614	1,416	1,198	1,416	1,198
		U	146	75	71	75	71
21	Mehtor	R	8	5	3	5	3
		U	24	13	11	13	11
22	Mushar	R	24	15	9	15	9
		U	...	...	...	...	...
23	Namsdra	R	2,592	1,365	1,227	1,365	1,227
		U	23	10	13	10	13
24	Patni	R	201	110	91	110	91
		U	...	...	...	...	...
25	Sabar	R	114	59	55	59	55
		U	12	4	8	4	8

SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes	R	8,697	4,483	4,214	4,483	4,214
1 Bhumali	R	13	12	1	12	1
2 Chamar or Muchi	R	173	95	78	95	78
3 Dhoba	R	430	222	208	222	208
4 Ghasi	R	1	1	...	1	...
5 Jalai Kaibarta	R	4,116	2,101	2,015	2,101	2,015
6 Kahar	R	20	12	8	12	8
7 Mahisyadas	R	154	72	82	72	82
8 Mali	R	178	102	76	102	76
9 Namsudra	R	3,540	1,827	1,713	1,827	1,713
10 Patni	R	72	39	33	39	33

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION							
All Scheduled Castes	R	3,860	1,989	1,871	1,989	1,871	
	U	1,098	589	509	589	509	
1 Bagdi	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	1	...	1	...	1	...
2 Bhumali	R	5	5	...	5	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Chamar or Muchi	R	135	94	41	94	41	...
	U	62	36	26	36	26	...
4 Dhoba	R	475	248	227	248	227	...
	U	133	72	61	72	61	...
5 Dum	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	7	4	3	4	3	...
6 Jalia Kaibarta	R	737	369	368	369	368	...
	U	261	127	134	127	134	...
7 Kahar	R	3	1	2	1	2	...
	U	1	1	...	1	...	...
8 Kol	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	2	2	...	2	...	...
9 Mahisyadas	R	157	81	76	81	76	...
	U	16	8	8	8	8	...
10 Mali	R	297	135	162	135	162	...
	U	172	92	80	92	80	...
11 Namsudra	R	2,026	1,044	982	1,044	982	...
	U	417	231	186	231	186	...
12 Patni	R	25	12	13	12	13	...
	U	26	16	10	16	10	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION							
All Scheduled Castes	R	1,733	930	803	930	803	...
1 Bhumali	R	10	5	5	5	5	...
2 Chamar or Muchi	R	20	9	11	9	11	...
3 Dhoba	R	190	119	71	119	71	...
4 Gour	R	4	1	3	1	3	...
5 Jalia Kaibarta	R	209	127	82	127	82	...
6 Mahisyadas	R	308	160	148	160	148	...
7 Mali	R	104	52	52	52	52	...
8 Namsudra	R	875	451	424	451	424	...
9 Patni	R	13	6	7	6	7	87
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION							
All Scheduled Castes	R	6,015	3,124	2,891	3,124	2,891	...
	U	949	471	478	471	478	...
1 Bhumali	R	11	4	7	4	7	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chamar or Muchi	R	26	17	9	17	9	...
	U	7	3	4	3	4	...
3 Dandashi	R	4	1	3	1	3	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Dhoba	R	1,416	733	683	733	683	...
	U	105	47	58	47	58	...

SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concl.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion	
			Persons	Males	Females	Hindu	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>							
5	Ghasi	R	10	4	6	4	6
		U	...	...	...	...	...
6	Jalia Kaibarta	R	425	225	200	225	200
		U	63	34	29	34	29
7	Kabar	R	5	4	1	4	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
8	Kan	R	...	...	...	...	...
		U	1	1	...	1	...
9	Kol	R	3	2	1	2	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kotal	R	4	3	1	3	1
		U	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mahisyadas	R	1,608	829	779	829	779
		U	253	113	140	113	140
12	Mali	R	241	139	105	139	105
		U	43	25	18	25	18
13	Mehtor	R	4	4	...	4	...
		U	17	9	8	9	8
14	Namsudra	R	2,168	1,115	1,053	1,115	1,053
		U	326	165	161	165	161
15	Patni	R	62	30	32	30	32
		U	134	74	60	74	60
16	Sabar	R	25	14	11	14	11
		U	...	...	...	...	...

SABROOM SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Castes	R	4,615	2,371	2,244	2,371	2,244
1 Bagdi	R	22	11	11	11	11
2 Bhuimali	R	60	30	30	30	30
3 Chamar or Muchi	R	27	9	18	9	18
4 Dhoba	R	863	427	436	427	436
5 Ghasi	R	6	3	3	3	3
6 Gour	R	9	3	6	3	6
7 Gur	R	4	4	...	4	...
8 Jalia Kaibarta	R	657	361	296	361	296
9 Kol	R	7	4	3	4	3
10 Mahisyadas	R	1,444	750	694	750	694
11 Mali	R	204	91	113	91	113
12 Namsudra	R	1,166	611	555	611	555
13 Patni	R	146	67	79	67	79

TABLE SCT-IV PART B

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

1. This table has been prepared by sex for rural and urban in respect of each Scheduled Tribe showing the religions professed. Members of the Scheduled Tribes profess Buddhism, Christianity and

Hinduism.

2. The following table shows the distribution of the two sub-tribes, Khephong and Rangkhole by religion :—

Statement showing the distribution of the two sub-tribes, Khephong and Rangkhole by religion

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Name of Religion						
		Total			Christian		Hindu	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIPURA								
	Total Sub-Tribes	2,907	1,445	1,462	102	110	1,343	1,362
1	Khephong	1,981	985	996	...	...	985	996
2	Rangkhole	926	460	466	102	100	358	366
SADAR SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	657	328	329	24	18	304	311
1	Khephong	417	210	207	...	...	210	207
2	Rangkhole	240	118	122	24	18	94	104
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	904	452	452	...	...	452	452
1	Khephong	408	202	206	...	...	202	206
2	Rangkhole	496	250	246	...	...	250	246
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	176	86	90	78	82	8	8
1	Khephong	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
2	Rangkhole	176	86	90	78	82	8	8
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	1,170	579	591	...	...	579	591
1	Khephong	1,156	573	583	...	...	573	583
2	Rangkhole	14	6	8	..	...	6	8

Note : (1) There is none of the Sub-Tribes in any urban area.

(2) The two sub-tribes profess Christianity and Hinduism only.

(3) The figures are included in the respective columns for the tribes 'Kuki'

3. The following table shows the distribution of each Scheduled Tribe by religion as in 1951 and 1961.

The figures within brackets below the absolute figures show the percentage to totals of Scheduled Tribes:—

Statement showing the distribution of Scheduled Tribes by Religion as in 1951-1961

Tribes	Total		Buddists		Christians		Hindus		Religion not stated		Tribal Religion	
	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All Scheduled Tribes	360,070	192,253	32,790	15,005	9,591	3,560	317,688	173,038	1	...	...	690
	(100)	(100)	(9.10)	(7.80)	(2.67)	(1.85)	(88.23)	(89.99)	(N)	...	...	(0.36)
1 Bhil	69	41	...	...	1	1	68	36	...	...	...	4
	(0.02)	(0.02)	...	...	(N)	(N)	(0.02)	(0.02)	...	...	...	(N)
2 Bhotia (Bhutai)	7	19	...	...	...	...	7	11	...	...	...	8
	(N)	(0.01)	...	...	...	...	(N)	(0.01)	...	...	...	(N)
3 Chaimal	50	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
	(0.01)	...	...	...	...	...	(0.01)	...	...	...	...	...
4 Chakma	22,386	7,277	22,259	8,934	5	9	122	334	...	...	...	...
	(6.22)	(3.78)	(6.18)	(3.61)	(N)	(N)	(0.04)	(0.17)	...	...	...	...
5 Garoo (Garo)	5,484	7,352	1	...	1,698	1,059	3,785	6,278	...	...	...	5
	(1.52)	(3.82)	(N)	...	(0.47)	(0.56)	(1.05)	(3.26)	...	...	...	(N)
6 Halam (Hallam)	16,298	1,644	1	1	253	...	16,044	1,639	...	...	...	4
	(4.53)	(0.85)	(N)	(N)	(0.07)	...	(4.46)	(0.85)	...	...	...	(N)
7 Jamatia (Jamathia)	24,359	2,764	...	...	...	3	24,359	2,761	...	...	...	...
	(6.77)	(1.43)	...	...	...	(N)	(6.77)	(1.43)	...	...	...	...
8 Khasia (Khashi)	349	151	9	...	216	114	124	28	...	...	...	9
	(0.10)	(0.08)	(N)	...	(0.06)	(0.06)	(0.04)	(0.01)	...	...	...	(0.01)
9 Kuki	5,531	2,721	...	...	2,345	1,032	3,185	1,670	1	...	...	19
	(1.54)	(1.42)	...	...	(0.66)	(0.54)	(0.88)	(0.87)	(N)	...	...	(0.01)
10 Lepcha	7	5	2	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	4
	(N)	(N)	(N)	...	...	(N)	(N)	...	...	...	...	(N)
11 Lusphai	2,988	1,947	16	...	2,950	1,228	22	719	...	...	...	...
	(0.83)	(1.01)	(N)	...	(0.82)	(0.64)	(0.01)	(0.37)	...	...	...	...
12 Mag (Maghi)	10,524	3,789	10,397	891	6	...	121	2,898	...	...	...	...
	(2.92)	(1.97)	(2.89)	(0.46)	(N)	...	(0.03)	(1.51)	...	...	...	...
13 Munda (including Kaur) (Kaur)	4,402	51	2	...	73	...	4,334	47	...	...	...	4
	(1.22)	(0.03)	(N)	...	(0.02)	...	(1.22)	(0.03)	...	...	...	(N)
14 Noatia	16,010	1,916	1	...	5	4	16,004	1,912	...	...	...	...
	(4.45)	(1.00)	(N)	...	(N)	(N)	(4.45)	(1.02)	...	...	...	...

Statement showing the distribution of Scheduled Tribes by Religion as in 1951-1961

Tribes	Total		Buddhists		Christians		Hindus		Religion not stated		Tribal Religion	
	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951
1	2	2	4	5	6	7	9	9	10	11	12	13
15 Orang	2,875 (0.80)	...	1 (N)	...	24 (0.01)	...	2,850 (0.79)	...	...	...	...	...
16 Riang (Reang)	56,597 (15.72)	8,471 (4.41)	10 (N)	157 (0.08)	1,705 (0.48)	14 (0.01)	54,882 (15.24)	8,300 (4.32)	...	...	...	...
17 Salmar	...	220 (0.11)	...	...	...	10 (N)	...	2 (N)	...	...	...	208 (0.11)
18 Santal	1,562 (0.43)	736 (0.39)	...	...	2 (N)	53 (0.03)	1,560 (0.43)	578 (0.30)	...	...	...	105 (0.06)
19 Tripuri (Tripura)	189,799 (52.71)	150,971 (78.51)	47 (0.02)	6,988 (3.63)	54 (0.01)	11 (0.01)	189,698 (52.68)	143,757 (74.76)	...	...	...	2.5 (0.11)
20 Uchai	766 (0.21)	...	44 (0.01)	...	254 (0.07)	...	468 (0.13)	...	...	...	...	...
21 Unspecified	...	2,218 (1.16)	...	34 (0.02)	...	11 (N)	...	2,068 (1.08)	...	...	...	105 (0.06)

Note : (i) Name of Tribes shown in bracket are as spelt in 1951 Census Handbook.

(ii) (N) = Negligible.

4. The following table shows the distribution of total population by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled

Tribes and Others by religion for total, rural and urban for 1961 in absolute figures and percentage :—

Statement showing the distribution of total population by Scheduled Castes

Total Rural Urban	Total S.C. S.T. Others	Total Population		Buddhist		Christian		Hindu		Jain	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total	Total	591,237	550,768	17,525	16,191	5,060	4,979	451,025	416,973	117	78
		(100)	(100)	(2.96)	(2.94)	(0.86)	(0.91)	(76.29)	(76.71)	(0.02)	(0.01)
	S.C.	62,069	57,656	...	...	...	...	62,069	57,656	...	...
		(10.50)	(10.47)	...	...	...	...	(10.50)	(10.47)	...	...
	S.T.	184,174	175,896	16,969	15,821	4,819	4,772	162,385	155,303	...	...
		(31.15)	(31.94)	(2.87)	(2.87)	(0.82)	(0.87)	(27.46)	(28.20)	...	...
	Others	344,994	317,216	556	370	241	207	226,571	204,014	117	78
		(58.35)	(57.59)	(0.09)	(0.07)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(38.33)	(37.04)	(0.02)	(0.01)
Rural	Total	536,580	502,428	17,479	16,171	5,032	4,965	401,130	372,849	29	21
		(90.76)	(91.22)	(2.95)	(2.94)	(0.86)	(0.91)	(67.85)	(67.69)	(0.01)	(NEG)
	S.C.	58,500	54,480	...	...	...	...	58,500	54,480	...	...
		(9.90)	(9.89)	...	...	...	...	(9.90)	(9.89)	...	...
	S.T.	182,168	174,204	16,939	15,808	4,814	4,764	160,414	153,632	...	...
		(30.81)	(31.63)	(2.86)	(2.87)	(0.82)	(0.87)	(27.13)	(27.89)	...	...
	Others	295,912	273,744	540	363	218	201	182,216	164,737	29	21
		(50.05)	(49.70)	(0.09)	(0.07)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(30.82)	(29.91)	(0.01)	(NEG)
Urban	Total	54,657	48,340	46	20	28	14	49,895	44,124	88	57
		(9.24)	(8.78)	(0.01)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(8.44)	(8.02)	(0.01)	(0.01)
	S.C.	3,569	3,176	...	...	...	...	3,569	3,176	...	...
		(0.60)	(0.58)	...	...	...	...	(0.60)	(0.58)	...	...
	S.T.	2,005	1,692	30	13	5	8	1,971	1,671	...	...
		(0.34)	(0.31)	(0.01)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(0.33)	(0.31)	...	...
	Others	49,082	43,472	16	7	23	6	44,355	39,277	88	57
		(8.30)	(7.89)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(7.51)	(7.13)	(0.01)	(0.01)

and Scheduled Tribes and others by religion for total Rural and Urban

Muslim		Sikh		Zoroastrian		Religion not stated		Total S.C. S.T. Others	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
117,478	112,524	30	19	1	3	1	1	Total	Total
(19.87)	(20.43)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	S.C.	
...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	S.T.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	(NEG)	...		
117,478	112,524	30	19	1	3	...	1	Others	
(19.87)	(20.43)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	...	(NEG)		
112,889	108,410	20	11	...	...	1	1	Total	Rural
(19.09)	(19.68)	(NEG)	(NEG)	...	...	(NEG)	(NEG)		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	S.C.	
...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	S.T.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	(NEG)	...		
112,889	108,410	20	11	...	...	...	1	Others	
(19.09)	(19.68)	(NEG)	(NEG)	...	...	...	(NEG)		
4,589	4,114	10	8	1	3	...	...	Total	Urban
(0.78)	(0.75)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	S.C.	
...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	S.T.	
...		
4,589	4,114	10	8	1	3	...	...	Others	
(0.78)	(0.75)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	(NEG)	...	...

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural	Urban	Name of Religion										
				Total			Buddhist		Christian		Hindu		Religion not stated	
				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIPURA														
All Scheduled Tribes	R	356,372	182,168	174,204	16,939	15,808	4,814	4,764	160,414	153,632	1	...	...
	U	3,698	2,006	1,692	30	13	5	8	1,971	1,671	...	...	...
1 Bhil	R	69	34	35	...	...	1	...	33	35	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bhutia	R	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...
	U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
3 Chaimal	R	50	20	30	...	...	...	...	20	30	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Chakma	R	22,302	11,558	10,744	11,516	10,708	3	2	39	34	...	...	...
	U	84	68	16	22	13	...	...	46	3	...	...	...
5 Garoo	R	5,475	2,792	2,683	1	...	878	820	1,913	1,863	...	...	...
	U	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
6 Halam	R	16,294	8,419	7,875	1	...	124	129	8,294	7,746	...	...	...
	U	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
7 Jamatia	R	24,355	12,180	12,175	...	...	...	...	12,180	12,175	...	...	...
	U	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
8 Khasia	R	344	187	157	6	3	106	109	75	45	...	...	...
	U	5	1	4	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...
9 Kuki	R	5,531	2,785	2,746	...	...	1,179	1,156	1,605	1,580	1	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Lepcha	R	7	6	1	2	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 Lushai	R	2,979	1,480	1,497	...	16	1,469	1,473	11	10	...	...	...
	U	9	4	5	...	...	3	5	1	...	...	...	...
12 Mag	R	10,510	5,423	5,087	5,353	5,031	2	4	63	52	...	...	...
	U	14	12	2	8	...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...
13 Munda including Kaur	R	4,409	2,267	2,142	2	...	43	30	2,222	2,112	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Noatia	R	16,007	8,248	7,759	1	...	2	3	8,245	7,756	...	...	...
	U	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
15 Crang	R	2,875	1,501	1,374	1	...	14	10	1,486	1,364	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 Rieng	R	56,570	28,950	27,620	5	5	843	853	28,097	26,762	...	...	...
	U	27	24	3	...	...	2	2	22	1	...	...	...
17 Santal	R	1,562	873	689	...	...	...	2	873	687	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	186,261	95,050	91,211	25	22	23	31	95,002	91,158	...	...	...
	U	3,538	1,876	1,662	...	...	...	...	1,876	1,662	...	...	...
19 Uchai	R	766	390	376	21	23	122	132	247	221	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION														
All Scheduled Tribes	R	93,872	47,614	46,258	7	...	443	312	47,164	45,946	...	...	...
	U	3,346	1,732	1,614	7	8	2	1	1,723	1,605	...	...	...
1. Chakma	R	11	9	2	5	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...
	U	39	28	11	7	8	...	...	21	3	...	...	...
2. Garo	R	2,061	1,062	999	...	...	243	205	819	794	...	...	...
	U	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
3. Halam	R	2,398	1,231	1,167	...	...	6	5	1,225	1,162	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Jamatia	R	1,499	755	744	...	...	...	...	755	744	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Name of Religion										
			Total			Buddhist		Christian		Hindu		Religion not stated	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SADAR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.													
5	Khasia	R	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
		U	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...
6	Kuki	R	741	379	362	...	...	75	51	304	311	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Lepcha	R	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Lushai	R	79	57	22	...	...	52	22	5	...	...	...
		U	3	3	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
9	Mag	R	8	3	5	...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...
		U	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...
10	Munda including Kaur	R	2,063	1,095	968	...	...	30	12	1,065	956	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Noatia	R	354	173	181	...	...	1	...	172	181	...	...
		U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
12	Orang	R	794	439	355	...	...	9	2	430	353	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Raing	R	39	28	11	1	...	21	6	6	5	...	...
		U	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
14	Santal	R	631	364	267	...	...	...	2	364	265	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	83,190	42,017	41,173	...	...	4	6	42,013	41,167	...	...
		U	3,285	1,689	1,597	...	...	...	...	1,689	1,597	...	...

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Tribes	R U	58,621 102	29,729 86	28,893 16	47 ...	45 ...	112 ...	121 ...	29,569 86	28,729 16	1 ...
1 Chakma	R U	1 1	1 1	...	...	...	...	...	1 1	...	...
2 Garoo	R U	116 1	59 1	57 ...	...	...	48 ...	47 ...	11 1	10...	...
3 Halam	R U	2,005 ...	1,034 ...	971 ...	...	...	12 ...	14 ...	1,022 ...	957...	...
4 Jamatia	R U	3,963 ...	1,980 ...	1,983 ...	...	...	...	...	1,980 ...	1,983...	...
5 Khasia	R U	54 1	34 1	20 ...	...	...	...	...	34 1	20...	...
6 Kuki	R U	1,105 ...	557 ...	548 ...	...	...	52 ...	60 ...	504 ...	488 ...	1 ...
7 Lepcha	R U	1 ...	1 ...	...	1...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mag	R U	93 ...	46 ...	47 ...	46 ...	45 ...	...	...	...	2...	...
9 Munda including Kaur	R U	1,252 ...	606 ...	646 ...	...	...	...	...	606 ...	646...	...
10 Noatia	R U	1,140 ...	582 ...	558 ...	...	...	...	...	582 ...	558...	...
11 Orang	R U	601 ...	313 ...	283 ...	...	...	...	...	313 ...	288...	...
12 Rieng	R U	6,469 ...	3,343 ...	3,126 ...	...	...	...	...	3,343 ...	3,126...	...

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Pural Urban	Name of Religion										
			Total			Buddhist		Christian		Hindu		Religion not stated	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.

13	Santal	R	709	384	325	...	...	...	...	384	325	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippura	R	41,115	20,789	20,326	...	...	...	...	20,789	20,326	...	...
		U	99	83	16	...	...	...	...	83	16	...	...

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Tribes		R	19,932	10,252	9,690	405	355	399	413	9,448	8,912	...	...
1	Bhil	R	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chaimal	R	50	20	30	...	...	...	...	20	30	...	...
3	Chakma	R	5	3	2	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
4	Garoo	R	1,126	578	543	...	...	194	175	356	373	...	...
5	Halam	R	3,180	1,651	1,538	...	...	21	24	1,630	1,514	...	...
6	Jamatia	R	24	11	13	...	...	...	...	11	13	...	...
7	Khasia	R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
8	Kuki	R	423	204	224	...	...	170	191	34	33	...	...
9	Lepcha	R	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
10	Lushai	R	8	2	6	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...
11	Mag	R	792	419	373	400	354	...	...	19	19	...	...
12	Munda including Kaur	R	310	166	144	2	...	...	...	164	144	...	...
13	Noatia	R	1,061	556	505	...	...	...	...	556	505	...	...
14	Orang	R	62	37	25	...	...	...	...	37	25	...	...
15	Riang	R	2,668	1,359	1,309	...	...	11	17	1,348	1,292	...	...
16	Santal	R	84	55	29	...	...	...	...	55	29	...	...
17	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	10,121	5,187	4,934	...	...	2	...	5,185	4,934	...	...

KAJI ASAHAR SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Tribes		R U	34,015 53	17,637 4)	16,378 13	3,675 ...	3,413 ...	1,062 ...	1,017 ..	12,900 40	11,948 13	...	...
1	Chakma	R U	6,888 20	3,575 20	3,312 ..	3,570 ...	3,305 ...	1 ...	1 ...	5 20	6...	...	...
2	Gatoo	R U	411 3	216 3	195 ...	...	39 ...	35 ...	177 3	160...	...	...	...
3	Halam	R U	698 ...	363 ...	335 ...	...	4 ...	7 ...	359 ...	328...	...	...	...
4	Jamatia	R U	213 ...	111 ...	102 ...	...	...	...	111 ...	102...	...	...	...
5	Khasia	R U	121 ...	98 ...	93 ...	...	62 ...	71 ...	36 ...	22...	...	...	...
6	Kuki	R U	1,753 ...	900 ...	858 ...	...	785 ...	754 ...	115 ...	104...	...	...	...
7	Lushai	R U	226 ...	110 ...	116 ...	...	110 ...	116...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mag	R U	221 ...	112 ...	109 ...	103 ...	104 ...	...	9 ...	5...	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	R U	395 ...	195 ...	200 ...	...	11 ...	11 ...	184 ...	189...	...	...	...

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Name of Religion										
			Total			Buddhist		Christian		Hindu		Religion not stated	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>													
10	Noatia	R U	1,586 ...	789 ...	797 ...	...	...	...	...	789 ...	797...	...	...
11	Orang	R U	1,294 ...	651 ...	643 ...	...	...	5 ...	7 ...	646 ...	636...	...	...
12	Riang	R U	6,282 1	3,230 1	3,052 ...	...	4 ...	45 ...	15 ...	3,185 1	3,033...	...	...
13	Santal	R U	72 ...	33 ...	39 ...	...	...	...	...	33 ...	39...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R U	13,780 29	7,253 16	5,527 13	2 ...	...	...	...	7,251 16	6,527 13	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION													
All Scheduled Tribes		R U	33,653 47	17,290 37	16,363 10	3,839 12	3,563 1	2,052 2	2,118 5	11,399 23	10,682 4	...	...
1	Bhil	R U	37 ...	22 ...	15 ...	...	...	...	...	22 ...	15...	...	...
2	Chakma	R U	7,395 13	3,828 12	3,557 1	3,826 12	3,544 1	...	1 ...	12 ...	12...	...	...
3	Garoo	R U	5 ...	5 ...	...	...	...	4 ...	...	1...	...	...	...
4	Halam	R U	1,679 ...	876 ...	803 ...	1 ...	...	3 ...	8 ...	872 ...	795...	...	...
5	Khasia	R U	92 ...	50 ...	42 ...	6 ...	3 ...	42 ...	38 ...	2 ...	1...	...	...
6	Kuki	R U	268 ...	132 ...	136 ...	...	...	96 ...	110 ...	36 ...	26...	...	...
7	Lushai	R U	2,661 6	1,306 1	1,355 5	...	16 ...	1,301 1	1,329 5	5 ...	10...	...	...
8	Mag	R U	3 ...	3 ...	...	3...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Munda including Kaur	R U	261 ...	133 ...	128 ...	...	...	2 ...	7 ...	131 ...	121...	...	...
10	Noatia	R U	305 ...	148 ...	157 ...	...	...	...	...	148 ...	157...	...	...
11	Orang	R U	115 ...	56 ...	59 ...	...	...	...	...	56 ...	59...	...	...
12	Riang	R U	18,831 4	9,662 4	9,168 ...	3 ...	...	587 1	601 ...	9,072 3	8,567...	...	...
13	Santal	R U	63 ...	36 ...	27 ...	...	...	...	...	36 ...	27...	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R U	1,904 24	1,003 20	901 4	...	...	17 ...	24 ...	986 20	877 4	...	...
15	Uchai	R U	35 ...	20 ...	15 ...	...	...	...	...	20 ...	15...	...	...
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION													
All Scheduled Tribes		R	8,251	4,257	3,994	11	8	2	2	4,244	3,984	...	...
1	Bhutia	R	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
2	Garoo	R	6	3	3	...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...
3	Halam	R	405	202	203	...	...	...	...	202	203	...	...
4	Jamatia	R	548	281	267	...	...	...	...	281	267	...	...

SCH-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Name of Religion										
			Total			Buddhist		Christian		Hindu		Religion not stated	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.													
5 Lepcha	R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
6 Lushai	R	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
7 Mag	K	23	11	12	11	8	...	...	...	4	...	...
8 Noatia	R	1,561	828	733	...	...	...	...	828	733	...	...
9 Rang	R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	5,702	2,926	2,776	...	...	...	...	2,926	2,776	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION													
All Scheduled Tribes	R	21,066	10,623	10,443	93	105	403	406	10,127	9,932	...	...
	U	88	65	23	...	...	...	...	5	23	...	...
1 Bhil	R	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Chakma	R	199	94	105	92	105	...	...	2	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Garoo	R	1,503	746	757	...	...	313	311	433	446	...	...
	U	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
4 Halam	R	2,454	1,306	1,148	...	...	...	...	1,305	1,148	...	...
	U	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
5 Jamatia	R	10,778	5,315	5,463	...	...	...	...	5,315	5,463	...	...
	U	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
6 Kuki	R	60	33	27	...	...	...	...	33	27	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Mag	R	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Noatia	R	1,657	822	835	...	...	...	...	822	835	...	...
	U	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
9 Riāng	R	2,371	1,176	1,195	...	...	90	95	1,086	1,100	...	...
	U	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	2,029	1,130	899	...	...	...	...	1,130	899	...	...
	U	73	50	23	...	...	...	...	50	23	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION													
All Scheduled Tribes	R	39,525	20,285	19,240	3,208	3,005	276	279	16,801	15,956	...	...
1 Chakma	R	5,726	2,964	2,762	2,954	2,757	...	...	10	5	...	...
2 Garoo	R	182	88	94	...	...	11	17	77	77	...	...
3 Halam	R	3,464	1,734	1,710	...	...	78	71	1,676	1,639	...	...
4 Jamatia	R	6,618	3,360	3,258	...	...	...	...	3,360	3,258	...	...
5 Khasia	R	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
6 Kuki	R	1,170	579	591	...	...	...	...	579	591	...	...
7 Lushai	R	3	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
8 Mag	R	492	247	245	247	243	...	...	...	2	...	...
9 Munda including Kaur	R	12	5	7	...	...	...	...	5	7	...	...
10 Noatia	R	5,743	2,993	2,750	1	...	1	3	2,991	2,747	...	...
11 Orang	R	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
12 Riāng	R	12,537	6,411	6,126	1	1	59	54	6,351	6,071	...	...
13 Santal	R	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	3,064	1,628	1,436	...	3	...	1	1,628	1,432	...	...
15 Uchai	R	508	250	258	5	1	122	132	123	125	...	...

SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl'd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Name of Religion										
			Total			Buddhist		Christain		Hindu		Religion not stated	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION													
All Scheduled Tribes		R	27,101	14,007	13,094	2,666	2,485	65	96	11,276	10,513	...	...
		U	62	46	16	11	4	1	2	34	10	...	...
1 Bhil		R	17	11	6	...	...	...	...	11	6	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Bhutia		R	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		U	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3 Chakma		R	417	203	214	195	207	...	...	7	7	...	...
		U	11	7	4	3	4	...	...	4	...	...	...
4 Garoo		R	64	34	30	1	...	27	28	6	2	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Halam		R	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Jamatia		R	707	366	341	...	...	...	...	366	341	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Khasia		R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Kuki		R	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 Lepcha		R	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Mag		R	4,746	2,478	2,268	2,447	2,251	2	3	29	14	...	...
		U	9	9	...	8	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
11 Munda including Kaur		R	97	55	42	...	...	...	...	55	42	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Noatia		R	1,752	909	843	...	...	...	...	909	843	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Orang		R	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 Rieng		R	7,327	3,720	3,607	...	...	35	65	3,685	3,542	...	...
		U	14	11	3	...	...	1	2	10	1	...	...
15 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		R	11,741	6,104	5,637	6	5	...	...	6,098	5,632	...	...
		U	27	18	9	...	...	...	...	18	9	...	...
16 Uchai		R	223	120	103	16	22	...	...	104	81	...	...
		U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SABROOM SUB-DIVISION

All Scheduled Tribes	R	20,333	10,474	9,859	2,988	2,829	...	...	7,486	7,030	...	...
1 Bhutia	R	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
2 Chakma	R	1,660	870	790	870	789	...	...	...	1	...	...
3 Garoo	R	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4 Jamatia	R	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
5 Mag	R	4,131	2,103	2,028	2,100	2,026	...	...	3	2	...	...
6 Munda including Kaur	R	19	12	7	...	...	...	...	12	7	...	...
7 Noatia	R	848	448	400	...	...	...	...	448	400	...	...
8 Orang	R	4	3	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
9 Rieng	R	46	20	26	...	...	...	...	20	26	...	...
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	R	13,615	7,013	6,602	17	14	...	...	6,996	6,588	...	...

TABLE SCT-V PART A

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN
RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTE**

(Based on 20% Sample)

**TABLE SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared of household of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all households in rural areas. Cultivating households of members of Scheduled Castes have been classified according to the size of land cultivated and further cross-tabulated by interest in land. The holding sizes in acres are less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9 and 50+.

2. 'A Household means the entire group of person who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so.'

3. 'Cultivation' includes ownership, tenancy cultivation and agricultural labour.

4. Data for this table have been sampled and tabulated from Sub-part 'A' of Part I of the Household Schedule. Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule appear in Appendix III to Note to Part II.

5. Important local names and their legal terminology of tenures and tenancies according to the nature of rights in land are given below :

I. Owned or held from the Government :—

Ryotwari-holders with *Nature of right :*
right of permanent,
hereditary and transfer-
able possession includ-
ing right to lease and
mortgage

Kayemi Taluk	...	(i) Intermediary
Takshichi Taluk	...	
Raiyat	...	(ii) Raiyat

II. Owned or held from private persons or institutions or leased out to private persons :—

Nature of rights (a) Tenure holders with right of permanent, hereditary and transferable possession in-

cluding right to sub-lease and mortgage—

Legal terminology :

Tenure holder

Local names :

(i) Ijaradar

(ii) Dar-Taluk

(b) Tenure holders with right of permanent and hereditary possession but without right of transfer

or

Tenure holders with right of permanent and hereditary possession subject to land-lord's right to resume land for personal cultivation

or

Tenants-at-will paying fixed cash rents.

Legal terminology :

Under-raiyat

Local name :

Korfa.

(c) Tenants holding free of rent not in lieu of service.

Legal terminology :

Revenue free/Rent free

Local name

Niskar-Minaha

(d) Tenants holding free of rent in lieu of service.

Legal terminology :

Service tenancy

Local names :

Chakran Minaha ;

Khatni Minaha

- (e) Tenants at will paying fixed produce rent.

or

Paying rent as share of produce.

Legal terminology :

Under-raiyat

Local name :

Bargadar Korfa

- (f) Sub-tenants or tenants of Sub-tenants.

Legal terminology :

Sub-tenant

Local name :

Adhin-praja

- (g) Leasing out to private persons with right of permanent, heritable and transferable possession including right to lease and mortgage.

Legal terminology :

Tenure-holder

Local name :

Dar-Taluk.

6. The term Unspecified used in the table means the households which could not return their respective size of land held by them.

7. The maximum size of land held by members of Scheduled Castes does not exceed thirty acres in any case.

SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	2												
TRIPURA													
Total	3,585	810	1,860	770	175	41	10	8	5	...	...	6
A	2,420	579	1,278	405	107	26	6	7	5	...	...	6
B	656	199	325	108	21	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
C	609	32	257	256	47	13	4	...	...	...	...	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	1,087	313	531	195	34	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
A	780	247	398	109	19	6	...	..	1	...	...	...
B	151	58	59	28	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	156	8	74	58	11	4	1	...	...	...	...	...
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION													
Total	473	141	235	67	12	6	3	2	1	...	...	5
A	249	91	128	18	3	2	...	1	1	...	...	5
B	124	41	56	24	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
C	100	9	52	25	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	674	48	311	213	76	18	4	2	2	...	...	...
A	535	38	249	161	63	16	4	2	2	...	...	...
B	73	8	45	17	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	66	2	17	35	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	359	86	166	81	22	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
A	167	54	75	26	10	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
B	105	30	57	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	87	2	34	42	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
ICHARAMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	271	53	131	72	10	1	1	2	1	...	...	...
A	137	23	73	31	6	...	1	2	1	...	...	...
B	92	28	46	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	42	2	12	24	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

A Owned or held from Government

B Held from Private Persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share

C Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.6-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION												
Total	315	58	212	42	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	254	47	187	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	10	6	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	51	5	22	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION												
Total	102	26	61	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	43	13	26	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	37	12	21	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	22	1	14	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION												
Total	73	3	51	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
A	60	2	47	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
B	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	11	...	3	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION												
Total	190	28	52	58	10	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
A	110	24	55	25	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
B	28	4	19	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	52	...	18	29	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION												
Total	141	54	69	13	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
A	85	40	40	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B	34	11	18	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	22	3	11	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE SCT-V PART B

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL*
AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Based on 20% Sample)

**TABLE SCT-V PART B SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Based on 20% Sample)

FLY-LEAF

1. This table, which is similar to Part A of table SCT-V, has been prepared separately for members of the Scheduled Tribes of rural areas only, in a 20% sample of all households showing ten sizes of land under cultivation of such households according to their interest in land.

2. The definitions, legal terminology with their local names according to the nature of rights are given in the table SCT-V Part A.

3. The shifting cultivation which is locally known as cultivation '*Jhumming*' is still in vogue

among the households belonging to Scheduled Tribes in the hilly areas.

4. There is no sample of household possessing land under cultivation exceeding 30 acres in the subdivisions of Kamalpur, Kailasahar, Dharmanagar, Sonamura, Udaipur and Sabroom.

5. The following table shows the percentages of cultivating households classified by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Others and by size of land to total sample of 20% households in rural areas.—

*Statement showing the percentage of cultivating Households classified by Scheduled Castes,
Scheduled Tribes and others and by size of land in Rural Area.*

Household engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres	Total S.C. S.T. Others	Percentage of Total No. of cultivating households	Percentage of Interest in land of		
			I Owned or held from Government	II Held from private persons or institution for payment in money kind or share	III Partly held from Govt. and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Total	100	66.74	16.84	16.42
	S.C.	13.16	8.64	2.34	2.18
	S.T.	37.31	31.03	3.02	3.26
	Others	49.53	27.07	11.48	10.98
Less than 1	Total	14.09	9.68	3.80	0.61
	S.C.	2.87	2.07	0.71	0.11
	S.T.	2.20	1.77	0.39	0.04
	Others	9.00	5.84	2.70	0.46
1.0-2.4	Total	42.45	28.76	8.12	5.57
	S.C.	6.64	4.56	1.16	0.92
	S.T.	14.40	12.04	1.62	0.74
	Others	21.41	12.16	5.34	3.91
2.5-49	Total	29.05	18.17	3.81	7.07
	S.C.	2.75	1.45	0.38	0.92
	S.T.	12.82	10.59	0.71	1.52
	Others	13.48	6.13	2.72	4.63
5.0-7.4	Total	8.86	6.03	0.77	2.06
	S.C.	0.63	0.38	0.08	0.17
	S.T.	4.75	3.96	0.18	0.61
	Others	3.48	1.69	0.51	1.28
			335		

Statement showing the percentage of cultivating Households classified by Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and others and by size of land in Rural Area.

Household engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres	Total S.C. S.T. Others	Percentage of Total No. of Cultivating households	Percentage of Interest in land to		
			I	II	III
1	2	3	Owned or held from Government	Held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share	Partly held from Govt. and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
			4	5	6
7.5-9.9	Total	2.77	1.95	0.18	0.63
	S.C.	0.15	0.10	0.01	0.04
	S.T.	1.50	1.25	0.05	0.20
	Others	1.12	0.61	0.12	0.39
10.0-12.4	Total	1.13	0.82	0.07	0.24
	S.C.	0.04	0.02	...	0.02
	S.T.	0.63	0.56	0.02	0.05
	Others	0.46	0.24	0.05	0.17
12.5-14.9	Total	0.70	0.57	0.04	0.09
	S.C.	0.02	0.02	(N)	...
	S.T.	0.43	0.37	0.03	0.03
	Others	0.25	0.18	0.01	0.06
15.0-29.9	Total	0.70	0.54	0.04	0.12
	S.C.	0.02	0.02	...	...
	S.T.	0.44	0.38	0.01	0.05
	Others	0.24	0.14	0.03	0.07
30.0-49.9	Total	0.04	0.02	...	0.02
	S.C.	...	...	...	...
	S.T.	0.02	0.01	...	0.01
	Others	0.02	0.01	...	0.01
50+	Total	0.01	(N)	(N)	0.01
	S.C.	...	...	...	...
	S.T.	0.01	(N)	...	0.01
	Others	(N)	...	(N)	(N)
Unspecified	Total	0.20	0.19	0.01	...
	S.C.	0.02	0.02	...	...
	S.T.	0.11	0.10	0.01	...
	Others	0.07	0.07	...	...

**SCT-V PART B SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating Households	Household engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIHURA												
Total	10,445	616	4,030	3,590	1,329	421	178	118	124	5	2	32
A	8,686	496	3,370	2,963	1,107	350	157	103	107	3	1	29
B	845	110	454	199	49	15	5	7	3	...	...	3
C	914	10	206	428	173	56	19	8	14	2	1	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION												
Total	2,678	226	1,113	834	293	53	36	32	21	1	1	8
A	2,092	180	897	644	215	73	31	27	16	...	1	8
B	265	44	127	61	20	7	1	5	...	...	...	...
C	321	2	89	149	58	13	4	...	5	1	.	...
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION												
Total	1,817	77	636	660	247	81	42	33	34	2	1	4
A	1,405	52	473	508	208	69	35	30	28	1	...	1
B	211	20	119	59	5	2	2	...	1	...	...	3
C	200	5	44	93	34	10	4	3	5	1	1	...
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION												
Total	347	26	179	102	23	6	2	1	4	...	...	4
A	273	22	144	73	17	6	2	1	4	...	...	4
B	31	4	16	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	43	...	19	19	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION												
Total	1,065	11	411	369	120	34	25	12	12	...	...	1
A	982	62	375	351	117	28	24	12	12	..	...	1
B	58	19	28	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	25	...	8	8	2	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION												
Total	1,020	55	346	381	157	42	17	12	10	...	...	...
A	986	49	335	375	150	41	15	11	9	...	...	...
B	19	6	9	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	15	...	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	...	...	...

A Owned or held from Government

B Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

C Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**SCT-V PART B SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated 1	No. of Cultivating Households 2	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied 13
		Less than 1 3	1.0-2.4 4	2.5-4.9 5	5.0-7.4 6	7.5-9.9 7	10.0-12.4 8	12.5-14.9 9	15.0-29.9 10	30.0-49.9 11	50+ 12		
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION													
Total	234	21	116	70	21	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
A	190	19	98	54	17	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
B	18	2	12	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	26	...	6	13	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	627	27	224	250	76	29	10	1	10	...	...	...
A	500	20	172	198	67	26	7	1	9	...	...	...
B	58	6	37	11	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
C	69	1	15	41	7	2	2	...	1	...	...	...
KAMARPUR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	1,223	36	393	466	191	75	20	12	14	1	...	15	
A	1,086	32	350	413	171	63	19	9	13	1	...	15	
B	48	3	34	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	89	1	9	43	19	12	1	3	1	...	...	...
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION													
Total	876	28	353	273	145	36	21	9	10	1	...	...
A	711	23	301	220	105	28	19	6	8	1	...	...
B	89	4	44	18	15	3	1	2	2	...	...	...
C	76	1	8	35	25	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION													
Total	558	39	259	165	56	20	4	6	9	...	...	...
A	460	37	225	127	40	15	2	6	8	...	...	...
B	48	2	28	14	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	50	...	6	24	13	4	2	...	1	...	...	...

TABLE SC-I

**PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY
AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

**TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF
ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

FLY-LEAF

1. This table has been prepared for total/rural/urban for total members of Scheduled Castes who are not at work. Each educational category, viz., illiterate, literate (without educational level), Primary or Junior Basic, Matriculation or Higher Secondary and above Matriculation or Higher Secondary has been classified into three important types of activity of non-workers viz., 'Full time students', 'Persons seeking employment for the first time' and 'Unemployed but seeking work.' The group for 'Others' includes the remaining types of activity of non-workers such as:—

- (a) A person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business;
- (b) a dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age;
- (c) a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural, non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work;

- (d) a beggar, vagrant, or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence;
- (e) a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner has been shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended.) or an inmate of a penal, mental, or charitable institution.

2. Illiterates under column 'Full time students', are those who cannot read and write in regional language with felicity but attending schools, Balwaris or Social Education Centres etc.

3. There are 12 males whose educational qualifications are either Matriculation or above, out of a total of 77,434 persons, who have returned themselves as seeking employment. There is, therefore, practically no problem of educated unemployment among the Scheduled Caste population.

4. In this table the number of female 'full time students' stands at 2,270. But in tables SCT-III. Part A (i) and SCT-III Part B (i), the total number of literate females among the Scheduled Castes comes to 1,733. The comparative decrease in the literate figure for female is due to the fact that beginners attending schools did not stand the test of literacy although they were full time students and such students have been treated as illiterates.

**SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking Employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRIPURA (TOTAL)											
Total	77,434	25,068	52,366	6,290	2,270	74	1	54	...	18,650	50,095
Illiterate	71,305	21,287	50,018	3,026	1,435	13	1	23	..	18,220	48,581
Literate (without educational level)	3,827	2,102	1,725	1,47	523	16	...	20	...	319	1,202
Primary or Junior Basic	2,234	1,617	617	1,476	308	31	...	8	...	102	309
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	37	5	21	2	8	...	3	...	5	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	25	1	20	1	1	...	...	...	4	...
TRIPURA - RURAL											
Total	73,022	23,563	49,459	5,803	2,031	61	1	38	...	17,661	47,427
Illiterate	67,632	20,185	47,447	2,873	1,343	13	1	19	...	17,275	46,103
Literate (without educational level)	3,457	1,932	1,525	1,623	460	13	...	12	...	284	1,065
Primary or Junior Basic	1,883	1,399	484	1,271	227	27	...	5	...	96	257
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	28	3	15	1	7	...	2	...	4	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	19	19	...	16	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
TRIPURA (URBAN)											
Total	4,412	1,505	2,907	487	239	13	...	16	...	989	2,668
Illiterate	3,673	1,102	2,571	148	93	5	...	4	...	945	2,478
Literate (without educational level)	370	170	200	124	63	3	...	8	...	35	137
Primary or Junior Basic	351	218	133	205	81	4	...	3	...	6	52
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	9	2	6	1	1	...	1	...	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7	6	1	4	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
SADAR SUB-DIVISION (TOTAL)											
Total	29,743	9,836	19,907	2,329	831	45	1	30	...	7,432	19,075
Illiterate	27,499	8,500	18,999	1,225	529	14	1	17	...	7,244	18,469
Literate (without educational level)	1,109	530	579	389	129	10	...	10	...	121	450
Primary or Junior Basic	1,084	760	324	681	171	17	...	1	...	61	153
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	24	4	15	1	3	...	2	...	4	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	23	22	1	19	1	1	..	...	...	2	...

SC-I PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

SC-1 PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking Employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)											
Total	5,828	1,871	3,957	434	124	5	...	1	...	1,431	3,833
Illiterate	5,344	1,540	3,804	136	70	1	...	...	...	1,403	3,734
Literate (without educational level)	384	246	138	222	48	1	...	...	...	23	91
Primary or Junior Basic	97	82	15	74	6	2	...	1	...	5	9
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION (TOTAL)											
Total	3,285	1,074	2,211	270	84	3	...	1	...	800	2,127
Illiterate	3,000	888	2,112	118	54	...	...	...	...	770	2,058
Literate (without educational level)	128	69	59	54	14	...	...	...	...	15	45
Primary or Junior Basic	153	113	40	95	16	3	...	1	...	14	24
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION (RURAL)											
Total	2,543	799	1,744	192	58	1	...	...	...	606	1,686
Illiterate	2,365	677	1,688	94	42	...	...	...	...	583	1,646
Literate (without educational level)	85	51	34	41	7	...	...	...	...	10	27
Primary or Junior Basic	92	70	22	56	9	1	...	...	...	13	13
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION (URBAN)											
Total	742	275	467	78	26	2	...	1	...	194	441
Illiterate	635	211	424	24	12	...	...	...	...	187	412
Literate (without educational level)	43	18	25	13	7	...	...	...	...	5	18
Primary or Junior Basic	61	43	18	39	7	2	...	1	...	1	11
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE ST-1

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

1. This table which is similar to table C-VI has been prepared for total for each Scheduled Tribe giving the speakers of each tribe in mother-tongues and also the number of persons by sex using a subsidiary language which they can use with felicity in communicating with others.

2. The table has been prepared by sorting slips of each Scheduled Tribe with reference to the mother-tongue recorded in Q. 7 (a) and subsidiary language recorded in Q. 7 (b) in the slip. The instructions for filling up answers to these questions are reproduced below :—

“Q. 7 (a) Mother Tongue :

Write the mother-tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother-tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q 7 (b)—Any Other Language :

After recording the mother-tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s), Indian or Foreign, and write the language (s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language, Put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

3 Secondary languages having speakers upto 0.5% of total speakers have been omitted from the table but are shown separately in an Appendix.

4. The following table shows the distribution of Scheduled Tribes by language/dialect in Percentage to total Scheduled Tribe.

Percentage of Scheduled Tribes persons to total Scheduled Tribes who returned language/dialect as

Sl. No.	Language/ Dialect	Mother tongue	Subsidiary language to Mother Tongue	Percentage of S.T. persons knowing the language	Sl. No.	Language Dialect	Mother Tongue	Subsidiary language to Mother Tongue	Percentage of S.T. persons knowing the language
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1	Banshi	.02	...	.02	18	Kaipang	.54	...	.54
2	Bengali	1.70	32.30	34.00	19	Kalai	.56	.00	.56
3	Bhimchaura	.01	...	.01	20	Karbong	.02	.00	.02
4	Bihari	.00	...	.00	21	Khasi	.09	...	.09
5	Bongcher	.00	...	.00	22	Kok Barak	.00	...	.00
6	Burmese	.06	.00	.06	23	Kuki-	.53	...	.53
7	Chakma	6.20	.00	6.20		Unspecified			
8	Charichong	.06	...	.06	24	Kurukh/Joraon	.50	...	.50
9	Darlong	.23	...	.23	25	Lushai/Mizo	.81	.01	.82
10	English	.00	.22	.22	26	Manipuri/	.01	...	.01
11	Garhwali	.00	...	.00		Meithei			
12	Garro	1.50	...	1.50	27	Mogh	2.85	.01	2.86
13	Halam	1.52	.00	1.52	28	Mulsom	.08	...	.08
14	Hindi	.35	.00	.35	29	Munda-	.78	.00	.78
15	Hindustani	.03	..	.03		Unspecified			
16	Jamatia	4.02	...	4.02	30	Mundari	.05	...	.05
17	Jhara	.02	.00	.02	31	Mura	.01	...	.02

Percentage of Scheduled Tribes persons to total Scheduled Tribes who returned language/dialect as

Sl. No.	Language/ Dialect	Mother Tongue	Subsidiary language to Mother Tongue	Percentage of S.T. persons knowing the language	Sl. No.	Language/ Dialect	Mother Tongue	Subsidiary language to Mother Tongue	Percentage of S.T. persons knowing the language
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
32	Murasing	.01	...	.01	41	Reang	14.70	.02	14.72
33	Mursum	1.24	...	1.24	42	Rupini	.56	.00	.56
34	Nagari-Hindi	.00	...	.00	43	Saimal	.01	...	.01
35	Nepali	.01	.00	.01	44	Santali	.43	...	.43
36	Noatia	1.23	...	1.23	45	Savara	.00	...	.00
37	Oriya	.09	...	.09	46	Tibetan	.00	...	.00
38	Persian	.04	.00	.04	47	Tripuri	58.76	.08	58.84
39	Ranchi	.00	...	.00	48	Uchai	.21	...	.21
40	Rangkhoh	.15	...	.15	49	Vaiphei	.00	...	.00

5. The above table shows that the people knowing Tripuri or Bengali are predominant among the Scheduled Tribes. Table C-VI shows that the total Bengali knowing population registers at 76.38% (872,295).

6. The following table prepared from Table C-VI shows the percentage of persons knowing Tripuri language to Total Population.

Language	Percentage of persons to total population who returned as		Percentage of persons knowing the language
	Mother tongue	Subsidiary to Mother-tongue	
1	2	3	4
Tripuri	18.55 (211,883)	0.05 (556)	18.60 (212,439)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA					
<i>All Mother Tongues</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes	184,174	175,896	87,209	30,534	
			<i>Banshi</i>		
	38	31	19	1	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	3,085	3,025	478	138	
			<i>Bhimchaura</i>		
	22	15	14	7	
			<i>Bihari</i>		
	...	4	...	4	
			<i>Bongcher</i>		
	4	...	3	...	
			<i>Burmese</i>		
	94	117	56	75	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	11,591	10,747	5,730	1,991	Bengali (M-5,715; F-1,991)
			<i>Chari Chong</i>		
	114	99	89	...	
			<i>Darlong</i>		
	356	459	212	83	
			<i>English</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Garhwali</i>		
	11	3	9	3	
			<i>Garo</i>		
	2,748	2,656	1,569	1,145	Bengali (M-1,550; F-1,145)
			<i>Halam</i>		
	2,713	2,746	1,255	532	Bengali (M-1,255; F-532)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	681	595	387	311	
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
	77	32	44	14	
			<i>Jamatia</i>		
	7,283	7,206	2,607	331	Bengali (M-2,580; F-324)
			<i>Jhara</i>		
	28	26	4	...	
			<i>Kaipang</i>		
	965	973	390	34	
			<i>Kalai</i>		
	1,100	933	622	195	
			<i>Karhong</i>		
	42	12	15	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

TRIPURA—contd.

All Scheduled Tribes—contd.			<i>Khasi</i>		
	181	146	119	74	
			<i>Kok Barak</i>		
	...	3	...	..
			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	1,024	868	618	379	
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	933	852	579	452	
			<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>		
	1,450	1,472	256	70	
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	13	22	7	10	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	5,314	4,947	2,455	1,152	Bengali (M-2,441; F-1,150)
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	151	133	67	1	
			<i>Munda Unspecified</i>		
	1,440	1,377	868	681	
			<i>Mundari</i>		
	100	79	67	44	
			<i>Mura</i>		
	42	35	14	...	
			<i>Murasing</i>		
	10	9	7	2	
			<i>Mursum</i>		
	2,353	2,127	585	49	
			<i>Nagari-Hindi</i>		
	...	4	...	4	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	14	7	9	2	
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	2,322	2,123	828	91	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	146	160	91	56	
			<i>Persian</i>		
	56	76	44	37	
			<i>Ranchi</i>		
	8	5	7	4	
			<i>Rangkhol</i>		
	273	272	157	52	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	27,126	25,814	10,465	1,729	Bengali (M-10,429; F-1,709)
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	1,008	1,005	499	96	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA— <i>contd.</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Saimal</i>		
	10	31	5	...	
			<i>Santali</i>		
	855	709	534	306	
			<i>Savara</i>		
	1	1	1	...	
			<i>Tibetan</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	107,999	103,564	55,256	20,321	Bengali (M-55,100; F-20,295)
		<i>Uchai</i>			
	390	376	166	58	
		<i>Vaiphei</i>			
	1	...	1	...	
1 Bhil			<i>Bhimchaura</i>		
	22	15	14	7	Bengali (M-14; F-7)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	...	13	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	12	6	9	3	Bengali (M-9; F-3)
2 Bhutia			<i>Hindi</i>		
	1	1	...	1	Nepali (F-1)
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	4	...	4	...	Hindi (M-3) Bengali (M-1)
			<i>Tibetan</i>		
	1	...	...	...
3 Chaimal			<i>Halam</i>		
	11	...	2	...	Bengali (M-2)
			<i>Saimal</i>		
	9	30	5	...	Bengali (M-5)
4 Chakma			<i>Bengali</i>		
	27	11	9	2	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	11,591	10,744	5,730	1,989	Bengali (M-5,715; F-1,989)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	4	...	1	...	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2	3	...	...
			<i>Tripur.</i>		
	2	2	2	...	
5 Garoo			<i>Bengali</i>		
	11	11	1	..	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tounge		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6.

TRIPURA—contd.					
5 Garoo—concltd.			Chakma		
	...	2	...	2	
			English		
	1	...	1	...	
			Garhwali		
	11	3	9	3	
			Gar		
	2,748	2,653	1,569	1,143	Bengali (M-1,550; F-1,143)
			Hindi		
	15	11	2	3	
			Tripuri		
	15	3	14	2	
6 Halam			Banshi		
	38	31	19	1	
			Bengali		
	6	3	1	...	
			Bongcher		
	4	...	3	...	
			Chakma		
	...	1	...	...
			Chari Chong		
	114	99	89	...	Bengali (M-89)
			Halam		
	2,494	2,532	1,249	528	Bengali (M-1,249; F-528)
			Jamatia		
	188	159	4	1	
			Kalai		
	1,100	933	622	195	Bengali (M-622; F-195)
			Karbong		
	42	12	15	...	
			Kuki-Unspecified		
	17	17	8	...	
			Manipuri/Meithei		
	6	8	1	...	
			Mulsom		
	9	10	1	1	
			Mursum		
	2,353	2,127	585	49	Bengali (M-574; F-49)
			Rangkhol		
	4	2	2	...	
			Reang		
	3	1	...	...
			Rupini		
	1,008	980	499	91	Bengali (M-495; F-89)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

TRIPURA—contd.

6. <i>Halam Gnelo</i>			<i>Saimal</i>		
7. Jamatia	1	1	...	...
7. <i>Jamatia</i>	1,036	956	<i>Tripuri</i>		
			332	131	Bengali (M-328; F-126)
<i>7. Jamatia</i>	9	6	<i>Bengali</i>		
			1	3	
	7,090	7,047	<i>Jamatia</i>		
			2,602	330	Bengali (M-2,575; F-323)
			<i>Kok Baruk</i>		
	...	3	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	...	1	...	...
	5,085	5,118	<i>Tripuri</i>		
			2,373	915	Bengali (M-2,371; F-913)
8 Khasia			<i>Hindi</i>		
	1	..	1	...	
			<i>Khasi</i>		
	181	141	119	74	Bengali (M-118; F-71) English (F-3)
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	3	2	...	1	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	1	18	1	1	Bengali (M-1; F-1)
			<i>Santali</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	...	...	...
9 Kuki			<i>Bengali</i>		
	6	3	...	1	
			<i>Darlong</i>		
	356	459	212	83	Bengali (M-207; F-82)
			<i>Garo</i>		
	...	3	...	2	
			<i>Halam</i>		
	208	213	4	4	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	2	1	...	1	
			<i>Kaipang</i>		
	965	973	390	34	Bengali (M-330; F-19), Tripuri (M-60; F-13)
			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	974	919	599	373	Bengali (M-581, F-358)
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	1	...	1	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

TRIPURA—*contd.*

9 Kuki— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Rangkhol</i>		
	269	270	155	52	Bengali (M-115; F-28), Tripuri (M-40; F-24)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	2	5	1	3	
			<i>Vaiphei</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
10 Lepcha			<i>Nepali</i>		
	6	1	5	...	Hindi (M-3), Bengali (M-2)
11 Lushai			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	33	32	11	6	Bengali (M-11; F-6)
			<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>		
	1,450	1,472	256	70	English (M-111, F-33), Bengali (M-85; F-29), Hindi (M-34; F-1) Reang (M-26; F-7)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
12 Mag			<i>Bengali</i>		
	35	25	3	1	
			<i>Burmese</i>		
	94	117	56	75	Bengali (M-56; F-75)
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	5,302	4,943	2,451	1,152	Bengali (M-247; F-1,150)
			<i>Nagari-Hindi</i>		
	...	4	...	4	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	2	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	2	...	1	...	
13 Munda including Kaur			<i>Bengali</i>		
	120	123	...	1	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	302	259	149	118	Bengali (M-149; F-118)
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
	46	19	21	7	Bengali (M-21; F-7)
			<i>Jhara</i>		
	28	26	4	...	
			<i>Munda Unspecified</i>		
	1,440	1,376	868	681	Bengali (M-853; F-673)
			<i>Mundari</i>		
	100	79	67	44	Bengali (M-67; F-44)
			<i>Mura</i>		
	36	35	14	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA—<i>contd.</i>					
13 Munda including Kaur— <i>concl'd.</i>			<i>Oriya</i>		
	71	76	43	26	Bengali (M-43; F-26)
			<i>Persian</i>		
	9	21	6	11	
			<i>Ranchi</i>		
	3	1	3	...	
14 Noatia			<i>Santali</i>		
	92	102	68	65	Bengali (M-68; F-65)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	20	25	1	13	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	17	4	...	...
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Murasing</i>		
	10	9	7	2	
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	2,317	2,116	828	89	Bengali (M-828; F-88)
			<i>Rang</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	5,905	5,630	2,914	873	Bengali (M-2,914; F-873)
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	138	141	...	...
15 Orang			<i>Bihari</i>		
	...	3	...	3	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	277	251	191	146	Bengali (M-191; F-146)
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
	25	13	17	7	Bengali (M-17; F-7)
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	933	852	579	452	Bengali (M-562; F-439) Hindi (M-16; F-13)
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	74	52	47	28	Bengali (M-47; F-28)
			<i>Persian</i>		
	47	55	38	26	Bengali (M-38; F-26)
			<i>Ranchi</i>		
	5	4	4	4	
			<i>Santali</i>		
	1	2	1	...	
			<i>Savara</i>		
	1	1	1	...	
16 Riang			<i>Bengali</i>		
	5	11	2	1	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA— <i>contd.</i>					
16 Riang— <i>concl'd.</i>			<i>Bihari</i>		
	...	1	...	1	
			<i>Khasi</i>		
	...	5	...	...
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	1	1	...	...
			<i>Reang</i>		
	27,117	25,809	10,463	1,729	Bengali (M-10,428; F-1,709)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1,849	1,796	1,044	410	Bengali (M-1,041; F-410)
17 Santal			<i>Bengali</i>		
	25	19	1	...	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	75	64	43	38	Bengali (M-43; F-38)
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
	6	...	6	...	
			<i>Munda, Unspecified</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Mura</i>		
	6	...	...	...
			<i>Santali</i>		
	761	605	464	241	Bengali (M.463; F.240)
18 Tripura, Tripuri or Tippera			<i>Bengali</i>		
	2,686	2,686	460	129	
			<i>Halani</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	2	7	...	4	
			<i>Jamatiu</i>		
	5	...	1	...	
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	7	14	6	10	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	9	1	3	...	
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	141	123	65	...	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	...	4	...	1	
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	4	5	...	2	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA—<i>concl'd.</i>					
18 Tripura, Tripuri or Tippera— <i>concl'd.</i>			<i>Oriya</i>		
...		1	...	1	
			<i>Reang</i>		
3		4	...	...
			<i>Rupini</i>		
...		25	...	5	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	94,069	90,020	48,564	17,970	Bengali (M-48,418 ; F-17,951)
19 Uchai			<i>Uchai</i>		
	390	376	166	58	Bengali (M-166 ; F-58)
SADAR SUB-DIVISION					
<i>All Mother Tongues</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes	49,346	47,872	25,705	10,815	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	2,538	2,573	387	125	
			<i>Bihari</i>		
...		4	...	4	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
22		11	16	4	
			<i>Darlong</i>		
...		1	...	1	
			<i>English</i>		
1		...	1	...	
			<i>Garhwali</i>		
11		3	9	3	
			<i>Garo</i>		
1,041		980	597	351	Bengali (M-584 ; F-351)
			<i>Halam</i>		
67		51	57	51	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
377		276	241	175	
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
10		14	7	7	
			<i>Jamatia</i>		
30		17	14	7	
			<i>Kaipang</i>		
210		207	101	16	
			<i>Karbong</i>		
17		12	...	...
			<i>Khasi</i>		
...		4	...	3	
			<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>		
49		30	43	26	
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
104		163	148	126	

ST !—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

SADAR SUB-DIVISION—*contd.*

All Scheduled Tribes— <i>concl'd.</i>			<i>Lushai| Mizo</i>		
	60	22	53	8	
			<i>Manipuri| Melthei</i>		
	4	9	3	6	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2	2	1	...	
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	151	133	67	1	
			<i>Munda-Unspecified</i>		
	738	664	461	375	Bengali (M-449 ; F-367)
			<i>Mundari</i>		
	85	67	65	44	
			<i>Mursum</i>		
	199	171	98	1	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	6	1	2	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	4	12	3	3	
			<i>Perslan</i>		
	2	1	...	1	
			<i>Ranchi</i>		
	7	5	6	4	
			<i>Rangkhal</i>		
	117	120	77	28	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	29	10	21	3	
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	596	607	325	40	
			<i>Santali</i>		
	378	297	291	190	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	42,414	41,400	22,611	9,210	Bengali (M-22, 555; F-9,205)
			<i>Vaiphai</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
1 Chakma			<i>Bengali</i>		
	11	2	5	2	English (M-5; F-2)
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	22	11	16	4	Bengali (M-16; F-4)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	4	...	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
2 Garoo			<i>Bengali</i>		
	7	10	...	...
			<i>English</i>		
	1	...	1	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

SADAR SUB-DIVISION—*concl.*

2 Garoo— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Garhwali</i>		
	11	3	9	3	Bengali (M-9, F-3)
			<i>Garo</i>		
	1,041	980	597	351	Bengali (M-584; F-351)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	5	6	2	1	
3 Halam			<i>Bengali</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Hulam</i>		
	67	51	57	51	Bengali (M-57; F-51)
			<i>Karbong</i>		
	17	12	...	...
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	9	10	1	1	
			<i>Mursum</i>		
	199	171	98	1	Bengali (M-87, F-1).
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	596	604	325	37	Bengali (M-324; F-36).
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	342	319	81	24	Bengali (M-81; F-24).
4 Jamatia			<i>Jamatia</i>		
	30	17	14	7	Tripuri (M-11; F-7).
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	725	727	391	137	Bengali (M-391; F-137)
5 Khasia			<i>Khasi</i>		
	...	4	...	3	English (F-3).
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	1	2	...	1	Hindi (F-1).
6 Kuki			<i>Bengali</i>		
	1	2	...	1	
			<i>Darlong</i>		
	...	1	...	1	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	...	1	...	1	
			<i>Kaipang</i>		
	210	207	101	16	Tripuri (M-60; F-13), Bengali (M-41; F-3)
			<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>		
	49	30	43	26	Bengali (M-40; F-26).
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Rangkhoh</i>		
	117	120	77	28	Tripuri (M-40; F-24), Bengali (M-37; F-4).

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
SADAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
6 Kuki— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	...	1	...	..
			<i>Vaiphei</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
7 Lepcha			<i>Nepali</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Hindi (M-1)
8 Lushai			<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>		
	60	22	53	8	Hindi (M-30 ; F-1), Bengali (M-18 ; F-6) English (M-5 ; F-1).
9 Mag			<i>Bengali</i>		
	3	5	...	...
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2	2	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	...	...	...
10 Munda Including Kaur			<i>Bengali</i>		
	47	47	...	...
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	116	76	66	50	Bengali (M-66; F-50)
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
	10	14	7	7	Bengali (M-7; F-7)
			<i>Munda Unspecified</i>		
	738	664	461	375	Bengali (M-449; F-367), Hindi (M-7; F-5)
			<i>Mundari</i>		
	85	67	65	44	Bengali (M-65; F-44)
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	4	11	3	2	
			<i>Persian</i>		
	2	1	...	1	
			<i>Runchi</i>		
	2	1	2	...	
			<i>Santali</i>		
	91	87	67	52	Bengali (M-67; F-52)
11 Noatia			<i>Hindi</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Reang</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	172	181	75	33	Bengali (M-75; F-33)
12 Orang			<i>Bengali</i>		
	69	53	...	...

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
SADAR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.					
12 Orang—concl'd.			<i>Bihari</i>		
	...	3	...	3	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	180	130	130	83	Bengali (M-130; F-83)
			<i>Kurukh/Braon</i>		
	184	163	148	126	Bengali (M-135; F-116), Hindi (M-12; F-10)
			<i>Ranchi</i>		
	5	4	4	4	Bengali (M-4; F-4)
			<i>Santali</i>		
	1	2	1	...	
13 Riang			<i>Bihari</i>		
	...	1	...	1	Bengali (F-1)
			<i>Reang</i>		
	28	10	20	3	Bengali (M-18; F-3), English (M-1), Hindi (M-1)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	5	...	5	...	English (M-3; F-2)
14 Santal			<i>Bengali</i>		
	7	3	...	...
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	71	56	42	36	Bengali (M-42; F-36)
			<i>Santali</i>		
	286	208	223	138	Bengali (M-222; F-138)
15 Tripuri/Tripura or Tippera			<i>Bengali</i>		
	2,392	2,451	381	122	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	...	7	...	4	
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	4	9	3	6	
			<i>Mulsom</i>		
	141	123	65	...	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	...	4	...	1	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	...	1	...	1	
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	...	3	...	3	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	41,169	40,172	22,059	9,016	Bengali (M-22,006; F-9,011)
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION					
All Mother Tongues					
All Scheduled Tribes	29,815	28,911	12,982	3,543	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	23	28	2	3	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

All Scheduled Tribes—contd.					
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—contd.					
			Bongcher		
	4	...	3	...	
			Chakma		
	2	...	2	...	
			Gar o		
	49	51	32	29	
			Halam		
	1277	464	14	5	
			Hindi		
	104	143	45	45	
			Hindustani		
	52	13	37	7	
			Jumatia		
	1,780	1,780	558	104	Bengali (M-557 ; F-104)
			Jhara		
	28	26	4	...	
			Kaipang		
	182	183	9	...	
			Kalai		
	220	62	60	...	
			Karbong		
	25	...	15	...	
			Khasi		
	33	7	18	...	
			Kok Barak		
	...	3	...	...
			Kuki-Unspecified		
	105	96	57	43	
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	148	123	67	45	
			Manipuri/Meithei		
	8	11	3	2	
			Mogh		
	46	47	...	1	
			Munda-Unspecified		
	432	448	255	173	Bengali (M-255 ; F-173)
			Mundari		
	15	12	2	...	
			Mura		
	36	35	14	...	
			Mursum		
	231	199	22	...	
			Nepali		
	1	...	1	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes— <i>concd.</i>	542	508	<i>Noatia</i>		
			7	1	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
			68	77	
			46	21	
			<i>Persian</i>		
			53	72	
			43	35	
			<i>Rangkhol</i>		
			66	60	
1 Chakma	3,343	3,121	27	...	
			<i>Reang</i>		
			224	53	
			<i>Rupini</i>		
			411	376	
			173	54	
			<i>Santali</i>		
			379	321	
			167	71	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
2 Garoo	21,152	20,645	11,075	2,851	Bengali (M-11,045 ; F-2,848)
			<i>Chakma</i>		
			2	...	Bengali (M-1) English (M-1)
			<i>Bengali</i>		
			1	1	
			
			<i>Guro</i>		
			49	51	
			32	29	Bengali (M-32 ; F-29)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
3 Halam	10	5	...	2	Bengali (F-2)
			<i>Bongcher</i>		
			4	...	
			3	...	
			<i>Halam</i>		
			75	259	
			14	5	Bengali (M-14 ; F-5)
			<i>Kulai</i>		
			220	62	
			60	...	Bengali (M-60)
4 Jamatia	25	...	<i>Karbong</i>		
			15	...	Bengali (M-15)
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
			6	8	
			1	...	
			<i>Mursum</i>		
			231	199	
			22	...	Bengali (M-22)
			<i>Rupini</i>		
			411	376	
4 Jamatia	62	67	173	54	Bengali (M-170 ; F-53)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
			23	1	Bengali (M-23 ; F-1)
			<i>Bengali</i>		
			3	3	
			1	3	
			<i>Jamatia</i>		
			1,780	1,780	
			558	104	Bengali (M-557 ; F-104)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i>					
4 Jamatia— <i>concl'd.</i>	...	3	<i>Kok Barok</i>	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>	...	
	197	197	63	9	Bengali (M-63; F-9)
5 Khasia			<i>Khasi</i>		
	33	2	18	...	Bengali (M-18)
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	1	18	1	1	Bengali (M-1; F-1)
			<i>Santhali</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
6 Kuki			<i>Halum</i>		
	202	205	...	...
			<i>Kaipang</i>		
	182	183	9	...	Bengali (M-9)
			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	105	96	57	43	Bengali (M-52; F-33)
			<i>Rangkhoh</i>		
	66	60	27	...	Bengali (M-27)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	2	4	1	3	
7 Lepcha			<i>Nepali</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Hindi (M-1)
8 Mag			<i>Mogh</i>		
	46	47	...	1	Bengali (F-1)
9 Munda Includg Kaur			<i>Bengali</i>		
	1	1	...	...
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	53	88	20	24	Bengali (M-20; F-24)
			<i>Hindustani</i>		
	21	...	14	...	Bengali (M-14)
			<i>Jhara</i>		
	28	26	4	...	
			<i>Munda Unspecified</i>		
	432	447	255	173	Bengali (M-225; F-173)
			<i>Mundari</i>		
	15	12	2	...	
			<i>Mura</i>		
	36	35	14	...	Bengali (M-14)
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	14	20	9	...	Bengali (M-9)
			<i>Persian</i>		
	6	17	5	9	Bengali (M-5; F-9)
10 Noatia			<i>Noatia</i>		
	542	508	7	1	Bengali (M-7; F-1)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.

10 Noatia—concl'd.			Tripuri		
	40	50	2	1	
11 Kekorang			Bengali		
	...	11	...	...
			Hindi		
	40	47	25	18	Bengali (M-25; F-18)
			Hindustani		
	25	13	17	7	Bengali (M-17; F-7)
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	148	126	67	45	Bengali (M-67; F-45)
			Oriya		
	53	39	36	20	Bengali (M-36; F-20)
			Persian		
	47	55	38	26	Bengali (M-38; F-26)
12 Riang			Khasi		
	...	5	...	...
			Reang		
	3,343	3,121	224	53	Bengali (M-221; F-50)
13 Santal			Hindi		
	...	3	...	1	
			Hindustani		
	6	...	6	...	Bengali (M-6)
			Munda Unspecified		
	...	1	...	...
			Santali		
	378	321	166	71	Bengali (M-166; F-71)
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera			Bengali		
	18	12	1	...	
			Hindi		
	1	...	...	...
			Manipuri/Meithei		
	2	3	2	2	
			Tripuri		
	20,851	20,327	10,986	2,837	Bengali (M-10,956; F-2,834)

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

All Mother Tongues

All Scheduled Tribes	10,252	9,680	5,647	2,096	
			Bengali		
	27	15	9	1	
			Burmese		
	1	5	1	2	
			Chakma		
	2	2	2	2	
			Darlong		
	67	75	21	7	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION					
All Scheduled Tribes—concl.			Garó		
	577	548	296	245	Bengali (M-296 ; F-245)
			Halam		
	1,311	1,244	687	95	Bengali (M-687 ; F-95)
			Hindú		
	96	68	38	24	
			Hindustani		
	15	5	...	...
			Jamatia		
	10	13	8	3	
			Kalai		
	76	58	45	12	
			Kuki-Unspecified		
	51	59	36	11	
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	3	3	1	2	
			Lushai, Mizo		
	1	6	...	3	
			Mogh		
	418	368	149	52	Bengali (M-149 ; F-52)
			Munda-Unspecified		
	51	54	22	16	
			Mursum		
	229	198	53	3	
			Nepali		
	2	...	2	...	
			Noatia		
	506	458	266	26	Bengali (M-266 ; F-26)
			Oriya		
	31	22	10	8	
			Persian		
	1	3	1	1	
			Rangkhol		
	90	92	53	24	
			Reang		
	1,356	1,308	770	159	Bengali (M-770 ; F-159)
			Saimal		
	10	31	5	...	
			Santali		
	53	38	47	26	
			Tripuri		
	5,268	5,007	3,125	1,374	Bengali (M-3,121 ; F-1,374)
1 Bhil			Tripuri		
	1	...	...	...

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION—*contd.*

2 Chaimal	11	...	<i>Halum</i> 2	...	Bengali (M-2)
	9	30	<i>Saimal</i> 5	...	Bengali (M-5)
3 Chakma	2	2	<i>Chakma</i> 2	2	Bengali (M-2 ; F-2)
	1	...	<i>Tripuri</i> 1	...	Bengali (M-1)
4 Garoo	1	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	577	548	<i>Garoo</i> 296	245	Bengali (M-296 ; F-245)
5 Halam	1	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	1,300	1,243	<i>Halam</i> 685	95	Bengali (M-685 ; F-95)
	76	58	<i>Kalai</i> 45	12	Bengali (M-45 ; F-12)
	229	198	<i>Mursum</i> 53	3	Bengali (M-53 ; F-3)
	4	2	<i>Rangkhol</i> 2	...	
	1	1	<i>Saimal</i> ...	...
	40	36	<i>Tripuri</i> 15	1	Bengali (M-15 ; F-1)
6 Jamatia	10	13	<i>Jamatia</i> 8	3	Bengali (M-8 ; F-3)
	1	...	<i>Tripuri</i> 1	...	Bengali (M-1)
7 Khasia	1	...	<i>Hindi</i> 1	...	Bengali (M-1)
8 Kuki	67	75	<i>Darlong</i> 21	7	Bengali (M-19 ; F-7)
	51	59	<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i> 36	11	Bengali (M-36 ; F-11)
	86	90	<i>Rangkhol</i> 51	24	Bengali (M-51 ; F-24)
9 Lepcha	2	...	<i>Nepali</i> 2	..	Bengali (M-2)
10 Lushai	1	6	<i>Lushai/Mizo</i> ...	3	Bengali (F-3)
	1	...	<i>Tripuri</i> 1	...	Bengali (M-1)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION—*contd.*

11	Mag			<i>Burmese</i>	
		1	5	1	2
				<i>Mogh</i>	
		418	368	149	52
12	Munda Including Kaur			<i>Bengali</i>	Bengali (M-149; F-52)
		6	4	...	1
				<i>Hindi</i>	
		82	57	29	15
				<i>Hindustani</i>	
		15	5	...	...
				<i>Munda Unspecifid</i>	
		51	54	22	16
				<i>Oriya</i>	
		11	9	...	...
				<i>Persian</i>	
		1	3	1	1
				<i>Santali</i>	
		...	12	...	12
13	Noatia			<i>Bengali</i>	Bengali (F-12)
		...	1	...	...
				<i>Noatia</i>	
		506	456	266	26
				<i>Tripuri</i>	
		50	48	23	1
14	Orang			<i>Bengali</i>	Bengali (M-23; F-1)
		3	...	...	...
				<i>Hindi</i>	
		11	9	8	9
				<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>	
		3	3	1	2
				<i>Oriya</i>	
		20	13	10	8
15	Riang			<i>Bengali</i>	Bengali (M-10; F-8)
		1	1	...	...
				<i>Reang</i>	
		1,356	1,308	770	159
				<i>Tripuri</i>	
		2	...	2	...
16	Santal			<i>Bengali</i>	
		...	1	...	...
				<i>Hindi</i>	
		2	2	...	...
				<i>Santali</i>	
		53	26	47	14
					Bengali (M-47; F-14)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl'd.</i>					
17 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera			<i>Bengali</i>		
	15	8	9	...	
			<i>Halam</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	...	2	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	5,172	4,923	3,082	1,372	Bengali (M-3,078; F-1,372)
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION					
<i>All Mother Tongues</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes	17,677	16,391	8,699	3,841	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	122	118	3	...	
			<i>Burmese</i>		
	63	78	39	50	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	3,588	3,313	1,573	521	Bengali (M-1,573; F-121)
			<i>Chari Chong</i>		
	114	99	89	...	
			<i>Darlong</i>		
	208	297	148	70	Bengali (M-148; F-70)
			<i>Garo</i>		
	219	196	120	65	Bengali (M-120; F-65)
			<i>Halam</i>		
	206	213	140	133	Bengali (M-140; F-133)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	96	103	62	65	
			<i>Jamatia</i>		
	21	24	...	...
			<i>Kalai</i>		
	27	23	16	5	
			<i>Khasi</i>		
	98	93	73	55	
			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	720	589	439	279	Bengali (M-436; F-278)
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	543	506	326	248	Bengali (M-326; F-248)
			<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>		
	77	84	45	25	
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	...	2	...	2	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	48	31	30	18	
			<i>Munda Unspecified</i>		
	117	135	89	96	Bengali (M-89; F-96)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes—<i>concl.</i>			<i>Oriya</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Runchi</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	2,950	2,751	1,225	371	Bengali (M-1,225 ; F-371)
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	...	22	...	2	
			<i>Santali</i>		
	22	29	11	5	
			<i>Savara</i>		
	1	1	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	8,435	7,684	4,268	1,831	Bengali (M-4,262 ; F-1,829)
1 Chakma			<i>Bengali</i>		
	8	1	1	...	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	3,588	3,311	1,573	519	Bengali (M-1,573 ; F-519)
2 Garoo			<i>Chakma</i>		
	...	2	...	2	
			<i>Garoo</i>		
	219	193	120	63	Bengali (M-120 ; F-63)
3 Halam			<i>Chari Chong</i>		
	114	99	89	...	Bengali (M-89)
			<i>Halam</i>		
	206	213	140	133	Bengali (M-140 ; F-133)
			<i>Kulai</i>		
	27	23	16	5	Bengali (M-16 ; F-5)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	16	...	2	...	
4 Jamatia			<i>Jamatia</i>		
	21	24	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	90	78	65	34	Bengali (M-63 ; F-32), Reang (M-2 ; F-2)
5 Khasia			<i>Khasia</i>		
	98	93	73	55	Bengali (M-73 ; F-55)
6 Kuki			<i>Bengali</i>		
	5	1	...	...
			<i>Darlong</i>		
	208	297	148	70	Bengali (M-148 ; F-70)
			<i>Garoo</i>		
	...	3	...	2	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION—*contd.*

6 Kuki— <i>concl.</i>	687	557	<i>Kuki Unspecified</i> 428	273	Bengali (M-425; F-272)
7 Lushai	33	32	<i>Kuki Unspecified</i> 11	6	Bengali (M-11; F-6)
	77	84	<i>Lushai Mizo</i> 45	25	English (M-39; F-22), Bengali (M-5; F-3)
8 Mag	1	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	63	78	<i>Burmese</i> 39	50	Bengali (M-39; F-50)
	48	31	<i>Mogh</i> 30	18	Bengali (M-29; F-17). Tripuri (M-1; F-1)
9 Munda Including Kaur	27	27	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	50	38	<i>Hindi</i> 33	29	Bengali (M-33; F-29)
	117	135	<i>Munda Unspecified</i> 89	96	Bengali (M-89; F-96)
	1	...	<i>Ranchi</i> 1	...	
10 Noatia	78	797	<i>Tripuri</i> 279	77	Bengali (M-279; F-77)
11 Orang	62	73	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	44	63	<i>Hindi</i> 28	36	Bengali (M-28; F-36)
	543	506	<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i> 326	248	Bengali (M-326; F-248)
	1	...	<i>Oriya</i> 1	...	
	1	1	<i>Savara</i> 1	...	
12 Riang	1	3	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	2,950	2,751	<i>Reang</i> 1,225	371	Bengali (M-1,225; F-371)
	280	298	<i>Tripuri</i> 153	55	Bengali (M-153; F-55)
13 Santal	9	8	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	2	2	<i>Hindi</i> 1	...	Bengali (M-1)
	22	29	<i>Santal</i> 11	5	Bengali (M-11; F-5)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION—concl.

14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera			<i>Bengali</i>		
	9	5	2	...	
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	...	2	...	2	
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	...	22	...	2	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	7,260	6,511	3,769	1,665	Bengali (M-3,765; F-1,665)

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION

			<i>All Mother Tongues</i>		
All Scheduled Tribes	17,327	16,373	7,223	1,693	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	69	58	8	...	
			<i>Bhimchaura</i>		
	22	15	14	7	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	3,847	3,558	1,946	740	Bengali (M-1,936; F-740)
			<i>Darlong</i>		
	81	86	43	5	
			<i>Garo</i>		
	5	...	4	...	
			<i>Halum</i>		
	842	765	350	244	Bengali (M-350; F-244)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	5	1	...	1	
			<i>Kalai</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Khasi</i>		
	48	42	27	16	
			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	48	50	31	20	
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	50	55	32	29	
			<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>		
	1,307	1,360	153	34	
			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	3	...	3	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes— <i>concl'd.</i>			<i>Munda Unspecified</i>		
	65	61	30	19	
			<i>Mura</i>		
	6	...	...	...
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	...	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	3	2	3	...	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	32	25	22	17	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	9,662	9,168	4,087	347	Bengali (M-4,066; F-338)
			<i>Santali</i>		
	22	22	18	14	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1,186	1,090	444	197	Bengali (M-432; F-188)
			<i>Uchai</i>		
	20	15	6	3	
1 Bhil			<i>Bhimchaura</i>		
	22	15	14	7	Bengali (M-14; F-7)
2 Chakma			<i>Bengali</i>		
	3	...	1	...	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	3,847	3,557	1,946	740	Bengali (M-1,936; F-740)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	...	1	...	1	
3 Garoo			<i>Guro</i>		
	5	...	4	...	Bengali (M-4)
4 Halam			<i>Chakma</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Halam</i>		
	842	765	350	244	Bengali (M-350; F-244)
			<i>Kalui</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	33	37	25	20	Bengali (M-21; F-15), Reang (M-4 F-5)
			<i>Khasi</i>		
5 Khasia	48	42	27	16	Bengali (M-26; F-16) Hindi (M-1)
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	...	...	...
6 Kuki			<i>Darlong</i>		
	81	86	43	5	Bengali (M-40; F-4) English (M-2) Lushai/Mizo (M-1 F-1)

ST. I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
6 Kuki— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Hindi</i>		
	3	...	...	...
	48	50	<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>	31	20
					Bengali (M-25; F-16), Reang (M-6; F-4)
7 Lushai	1,307	1,360	<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>	153	34
					Bengali (M-61; F-17), English (M-64; F-10), Reang (M-26; F-7)
8 Mag	3	...	<i>Mogh</i>	3	...
					Chakma (M-2), Bengali (M-1)
9 Munda Including Kaur	35	39	<i>Bengali</i>	...	...
	65	61	<i>Munda-Unspecified</i>	30	19
					Bengali (M-27; F-19), Hindi (M-3)
	32	25	<i>Oriya</i>	22	17
					Bengali (M-22; F-17)
	1	3	<i>Santali</i>	1	1
					Bengali (M-1; F-1)
10 Noatia	3	2	<i>Noatia</i>	3	...
					Bengali (M-3)
	145	155	<i>Tripuri</i>	74	42
					Bengali (M-74; F-42)
11 Orang	4	4	<i>Bengali</i>	...	...
	2	...	<i>Hindi</i>	...	...
					...
	50	55	<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>	32	29
					Bengali (M-32; F-28), Hindi (F-1)
12 Rieng	3	...	<i>Bengali</i>	2	...
					...
	9,661	9,168	<i>Reang</i>	4,087	347
					Bengali (M-4,066; F-338)
	2	...	<i>Tripuri</i>	...	...
					...
13 Santal	9	7	<i>Bengali</i>	1	...
					Hindi (M-1)
	...	1	<i>Hindi</i>	...	1
					Bengali (F-1)
	6	...	<i>Mura</i>	...	...
					...
	21	19	<i>Santall</i>	17	13
					Bengali (M-17; F-12), Munda-Unspecified (F-1)
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	15	8	<i>Bengali</i>	4	...

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>					
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Manipuri/Meithei</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1,006	897	343	134	Bengali (M-337 ; F-130)
15 Uchai			<i>Uchai</i>		
	20	15	6	3	Bengali (M-6 ; F-3)
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION					
			<i>All Mother Tongues</i>		
All Scheduled Tribes	4,257	3,994	2,140	1,455	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	132	113	29	1	
			<i>Garó</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>		
	17	17	8	...	
			<i>Lushai/Mizo</i>		
	2	...	2	...	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	3	...	3	...	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	4,100	3,864	2,095	1,454	Bengali (M-2,094 ; F-1,452)
1 Bhutia			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	...	2	...	Hindi (M-2)
2 Garoo			<i>Bengali</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Hindi (M-1)
			<i>Garó</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	3	1	2	Bengali (M-1 ; F-2)
3 Halam			<i>Bengali</i>		
	1	3	...	...
			<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>		
	17	17	8	...	Bengali (M-8)
			<i>Rupini</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	183	183	72	47	Bengali (M-72 ; F-47)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.</i>					
4 Jamatia	...	1	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	281	266	<i>Tripuri</i> 149	74	Bengali (M-149 ; F-74)
5 Lepcha	1	...	<i>Nepali</i> 1	...	Hindi (M-1)
6 Lushia	2	...	<i>Lushai| Mizo</i> 2	...	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-1)
7 Mag	11	12	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
8 Noatia	4	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	824	733	<i>Tripuri</i> 542	267	Bengali (M-542 ; F-267)
9 Riang	1	...	<i>Reang</i> 1	...	Hindi (M-1)
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	115	97	<i>Bengali</i> 28	1	
	2,811	2,679	<i>Tripuri</i> 1,331	1,064	Bengali (M-1,330 ; F-1,062)
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION					
<i>All Mother Tongues</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes	10,688	10,466	4,689	1,785	
	94	71	<i>Bengali</i> 17	6	
	94	105	<i>Chakma</i> 57	21	
	734	757	<i>Garo</i> 443	400	Bengali (M-422 ; F-400)
	...	1	<i>Hindi</i> ...	...
	2,124	2,198	<i>Jamatia</i> 941	135	Bengali (M-927 ; F-135)
	33	27	<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i> 3	...	
	1	...	<i>Mogh</i> 1	...	
	953	831	<i>Mursum</i> 38	1	
	4	...	<i>Noatia</i> ...	...
	...	13	<i>Oriya</i> ...	...
	789	822	<i>Reang</i> 431	50	Bengali (M-431 ; F-50)
	5,862	5,641	<i>Tripuri</i> 2,758	1,172	Bengali (M-2,754 ; F-1,172)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION—*concl.*

1 Bhil			<i>Hindi</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	...	13	...	...
2 Chakma			<i>Chakma</i>		
	94	105	57	21	Bengali (M-57; F-21)
3 Garoo			<i>Garoo</i>		
	734	757	443	400	Bengali (M-442; F-400)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	14	...	13	...	Bengali (M-13)
4 Halam			<i>Mursum</i>		
	953	831	38	1	Bengali (M-38; F-1)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	357	317	111	38	Bengali (M-111; F-38)
5 Jamatia			<i>Bengali</i>		
	3	2	...	...
			<i>Jamatia</i>		
	2,120	2,198	940	135	Bengali (M-926; F-135)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	3,196	3,263	1,404	535	Bengali (M-1,404; F-535)
6 Kuki			<i>Kuki Unspecified</i>		
	33	27	3	...	Bengali (M-3)
7 Mag			<i>Mogh</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
8 Noatia			<i>Bengali</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	824	834	458	151	Bengali (M-458; F-151)
9 Rieng			<i>Bengali</i>		
	...	1	...	...
			<i>Reang</i>		
	789	822	431	50	Bengali (M-431; F-50)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	390	372	209	131	Bengali (M-209; F-131)
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera			<i>Bengali</i>		
	91	67	17	6	English (M-13; F-1)
			<i>Jamatia</i>		
	4	...	1	...	
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	4	...	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1,081	855	563	317	Bengali (M-559; F-317)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION					
<i>All Mother Tongues</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes	20,285	19,240	8,634	1,299	
	38	31	19	1	
	30	4	8	1	
	2,964	2,761	1,481	305	Bengali (M-1,481; F-305)
	88	94	49	42	
	10	9	7	4	
	1	...	...	...
	3,318	3,174	1,086	82	Bengali (M-1,085; F-82)
	573	583	280	18	Bengali (M-280; F-16)
	774	790	498	178	Bengali (M-498; F-178)
	2	...	1	...	
	...	1	...	1	
	3	...	3	...	
	246	246	101	16	
	5	7	2	...	
	10	9	7	2	
	741	728	374	44	Bengali (M-374; F-44)
	1,265	1,151	552	63	Bengali (M-552; F-62)
	6,401	6,109	2,187	142	Bengali (M-2,187; F-134)
	1	2	...	...
	3,565	3,283	1,894	400	Bengali (M-1,890; F-398)
	250	258	85	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
1 Chakma	2,964	2,761	<i>Chakma</i> 1,481	305	Bengali (M-1,481 ; F-305)
	...	1	<i>Mogh</i> ...	...
2 Garoo	88	94	<i>Garoo</i> 49	42	Bengali (M-49 ; F-42)
3 Halan,	38	31	<i>Banshi</i> 19	1	Bengali (M-19 ; F-1)
	3	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	4	1	<i>Halam</i> 3	...	
	188	159	<i>Jamatia</i> 4	1	
	774	790	<i>Kalai</i> 498	178	Bengali (M-498 ; F-178)
	741	728	<i>Mursum</i> 374	44	Bengali (M-374 ; F-44)
	3	1	<i>Reang</i> ...	...
	3	...	<i>Tripuri</i> 3	...	
4 Jamatia	2	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	3,129	3,015	<i>Jamatia</i> 1,082	81	Bengali (M-1,081 ; F-81)
	...	1	<i>Noatia</i> ...	...
	229	242	<i>Tripuri</i> 75	5	Bengali (M-75 ; F-5)
5 Khasia	2	...	<i>Khasi</i> 1	...	Bengali (M-1)
6 Kuki	6	8	<i>Halam</i> 4	4	Bengali (M-4 ; F-4)
	573	583	<i>Kaipang</i> 280	18	Bengali (M-280 ; F-16)
7 Lushai	3	...	<i>Lushai/Mizo</i> 3	...	English (M-3)
8 Mag	1	...	<i>Bengali</i> ...	...
	246	245	<i>Mogh</i> 101	16	Bengali (M-101 ; F-16)
9 Munda including Kaur	5	7	<i>Munda-Unspecified</i> 2	...	Bengali (M-2)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes 1	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language 6
	Males 2	Females 2	Males 4	Females 5	

AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl.

10	Noatia			Bengali	
		13	...	...	...
				Murasing	
		10	9	7	2
				Noatia	
		1,265	1,147	552	61
				Tripuri	
		1,705	1,594	912	69
				Kurukh/Oraon	
11	Orang	...	1	...	1
				Bengali	Bengali (F-1)
12	Riang	...	4	...	1
		6,397 6,907	6,104	Reang 2,187	142
				Tripuri	
		14	18	12	14
13	Santal			Santali	
		1	2	...	...
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera			Bengali	
		11	...	8	...
				Hindi	
		1	...	...	...
				Jamatia	
		1	...	...	...
				Noatia	
		...	3	...	2
				Reang	
		1	4	...	...
				Tripuri	
		1,614	1,429	892	312
				Uchai	
15	Uchai	250	258	85	...
					Bengali (M-85)

BELONIA SUB-DIVISION

				All Mother Tongue	
All Scheduled Tribes	14,053	13,110	6,918	2,661	
			Bengali		
	22	9	9	1	
			Chakma		
	207	216	146	102	Bengali (M-142; F-102)
			Garo		
	33	30	26	13	
			Hindi		
	2	2	1	...	
			Kalai		
	2	...	2	...	

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes—<i>concl.</i>			<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	2	...	2	...	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2,479	2,268	1,251	706	Bengali (M-1,243 ; F-705)
			<i>Munda-Unspecified</i>		
	24	6	1	...	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	1	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	2	4	...	1	
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	10	11	9	7	
			<i>Reang</i>		
	2,595	2,525	1,519	604	Bengali (M-1,510 ; F-604)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	8,552	7,935	3,876	1,172	Bengali (M-3,868 ; F-1,172)
			<i>Uchai</i>		
	120	103	75	55	
1 Bhil			<i>Tiipuri</i>		
	11	6	9	3	Bengali (M-9 ; F-3)
2 Bhutia			<i>Hin.li</i>		
	1	.	..	...
3 Chakma			<i>Chakma</i>		
	207	216	146	102	Bengali (M-142 ; F-102), English (M-4)
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2	2	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
4 Garoo			<i>Bengali</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Garoo</i>		
	33	30	26	13	Bengali (M-21 ; F-13), Hindi (M-4), Nepali (M-1)
			<i>Kalai</i>		
5 Halam	2	...	2	...	Bengali (M-2)
			<i>Bengali</i>		
6 Jamatia	1	...	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	365	341	224	120	Bengali (M-224 ; F-120)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
7 Khasia	1	...	...	...

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speaking		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6

BELONIA SUB-DIVISION—*contd.*

8 Kuki			<i>Kuki-Unspecified</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Hindi (M-1)
9 Lepcha			<i>Nepali</i>		
	1	1	...	...
10 Mag			<i>Bengali</i>		
	10	2	1	1	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2,475	2,266	1,250	706	Bengali (M-1,242 ; F-705)
			<i>Reang</i>		
	2	...	1	...	
11 Munda including Kaur			<i>Hindi</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
			<i>Munda-Unspecified</i>		
	24	6	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
			<i>Oriya</i>		
	10	11	9	7	Bengali (M-9 ; F-7)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	20	25	1	13	Bengali (M-1 ; F-13)
12 Noatia			<i>Bengali</i>		
	...	2	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	1	3	...	1	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	908	838	462	216	Bengali (M-462 ; F-216)
13 Orang			<i>Hindi</i>		
	...	2	...	...
			<i>Kurukh|Oraon</i>		
	2	...	2	...	Bengali (M-2)
14 Riang			<i>Bengali</i>		
	...	2	...	...
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Noatia</i>		
	1	1	...	...
			<i>Reang</i>		
	2,592	2,525	1,518	604	Bengali (M-1,510 ; F-604)
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1,136	1,082	643	210	Bengali (M-643 ; F-210)
15 Tripuri, Tripura or Tipper			<i>Bengali</i>		
	10	3	8	...	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	1	...	...	...

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl.</i>					
15 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera— <i>concl.</i>			<i>Reang</i>		
	1	...	...	...
	6,110	5,643	<i>Tripuri</i>	610	Bengali (M-2,528; F-610)
			2,536		
16 Uchai			<i>Uchai</i>		
	120	103	75	55	Bengali (M-75; F-55)
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION					
<i>All Mother Tongues</i>					
All Scheduled Tribes	10,474	9,859	4,572	1,346	
			<i>Bengali</i>		
	28	36	6	...	
			<i>Burmese</i>		
	30	34	16	23	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	865	781	507	296	Bengali (M-507; F-296)
			<i>Garo</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
			<i>Hindi</i>		
	...	1	...	1	
			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	3	1	3	1	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2,071	1,985	919	359	Bengali (M-916; F-359)
			<i>Munda-Unspecified</i>		
	8	2	8	2	
			<i>Nagari-Hindi</i>		
	...	4	...	4	
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	...	2	...	
			<i>Tibetan</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	7,465	7,015	3,110	660	Bengali (M-3,079; F-657)
			<i>Hindi</i>		
1 Bhutia	...	1	...	1	Nepali (F-1)
			<i>Nepali</i>		
	2	...	2	...	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-1)
			<i>Tibetan</i>		
	1	...	...	...
			<i>Bengali</i>		
2 Chakma	5	8	2	...	
			<i>Chakma</i>		
	865	781	507	296	Bengali (M-507; F-296)

ST I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.d.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION— <i>concl.d.</i>					
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	...	1	...	...
3 Garoo			<i>Garó</i>		
	1	...	1	...	Bengali (M-1)
4 Jamatia			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	4	1	1	Bengali (M-1 ; F-1)
5 Mag			<i>Bengali</i>		
	9	6	2	...	
			<i>Burmese</i>		
	30	34	16	23	Bengali (M-16 ; F-23)
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	2,063	1,984	916	359	Bengali (M-913 ; F-359)
			<i>Nagari-Hindi</i>		
	...	4	...	4	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	1	...	1	...	
6 Munda including Kaur			<i>Bengali</i>		
	4	5	...	...
			<i>Munda-Unspecified</i>		
	8	2	8	2	Bengali (M-8 ; F-2)
7 Noatia			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	448	400	87	16	Bengali (M-87 ; F-16)
8 Orang			<i>Kurukh/Oraon</i>		
	3	1	3	1	Hindi (M-3) ; Bengali (F-1)
9 Riang			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	20	26	20	...	Bengali (M-20)
10 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera			<i>Bengali</i>		
	10	17	2	...	
			<i>Mogh</i>		
	8	1	3	...	
			<i>Tripuri</i>		
	6,995	6,584	3,001	643	Bengali (M-2,971 ; F-640)

APPENDIX

Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population which have been omitted from the Table ST-1

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population
1	2	3	1	2	3
TRIPURA			TRIPURA		
All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues		All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues	
	Banshi	Bengali (M-19 ; F-1).		Mogh	Burmese (F-1), Chakma (M-2), English (M-8), Tripuri (M-4 ; F-1)
	Bengali	English (M-396 ; F-72), Hindi (M-22 ; F-12), Lushai/Mizo (M-1), Manipuri/Meithei (F-3), Mogh (M-2 ; F-1), Nepali (M-1), Tripuri (M-56 ; F-50).		Mulsom	Bengali (M-67 ; F-1)
	Bhimchaura	Bengali (M-14 ; F-7)		Munda-Unspecified	Bengali (M-853 ; F-673), Hindi (M-10 ; F-5), Persian (F-1), Tripuri (M-5 ; F-2)
	Bihari	Bengali (F-3), Hindi (F-1).		Mundari	Bengali (M-67 ; F-44)
	Bongcher	Bengali (M-2), Hindi (M-1).		Mura	Bengali (M-14)
	Burmese	Bengali (M-56 ; F-75).		Murasing	Bengali (M-7 ; F-2)
	Chakma	English (M-13), Lushai/Mizo (M-1), Reang (M-1).		Mursom	Bengali (M-574 ; F-49), Tripuri (M-11)
	Chari Chong	Bengali (M-89).		Nagari-Hindi	Mogh (F-4)
	Darlong	Bengali (M-207 ; F-82), English (M-4), Lushai/Mizo (M-1 ; F-1).		Nepali	Bengali (M-3 ; F-1), Hindi (M-6 ; F-1)
	English	Bengali (M-1).		Noatia	Bengali (M-828 ; F-90), Reang (F-1)
	Garhwali	Bengali (M-9 ; F-3).		Oriya	Bengali (M-91 ; F-55), Hindi (F-1)
	Garo	English (M-5), Hindi (M-13), Nepali (M-1),		Persian	Bengali (M-44 ; F-37)
	Hindi	Bengali (M-387 ; F-309), English (F-1), Nepali (F-1).		Ranchi	Bengali (M-7 ; F-4)
	Hindustani	Bengali (M-44 ; F-14).		Rangkhoh	Bengali (M-117 ; F-28), Tripuri (M-40 ; F-24)
	Jamatia	English (M-15), Reang (M-1), Tripuri (M-11 ; F-7).		Reang	English (M-10), Halam (F-1), Hindi (M-2), Jamatia (F-1), Lushai/Mizo (M-21 ; F-8), Tripuri (M-3 ; F-10)
	Jhara	Bengali (M-4)		Rupini	Bengali (M-495 ; F-94), English (M-1), Karbong (F-1), Tripuri (M-3 ; F-1).
	Kaipang	Bengali (M-330 ; F-19), Kalai (F-2), Tripuri (M-60 ; F-13).		Saimal	Bengali (M-5)
	Kalai	Bengali (M-622 ; F-195)		Santali	Bengali (M-533 ; F-305), English (M-1), Munda-Unspecified (F-1)
	Karbong	Bengali (M-15)		Savara	Bengali (M-1).
	Khasi	Bengali (M-118 ; F-71), English (F-3), Hindi (M-1).		Tripuri	English (M-112 ; F-11), Halam (M-1 ; F-3), Hindi (M-8), Manipuri/Meithei (F-1), Mogh (M-28 ; F-1), Nepali (M-1), Reang (M-6 ; F-10)
	Kuki-Unspecified	Bengali (M-600, F-364), English (M-4, F-2), Halam (F-3), Hindi (M-4), Lushai/Mizo (F-3), Reang (M-6 ; F-4), Rupini (M-1 ; F-1), Tripuri (M-3 ; F-2)		Uchai	Bengali (M-166 ; F-58)
	Kurukh/Oraon	Bengali (M-562, F-439), English (M-1), Hindi (M-16 ; F-13)	Chakma	Vaiphei	Hindi (M-1)
	Lushai/Mizo	Bengali (M-85 ; F-29), English (M-111 ; F-33), Hindi (M-34 ; F-1), Reang (M-26 ; F-7)		Bengali	English (M-8 ; F-2), Hindi (M-1)
	Manipuri/Meithei	Bengali (M-6 ; F-8), English (F-1), Hindi, (M-1 ; F-1)		Chakma	English (M-13), Lushai/Mizo (M-1), Reang (M-1)
				Hindi	Bengali (M-1)
				Tripuri	Bengali (M-2 ; F-1)
			Garoo	Bengali	Hindi (M-1)
				Chakma	Bengali (F-2)
				English	Bengali (M-1)
				Garhwali	Bengali (M-9 ; F-3)

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population
1	2	3

KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.

All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues	
	Mogh	Bengali (F-1)
	Mundari	Bengali (M-2)
	Mura	Bengali (M-14)
	Mursum	Bengali (M-22)
	Nepali	Hindi (M-1)
	Noatia	Bengali (M-7; F-1)
	Oriya	Bengali (M-46; F-21)
	Persian	Bengali (M-43; F-35)
	Rangkhoh	Bengali (M-27)
	Reang	Bengali (M-221; F-50), Tripuri (M-3; F-3)
	Rupini	Bengali (M-107; F-53), Tripuri (M-3; F-1)
	Santali	Bengali (M-167; F-71)
	Tripuri	English (M-29; F-3), Hindi (M-1)
Halam	Bongcher	Bengali (M-2), Hindi (M-1)
	Manipuri/ Methei	Hindi (M-1)
	Rupini	Tripuri (M-3; F-1)
Jamatia	Bengali	Hindi (F-1), Tripuri (M-1; F-2)
	Jamatia	English (M-1)
Kuki	Kuki-	English (M-1; F-1), Halam (F-3),
	Unspecified	Lushai/Mizo (F-3), Rupini (M-1; F-1), Tripuri (M-3; F-2)
	Tripuri	Bengali (M-1; F-3)
Munda including Kaur	Jhara	Bengali (M-4)
	Mundari	Bengali (M-2)
Noatia	Tripuri	Bengali (M-2; F-1)
Riang	Reang	Tripuri (M-3; F-3)
Santal	Hindi	Bengali (F-1)
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-1)
	Manipuri/ Meithei	Bengali (M-2; F-1) Hindi (F-1)
	Tripuri	English (M-29; F-3), Hindi (M-1)

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION

Bengali	English (M-9), Hindi (F-1)
Burmese	Bengali (M-1; F-2)
Chakma	Bengali (M-2; F-2)
Darlong	Bengali (M-19; F-7), English (M-2)
Hindi	Bengali (M-38; F-24)
Jamatia	Bengali (M-8; F-3)
Kalai	Bengali (M-45; F-12)
Kuki-Un-specified	Bengali (M-36; F-11)
Kurukh/oraon	Hindi (M-1; F-2)
Lushai/Mizo	Bengali (F-3)

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population
1	2	3

KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.

All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues	
	Munda-Un-specified	Bengali (M-22; F-16)
	Mursum	Bengali (M-53; F-3)
	Nepali	Bengali (M-2)
	Oriya	Bengali (M-10; F-8)
	Persian	Bengali (M-1; F-1)
	Rangkhoh	Bengali (M-53; F-24)
	Saimal	Bengali (M-5)
	Santali	Bengali (M-47; F-26)
	Tripuri	English (M-4)
Halam	Rangkhoh	Bengali (M-2)
Kuki	Darlong	English (M-2)
Mag	Burmese	Bengali (M-1; F-2)
Munda including kaur	Bengali	Hindi (F-1)
Riang	Tripuri	Bengali (M-2)
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-9)
	Tripuri	English (M-4)
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION		
	Bengali	English (M-3)
	Burmese	Bengali (M-39; F-50)
	Chari chong	Bengali (M-89)
	Hindi	Bengali (M-62; F-65)
	Kalai	Bengali (M-16; F-5)
	Khasi	Bengali (M-73; F-55)
	Kuki-Un-specified	English (M-3; F-1)
	Lushai/Mizo	Bengali (M-5; F-3), English (M-39; F-22) Hindi (M-1)
	Manipuri/ Meithei	Bengali (F-1), English (F-1)
	Mogh	Bengali (M-29; F-17), Tripuri (M-1; F-1)
	Oriya	Bengali (M-1)
	Ranchi	Bengali (M-1)
	Rupini	Bengali (F-2)
	Santali	Bengali (M-11; F-5)
	Savara	Bengali (M-1)
	Tripuri	English (M-4), Reang (M-2; F-2)
Chakma	Bengali	English (M-1)
Garoo	Chakma	Bengali (F-2)
Halam	Tripuri	Bengali (M-2)
Kuki	Garo	Bengali (F-2)
	Kuki-Un-specified	English (M-3; F-1)
Lushai	Lushai/Mizo	Hindi (M-1)
Munda including kaur	Ranchi	Bengali (M-1)

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population
1	2	3

KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.

All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues	
Orang	Oriya	Bengali (M-1)
	Savara	Bengali (M-1)
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-2)
	Manipuri/Meithei	Bengali (F-1), English (F-1)
	Rupini	Bengali (F-1)
	Tripuri	English (M-4)

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION

Bengali	English (M-3), Hindi (M-4), Lushai/Mizo (M-1)
Bhimchaura	Bengali (M-14; F-7)
Chakma	English (M-8), Lushai/Mizo (M-1), Reang (M-1)
Darlong	Bengali (M-40; F-4), English (M-2), Lushai/Mizo (M-1; F-1)
Garoo	Bengali (M-4)
Hindi	Bengali (F-1)
Kaloi	Bengali (M-1)
Khasi	Bengali (M-26; F-16), Hindi (M-1)
Kuki-Unspecified	Bengali (M-25; F-16), Reang (M-6; F-4)
Kurukh/Oraon	Bengali (M-32; F-28), Hindi (F-1)
Lushai/Mizo	Bengali (M-61; F-17), English (M-64; F-10), Hindi (M-2), Reang (M-26; F-7)
Manipuri/Meithei	Bengali (M-1)
Mogh	Bengali (M-1), Chakma (M-2)
Munda	Bengali (M-27; F-19), Hindi (M-3)
Unspecified	
Noatia	Bengali (M-3)
Oriya	Bengali (M-22; F-17)
Reang	Halam (F-1), Lushai/Mizo (M-21; F-8)
Santali	Bengali (M-18; F-13), Munda Unspecified (F-1)
Tripuri	English (M-5), Halam (M-1; F-3), Hindi (M-2), Reang (M-4; F-6)
Uchai	Bengali (M-6; F-3)
Chakma	Bengali
	Hindi (M-1)
	English (M-8), Lushai/Mizo (M-1), Reang (M-1)
	Tripuri
	Bengali (F-1)
Halam	Kalai
Lushai	Lushai/
	Mizo
Riang	Bengali
	Reang
	English (M-1) Hindi (M-1)
	Halam (F-1), Lushai/Mizo (M-21; F-8)

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population
1	2	3

DHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.

All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues	
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-2), Hindi (M-1), Lushai/Mizo (M-1)
	Manipuri/Meithei	Bengali (M-1)
	Tripuri	English (M-5), Halam (M-1; F-3), Hindi (M-2), Reang (F-1)

SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION

Bengali	English (M-27; F-1), Hindi (M-1), Tripuri (M-1)
Garoo	Bengali (M-1)
Kuki/Unspecified	Bengali (M-8)
Lushai/Mizo	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-1)
Nepali	Hindi (M-3)
Reang	Hindi (M-1)
Rupini	Bengali (M-1)
Tripuri	English (M-1; F-2)
Halam	Rupini
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali
	English (M-27; F-1), Tripuri (M-1)
	Tripuri
	English (M-1; F-2)

UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION

Bengali	English (M-13; F-1), Tripuri (M-4; F-5)
Chakma	Bengali (M-57; F-21)
Garoo	English (M-1)
Jamatia	English (M-14)
Kuki-Unspecified	Bengali (M-3)
Mogh	Bengali (M-1)
Mursum	Bengali (M-38; F-1)
Tripuri	English (M-4)
Garoo	Garoo
Jamatia	Jamatia
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali
	English (M-14)
	Tripuri (M-4; F-5)
	Jamatia
	Tripuri
	Bengali (M-1)
	English (M-4)

AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION

Banshi	Bengali (M-19; F-1)
Bengali	English (M-5; F-1), Hindi (M-3)
Garoo	Bengali (M-49; F-42)
Halam	Bengali (M-7; F-4)

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Mother Tongues	Subsidiary languages by sex having speakers less than 0.5% to total Population
1	2	3	1	2	3
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.			BELONIA SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.		
All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues		All Scheduled Tribes	All Mother Tongues	
	Jamatia	Reang (M-1)		Munda-Un-specified	Bengali (M-1)
	Kaipang	Kalai (F-2)		Noatia	Bengali (F-1)
	Khasi	Bengali (M-1)		Oriya	Bengali (M-9 ; F-7)
	Kurukh/Oraon	Bengali (F-1)		Reang	English (M-9)
	Lushai/Mizo	English (M-3)		Tripuri	English (M-7), Hindi (M-1)
	Mogh	Bengali (M-101; F-16)		Uchai	Bengali (M-75 ; F-55)
	Munda-Unspecified	Bengali (M-2)	Chakma	Tripuri	Bengali (M-1)
	Murasing	Bengali (M-7; F-2)	Mag	Bengali	Mogh (M-1 ; F-1)
	Noatia	Reang (F-1)		Mogh	Burmese (F-1), English (M-8)
	Reang	Jamatia (F-1), Tripuri (F-7)		Reang	English (M-1)
	Tripuri	English (M-4), Reang (F-2)	Noatia	Noatia	Bengali (F-1)
	Uchai	Bengali (M-85)	Riang	Mogh	Bengali (M-1)
Halam	Halam	Bengali (M-3)		Reang	English (M-8)
	Jamatia	Bengali (M-4; F-1)	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-5), Hindi (M-3)
	Tripuri	Bengali (M-3)			
Jamatia	Jamatia	Reang (M-1)		Tripuri	English (M-7), Hindi (M-1)
Kuki	Kaipang	Kalai (F-2)	SABROOM SUB-DIVISION		
Noatia	Murasing	Bengali (M-7; F-2)		Bengali	English (M-5), Mogh (M-1)
	Noatia	Reang (F-1)		Burmese	Bengali (M-16 ; F-23)
Riang	Bengali	English (F-1)		Garó	Bengali (M-1)
	Reang	Jamatia (F-1), Tripuri (F-7)		Hindi	Nepali (F-1)
	Tripuri	Bengali (M-12; F-14)		Kurukh/Oraon	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-3)
Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-5), Hindi (M-3)		Mogh	Tripuri (M-3)
	Noatia	Bengali (F-2)		Munda-Un-specified	Bengali (M-8 ; F-2)
	Tripuri	English (M-4), Reang (F-2)		Nagari-Hindi	Mogh (F-4)
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION				Nepali	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-1)
	Bengali	English (M-5), Hindi (M-3) Mogh (M-1 ; F-1)		Tripuri	English (M-3 ; F-2), Mogh (M-28 ; F-1)
	Chakma	English (M-4)	Chakma	Bengali	English (M-2)
	Garó	Bengali (M-21 ; F-13), Hindi (M-4) Nepali (M-1)	Mag	Bengali	English (M-1), Mogh (M-1)
	Hindi	Bengali (M-1)		Mogh	Tripuri (M-3)
	Kalai	Bengali (M-2)		Nagari-Hindi	Mogh (F-4)
	Kuki-Un-specified	Hindi (M-1)		Tripuri	Mogh (M-1)
	Kurukh/Oraon	Bengali (M-2)	Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	Bengali	English (M-2)
	Mogh	Burmese (F-1), English (M-8)		Mogh	Bengali (M-3)
				Tripuri	English (M-3 ; F-2), Mogh (M-27 ; F-1)

TABLE ST II

**PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF
ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

**TABLE ST II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE
OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total non-working persons of each Scheduled Tribe classified into three important types of activity of non-workers, viz., 'Full time students', 'Persons seeking employment for the first time' and 'Unemployed but seeking work'. The remaining types of activity of non-workers which have been included under column for

'Others' in the table, have been explained in the Fly-leaf to table SC-I.

The following table shows the figures of this table in respect of the Sub-Tribes of 'Khephong' and 'Rangkhole' included in the figures for the Tribe 'Kuki' :-

Statement showing the distribution of the two sub-tribes of Khephong and Rangkhole by illiteracy, literacy and educational levels in Rural Area

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Non-working Population			Full time student		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIPURA								
	Total Sub-Tribes	1,279	617	662	117	10	500	652
1	Khephong	806	386	420	43	2	343	418
2	Rangkhole	473	231	242	74	8	157	234
SADAR SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	284	143	141	36	4	107	137
1	Khephong	179	86	91	6	2	82	89
2	Rangkhole	105	55	50	30	2	25	48
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	433	209	224	36	2	173	222
1	Khephong	172	81	91	10	...	71	91
2	Rangkhole	261	128	133	26	2	102	131
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	102	46	56	18	4	28	52
1	Khephong	...	..	...	...	..	...	...
2	Rangkhole	102	46	56	18	4	28	52
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION								
	Total Sub-Tribes	460	219	241	27	...	192	241
1	Khephong	455	217	238	27	...	190	238
2	Rangkhole	5	2	3	...	...	2	3

Note : Figures for 'persons seeking employment for the first time,' and 'unemployed but seeking employment' are 'NIL'.

The number of female 'full time students' stands at 4,135, while in tables SCT-III Part A (ii) and SCT-III. Part B (ii) the figure of literate females (without educational level) comes to 2,878 only. The reason for this comparative drop in the number of literate females is that the beginners attending schools did not stand the test of literacy though they were students, and therefore, such girls have been

treated as illiterates.

The total number of un-employed persons of all Tribes comes to 179 only, out of a total non-working population of 174,323. Compared by tribes, the maximum number of unemployed belong to the tribe, Tripuri, (whether in seeking work for the first time or now unemployed but seeking work) particularly in Sadar Sub-division.

**ST II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total non-working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment & seeking work		Others	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRIPURA												
All Scheduled Tribes		174,323	83,313	91,010	15,719	4,135	115	7	56	1	67,423	86,867
1 Bhil		26	9	17	3	3	...	...	...	...	6	14
2 Bhutia		2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
3 Chaimal		25	6	19	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	19
4 Chakma		10,630	5,271	5,359	765	155	2	...	1	...	4,503	5,204
5 Garoo		3,030	1,312	1,718	237	130	...	...	1	...	1,074	1,588
6 Halam		7,458	3,665	3,793	564	176	3	...	...	...	3,093	3,617
7 Jamatia		11,760	5,582	6,178	937	143	5	...	1	...	4,639	6,035
8 Khasia		147	55	92	9	5	...	...	...	...	46	87
9 Kuki		2,563	1,235	1,328	296	106	3	...	...	...	936	1,222
10 Lepcha		1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11 Lushai		1,738	843	895	380	226	...	...	3	...	460	669
12 Mag		4,967	2,301	2,666	351	100	...	...	...	...	1,950	2,566
13 Munda including Kaur		2,212	984	1,228	73	6	2	2	...	...	909	1,220
14 Noatia		7,305	3,425	3,880	239	3	...	...	...	...	3,186	3,877
15 Orang		1,289	605	684	62	11	...	...	...	...	543	673
16 Riag		24,786	11,990	12,796	1,640	269	3	2	...	...	10,347	12,525
17 Santal		651	296	355	23	3	...	...	...	...	273	352
18 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		95,384	45,566	49,818	10,111	2,791	97	3	50	1	35,308	47,023
19 Uchar		349	167	182	26	8	...	...	...	...	141	174
SADAR SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		51,573	24,353	27,220	6,172	1,838	80	5	44	1	18,057	25,376
1 Chakma		43	30	13	20	8	1	...	1	...	8	5
2 Garoo		1,109	565	604	94	73	...	...	1	...	410	531
3 Halam		1,136	580	556	119	53	...	...	...	...	461	503
4 Jamatia		642	329	313	53	3	...	...	...	...	276	310
5 Khasia		3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
6 Kuki		349	182	167	46	7	...	...	...	...	136	160
7 Lushai		45	25	20	11	1	...	...	...	...	14	19
8 Mag		11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7
9 Munda including Kaur		1,036	486	550	22	3	2	2	...	...	462	545
10 Noatia		154	81	73	18	2	...	...	...	...	63	71
11 Orang		325	160	165	42	4	...	...	...	...	118	161
12 Riag		28	22	6	13	2	...	...	...	...	9	4
13 Santal		287	135	152	12	...	...	...	...	...	123	152
14 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		46,405	21,813	24,592	5,722	1,682	77	3	42	1	15,972	22,906
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		27,331	13,409	13,922	2,589	658	15	...	3	..	10,802	13,234
1 Chakma		1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2 Garoo		56	29	27	1	...	...	...	...	...	28	27
3 Halam		974	497	477	89	14	2	...	...	...	406	463
4 Jamatia		2,070	945	1,125	143	29	5	...	...	...	797	1,095
5 Khasia		18	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13

**ST II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.***

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total non-working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment & seeking work		Others	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KHOWAI SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl'd.</i>												
6	Kuki	514	264	270	50	15	...	...	...	...	214	255
7	Mag	36	16	20	5	1	...	...	...	...	11	19
8	Munda including Kaur	706	272	434	20	2	...	...	...	...	252	432
9	Noatia	411	189	222	2	...	...	...	...	...	187	222
10	Orang	271	108	163	11	2	...	...	...	...	97	161
11	Riang	2,567	1,231	1,336	14	5	...	...	...	...	1,217	1,331
12	Santal	278	130	148	8	2	...	...	...	...	122	146
13	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	19,409	9,727	9,682	2,246	588	8	...	3	...	7,470	9,094
KAMALPUR SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		9,851	4,606	5,245	1,394	402	4	...	...	...	3,208	4,843
1	Chaimal	25	6	19	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	19
2	Garoo	612	273	339	57	32	...	...	...	...	216	307
3	Halam	1,525	739	786	156	32	1	...	...	...	582	754
4	Jamatia	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6
5	Kuki	247	109	138	46	21	...	...	...	...	63	117
6	Lushai	4	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
7	Mag	409	197	212	22	10	...	...	...	...	175	202
8	Munda including Kaur	144	71	73	10	1	...	...	...	...	61	72
9	Noatia	492	230	262	1	...	...	...	...	...	229	262
10	Orang	19	14	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	14	3
11	Riang	1,208	565	643	484	35	...	...	...	...	81	608
12	Santal	30	7	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	23
13	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	5,128	2,392	2,736	615	268	3	...	...	...	1,774	2,468
KAILASAHAR SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		15,225	7,360	7,865	728	134	3	...	2	...	6,627	7,731
1	Chakma	3,298	1,610	1,688	186	19	...	...	...	...	1,424	1,669
2	Garoo	198	87	111	8	1	...	...	...	...	79	110
3	Halam	296	127	169	3	1	...	...	...	...	124	168
4	Jamatia	88	46	42	2	...	...	...	...	...	44	42
5	Khasia	82	32	50	5	2	...	...	...	...	27	48
6	Kuki	835	389	446	103	43	3	...	...	...	283	403
7	Lushai	130	61	69	38	26	...	...	...	...	23	43
8	Mag	86	39	47	1	...	...	...	...	...	38	47
9	Munda including Kaur	156	71	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	85
10	Noatia	792	319	473	2	...	...	...	...	...	317	473
11	Orang	612	298	314	7	...	...	...	...	...	291	314
12	Riang	608	1,290	1,318	55	5	...	...	...	...	1,235	1,313
13	Santal	35	14	21	1	...	...	...	...	...	13	21
14	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	6,009	2,977	3,032	317	37	...	...	2	...	2,658	2,995
DIHARMANAGAR SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		16,089	7,829	8,260	1,343	470	1	...	3	...	6,482	7,790
1	Bhil	20	7	13	3	3	...	...	...	...	4	10
2	Chakma	3,652	1,842	1,810	292	55	...	...	...	...	1,550	1,755
3	Halam	753	328	425	36	21	...	...	...	...	292	404
4	Khasia	42	20	22	3	3	...	...	...	...	17	19
5	Kuki	119	60	59	24	20	...	...	...	...	36	39

**ST II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.***

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total non-working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment & seeking work		Others	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DHARMANAGAR SUB DIVISION—<i>concl.</i>												
6	Lushai	1,559	756	803	331	198	...	...	3	...	422	605
7	Mag	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
8	Munda including Kaur	119	57	62	3	...	...	...	...	...	54	62
9	Noatia	141	59	82	7	...	...	...	...	...	52	82
10	Orang	60	25	35	2	3	...	...	...	...	23	32
11	Riang	8,696	4,241	4,455	569	135	...	...	...	...	3,672	4,320
12	Santal	20	10	10	2	1	...	...	...	...	8	9
13	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	892	411	481	71	31	1	...	...	...	339	450
14	Uchai	14	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	3
SONAMURA SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		4,186	1,897	2,289	283	53	5	...	2	...	1,607	2,236
1	Garoo	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
2	Halani	181	72	109	2	5	...	...	...	...	70	104
3	Jamatia	272	138	134	41	5	...	...	...	...	97	129
4	Mag	15	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11
5	Noatia	690	338	352	43	1	...	...	...	...	295	351
6	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	3,025	1,345	1,680	197	42	5	...	2	...	1,141	1,638
UDAIPUR SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		10,569	4,781	5,788	803	124	1	...	2	...	3,975	5,664
1	Chakma	96	39	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	57
2	Garoo	907	367	540	63	16	...	...	...	...	304	524
3	Halani	1,028	523	505	11	...	...	...	...	...	512	505
4	Jamatia	5,392	2,434	2,958	527	87	...	...	1	...	1,906	2,871
5	Kuki	19	12	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7
6	Noatia	870	353	517	59	...	...	...	...	...	294	517
7	Riang	1,084	484	600	41	...	1	...	...	...	442	600
8	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	1,173	569	604	102	21	...	...	1	...	466	583
AMARPUR SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		17,741	8,819	8,922	769	128	4	...	...	...	8,046	8,794
1	Chakma	2,514	1,243	1,271	124	18	1	...	...	...	1,118	1,253
2	Garoo	111	37	74	3	6	...	...	...	...	34	68
3	Halani	1,565	799	766	148	50	...	...	...	...	651	716
4	Jamatia	2,976	1,519	1,457	141	19	...	...	...	...	1,378	1,438
5	Khasia	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
6	Kuki	460	219	241	27	...	...	...	...	...	192	241
7	Mag	199	77	122	2	...	...	...	...	...	75	122
8	Munda including Kaur	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4
9	Noatia	2,579	1,332	1,247	53	...	...	...	...	...	1,279	1,247
10	Orang	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11	Riang	5,497	2,682	2,815	182	17	2	...	...	...	2,498	2,798
12	Santal	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
13	Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera	1,608	808	800	73	10	1	...	...	...	734	790
14	Uchai	223	100	123	16	8	...	...	...	...	84	115

**ST II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.**

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total non-working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment & seeking work		Others	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BELONIA SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		12,402	5,825	6,577	914	170	...	2	...	...	4,911	6,405
1 Bhil		6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4
2 Chakma		186	89	97	13	3	...	...	...	...	76	94
3 Garoo		34	14	20	11	2	...	...	...	...	3	18
4 Jamatia		308	169	139	30	...	...	...	...	...	139	139
5 Khasia		1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Lepcha		1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7 Mag		2,320	1,076	1,244	156	43	...	...	...	...	920	1,201
8 Munda including Kaur		35	19	16	18	...	...	...	...	...	1	16
9 Noatia		793	352	441	30	...	...	...	...	...	322	441
10 Rieng		3,087	1,475	1,612	282	70	...	2	...	...	1,193	1,540
11 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		5,519	2,572	2,947	363	52	...	...	...	...	2,209	2,895
12 Uchai		112	56	56	10	...	...	...	...	...	46	56
SABROOM SUB-DIVISION												
All Scheduled Tribes		9,356	4,434	4,922	724	158	2	...	...	...	3,708	4,764
1 Bhutia		2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
2 Chakma		840	417	423	130	52	...	...	...	...	287	371
3 Jamatia		4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
4 Mag		1,889	886	1,003	165	46	...	...	...	...	721	957
5 Munda including Kaur		10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4
6 Noatia		383	172	211	24	...	...	...	...	...	148	211
7 Orang		1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8 Rieng		11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
9 Tripuri, Tripura or Tippera		6,216	2,952	3,264	405	60	2	...	...	...	2,545	3,204

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—

Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales ... (Rest.)

AGRA—

- 1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi ... (Reg.)
- 2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines ... (Reg.)
- 3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra ... (Rest.)
- 4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—

V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores,
Navi Path ... (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

- 1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road ... (Reg.)
- 2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge ... (Reg.)
- 4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate ... (Rest.)
- 5 Sastu Kitah Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road ... (Reg.)

AJMER—

- 1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate ... (Reg.)
- 2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata ... (Reg.)
- 4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road ... (Rest.)
- 5 Krishna Bros, Kutchery Road ... (Rest.)

ALIGARH—

Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market ... (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—

- 1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. ...
- 2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 ... (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road... (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road ... (Reg.)
- 6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road ... (Reg.)
- 7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg ... (Rest.)
- 8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)
- 9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)

AMBALA—

- 1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt ... (Reg.)
- 2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt ... (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—

- 1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh ... (Reg.)
- 2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi ... (Reg.)
- 3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi ... (Reg.)

ANAND—

- 1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road ... (Rest.)
- 2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road ... (Rest.)

ASANSOL—

D. N. Roy & R. K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building ... (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

- 1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building ... (Reg.)
- 2 S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Jow Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507 ... (Reg.)
- 4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road ... (Reg.)
- 5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet ... (Reg.)
- 6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhi Nagar ... (Reg.)
- 7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road ... (Rest.)
- 8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road ... (Reg.)
- 9 Navakarnataka Pubns, Private Ltd., Majestic Circle ... (Rest.)

BAREILLY—

Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar ... (Reg.)

BARODA—

- 1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura ... (Rest.)
- 2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent ... (Rest.)
- 3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road ... (Rest.)

BEAWAR—

The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. ... (Rest.)

BELGHARIA—

Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24, Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road ... (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—

Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road ... (Reg.)

BHOPAL—

- 1 Superintendent, State Government Press ... (Reg.)
- 2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road (Reg.)
- 3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies ... (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—

Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—

Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk (Rest.)

BIKANER—

Bhandani Bros ... (Rest.)

BILASHPUR—

Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar ... (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

- 1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road ... (Reg.)
- 2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor bldg., Dadar ... (Reg.)
- 4 Current Book House Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. ... (Reg.)
- 5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st. Floor ... (Reg.)
- 6 International Book House Ltd. 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road ... (Reg.)
- 7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum ... (Reg.)
- 8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi ... (Reg.)
- 9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road ... (Reg.)
- 10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road ... (Reg.)
- 11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road ... (Reg.)
- 12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess St. ... (Reg.)
- 13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co., (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road ... (Reg.)
- 14 Thacker & Co., Rampart Row ... (Reg.)
- 15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd, Princess Street ... (Reg.)
- 16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road ... (Reg.)
- 17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan Shivaji Park Road No. 5 ... (Rest.)
- 18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. ... (Reg.)
- 19 Indo Nath & Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli ... (Reg.)
- 20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, New Subhas Road ... (Reg.)
- 21 Academic Book Co, Association Building Girgaum Road ... (Rest.)
- 22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road ... (Rest.)
- 23 Bombay National History Society, 91, Wal-keshwar Road ... (Rest.)
- 24 Dowmadeo and Co. 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate ... (Rest.)
- 25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505 ... (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

- 1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane ... (Reg.)
- 2 Dass Gupta and Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street ... (Reg.)
- 3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street ... (Reg.)
- 4 S. K. Lahiri & Co., Private Ltd., College Street ... (Reg.)
- 5 M. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street ... (Reg.)
- 6 W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street ... (Reg.)
- 7 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Street ... (Reg.)
- 8 R. Chambray & Co., Ltd. Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road, Extension ... (Reg.)
- 9 S. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., L. C. College Square ... (Reg.)
- 10 Thacker Spink & Co., (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East ... (Reg.)

- 11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akkar Lane ... (Reg.)
 - 12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 ... (Rest.)
 - 13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street ... (Rest.)
 - 14 Universal Book Depot, 8/2, Hastings Street ... (Rest.)
 - 15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre .. (Rest.)
 - 16 Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street ... (Reg.)
 - 17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street ... (Rest.)
 - 18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road ... (Reg.)
 - 19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road ... (Reg.)
 - 20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st. Floor) ... (Rest.)
 - 21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road ... (Rest.)
 - 22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah ... (Rest.)
 - 23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road ... (Rest.)
- CALICUT—Touring Book Stall ... (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery Punjab
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 ... (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 ... (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D ... (Reg.)
- 5 English Book shop, 34, Sector 22 D ... (Rest.)
- 6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22 B ... (Rest.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 ... (Rest.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B ... (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot ... (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd. Palliarakav Road ... (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt
- 2 Cuttack Law Times ... (Reg.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P. B. 35 ... (Reg.)
- 4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag, ... (Rest.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar ... (Rest.)

DEHRADUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road ... (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala ... (Reg.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar ... (Rest.)

DELHI—

- 1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate ... (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate ... (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate ... (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market ... (Reg.)
- 5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road ... (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 ... (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj ... (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi ... (Reg.)

- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak ... (Reg.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj ... (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar ... (Rest.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market ... (Rest.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar ... (Rest.)
- 15 Law Literature House 2646, Balimaran ... (Rest.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines ... (Rest.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16 Netaji Subhash Marg ... (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawan (Chowri Bazar) ... (Rest.)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak ... (Rest.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Ghokhale Market ... (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Co., 75 Ghokhale Market ... (Rest.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabijganj, Kashmere Gate ... (Rest.)
- 24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar ... (Rest.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd, Ali Bazar, Mori Gate ... (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div) P. Ltd., 28 Faiz Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak ... (Rest.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165 Nai Sarak ... (Rest.)
- 29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura ... (Rest.)
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10 Ansari Road ... (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines ... (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 ... (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society ... (Rest.)
- 2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road ... (Rest.)
- 3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

- 1 Pai & Co, Cloth Bazar Road ... (Rest.)
- 2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal ... (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78 Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya ... (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg ... (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency ... (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan Nakhes Road ... (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N. D. C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. ... (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda Chowrasta ... (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M. B.
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar ... (Reg.)
- 3 M. C. Dattari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar ... (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road ... (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

- 1 Director, Govt, Press
- 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul ... (Reg.)
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. ... (Rest.)
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar ... (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller ... (Rest.)

INDORE—

- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 57, M. G. Road ... (Reg.)
- 2 Swarup Brother's Khajuri Bazar ... (Rest.)
- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura ... (Rest.)
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace ... (Rest.)
- 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar ... (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj ... (Reg.)
- 2 National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg ... (Reg.)

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema ... (Reg.)
- 3 Garg Book Co, Tripolia Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Man Singh Highway ... (Reg.)
- 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons., Tripolia Bazar ... (Rest.)
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta ... (Reg.)
- 7 Krishana Book Depot, Chaura Rasta ... (Rest.)
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 ... (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar ... (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 ... (Reg.)
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih ... (Reg.)
- 3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market ... (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot ... (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—

- 1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand ... (Rest.)
- 2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90 Namdha Niwas Azad Marg ... (R.)

JODHPUR—

- 1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents ... (Reg.)
- 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sejati, Gate ... (Reg.)
- 3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Lazar ... (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate ... (Rest.)
- 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala ... (Reg.)
- 3 University Publishers, Railway Road ... (Rest.)

KANPUR—

- 1 Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall ... (Reg.)
- 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park ... (Reg.)
- 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall ... (Reg.)
- 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk ... (Rest.)

KARUR—

- Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram ... (Rest.)

KODARAMA—

- The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh ... (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—

- Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road ... (Rest.)

KOTA—

- Kota Book Depot ... (Rest.)

KUMTA—

- S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—

- 1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot) ... (Reg.)
- 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj ... (Reg.)
- 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj ... (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 ... (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj ... (Reg.)
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road ... (Reg.)
- 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar ... (Rest.)
- 8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road ... (Rest.)
- 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park ... (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road ... (Rest.)
- 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar ... (Rest.)
- 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street ... (Rest.)

MADRAS—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road ...
- 2 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760 Egmore ... (Reg.)
- 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane ... (Reg.)
- 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 ... (Reg.)
- 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane ... (Reg.)
- 6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street ... (Reg.)
- 7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane ... (Reg.)
- 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road ... (Rest.)
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road ... (Rest.)

MADURAI—

- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street ... (Reg.)
- 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street ... (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—

- K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons ... (Rest.)

MANGALORE—

- U. R. Shenoy Sons., Car Street, P. Box 128 ... (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—

- Mukenda Krishna Nayak ... (Rest.)

MATHURA—

- Rath & Co., Tiloki Building, Bengali Ghat ... (Rest.)

MEERUT—

- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar ... (Reg.)
- 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank ... (Reg.)
- 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhipi Tank ... (Rest.)
- 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents ... (Rest.)

MONGHYR—

- Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building ... (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall ... (Rest.)
- 2 Hind Traders ... (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

- 1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi ... (Rest.)
- 2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura ... (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate ... (Reg.)
- 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road ... (Rest.)
- 3 Tirhut Book Depot ... (Rest.)

MYSORE—

- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle ... (Reg.)
- 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace ... (Reg.)
- 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnafurthipuram ... (Rest.)
- 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building ... (Rest.)
- 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas ... (Rest.)

NADIAD—

- R. S. Desay, Station Road ... (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot
- 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House ... (Rest.)

NAINITAL—

- Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar ... (Rest.)

NANDED—

- 1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road ... (Rest.)
- 2 Hindustan General Stores, (Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51) ... (Rest.)
- 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad ... (Rest.)

NEW DELHI--

- 1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus ... (Reg.)
- 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place ... (Reg.)
- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj ... (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Stores, 7, Connaught Circus P.O.B. 328 ... (Reg.)
- 6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market ... (Reg.)
- 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place ... (Reg.)
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House ... (Reg.)
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place ... (Reg.)
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place ... (Reg.)
- 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus ... (Reg.)
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus ... (Reg.)
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhapparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh ... (Reg.)
- 14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar ... (Reg.)
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
- 16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road ... (Reg.)
- 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Nouelles, P. B. 96, Connaught Place ... (Reg.)
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji ... (Reg.)
- 19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42 Janpath ... (Rest.)
- 20 Hindi Book House, 82 Janpath ... (Rest.)
- 21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd. Rani Jhansi Road ... (Reg.)
- 22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
- 23 Sharma Bros. 17, New Market, Moti Nagar ... (Reg.)
- 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar ... (Rest.)
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 ... (Rest.)
- 26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 ... (Rest.)
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road ... (Rest.)
- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave ... (Rest.)
- 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura ... (Rest.)
- 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony ... (Rest.)

PANJIM--

- 1 Singhals Book House, P. O. B: 70 Near the Church ... (Rest.)
- 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria ... (Rest.)

PATHANKOT--

- The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar ... (Rest.)

PATIALA--

- 1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
- 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar ... (Reg.)

PATNA--

- Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)

- 2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Ragu-nath Bhuwan ... (Reg.)
- 3 Laxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Heveli ... (Reg.)
- 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore ... (Reg.)
- 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta ... (Rest.)

PITI'ORAGARH-Maniram Punetha & Sons ... (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY-M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix ... (Reg.)

POONA--

- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Decan Gymkhana ... (Reg.)
 - 2 Imperiol Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road. ... (Reg.)
 - 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana ... (Reg.)
 - 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk ... (Reg.)
 - 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar ... (Rest.)
- PUDUKOTTAI-Shri P.N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road ... (Reg.)

RAJKOT-Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Book-sellers and Sub-Agents ... (Reg.)

RANCHI--

- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar ... (Reg.)
 - 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar ... (Rest.)
- REWA--Suptd., Govt. State Emporium V. P. ...
- ROURKELA--The Rourkela Review ... (Rest.)
- SAHARANPUR--Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road ... (Rest.)
- SECTUNDERABAD--Hindustan Dairy Publishers, Market Street ... (Reg.)
- SILCHAR--Shri Nishit. o Sen Nazirpati ... (Rest.)

SIMLA--

- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
 - 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall ... (Reg.)
 - 3 The New Book Depot, 79 The Mall ... (Reg.)
- SINNAR--Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinner (Nasik) ... (Rest.)

SHILLONG--

- 1 The Officer-in-Charge Assam Govt. B. D. ...
- 2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 ... (Rest.)

SONEPAT--

United Book Agency ... (Reg.)

SRINAGAR--

The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road ... (Reg.)

SURAT--

Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road ... (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI--

- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur ... (Reg.)
- 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35 Subnash Chandra Bose Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 Palamiappa Bros. ... (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road ... (Reg.)
- 2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 ... (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—

- Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road ... (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole ... (Rest.)
2. Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd ... (Rest.)

UJJAIN—

- Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate ... (Rest.)

VARANASI—

- 1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka ... (Rest.)
- 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8. ... (Reg.)
- 3 Glob Book Centre ... (Rest.)
- 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka ... (Reg.)
- 5 B.H.U. Book Depot. ... (Rest.)

VELLORE—

- A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers ... (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA

- The Book & Review Centre Eluru Road Govern- pet. ... (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building ... (Reg.)
- 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road ... (Reg.)
- 3 The Secy. Andhra University, General Stores Ltd., ... (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—

- Sarda & Co, ... (Rest.)

WARDHA—

- Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market ... (Reg.)

For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath opp. India Coffee House New Delhi
- 2 Govt. of India Book Depot., 8 Hastings Street Calcutta
- 3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.

Railway Bookstall holders

- 1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road Allahabad
- 2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
- 3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
- 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

Foreign

- 1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
- 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
- 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730 Gutenberg-stra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Drive Apt. 6. New York, 27 NWY
- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre. Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S & R Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt Book Depot, Ahmedabad
- 2 The Asstt, Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
- 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
- 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
- 5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
- 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
- 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre Nadiad (Gujarat)
- 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona
- 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
- 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
- 11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Ubhna Surat
- 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building 27 Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1
- 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
- 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83 Hyderguda, Hyderabad
- 15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
- 16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
- 17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
- 18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
- 19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House 1st. Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
- 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur

- 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
- 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
- 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
- 25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
- 26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
- 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
- 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block New Delhi
- 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
- 30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
- 31 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda
- 32 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
- 33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
- 34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
- 35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, (Footwear), Calcutta
- 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
- 37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P)
- 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
- 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim
- 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
- 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morina
- 42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
- 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
- 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B. 271) Bangalore

PRINTED IN INDIA BY M. KASHIDEEP PRINTERS, 20, DARYAGANJ, DELHI
PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, CIVIL LINES, DELHI-6
1967

Price : (Inland) Rs. 6.00 P. (Foreign) 14 Sh or 2 \$ 16 Cents